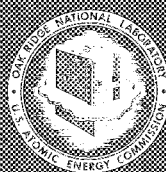


OR-1749

ORNL-4865

Fission Product Behavior in the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment

E. L. Compere
S. S. Kirslis
E. G. Bohlmann
F. F. Blankenship
W. R. Grimes



OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY

OPERATED BY UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION • FOR THE U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

Printed in the United States of America. Available from
National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161
Price: Printed Copy \$7.60; Microfiche \$2.25

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. Neither the United States nor the Energy Research and Development Administration, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights.

Contract No. W-7405-eng-26

MOLTEN-SALT REACTOR PROGRAM

FISSION PRODUCT BEHAVIOR
IN THE MOLTEN SALT REACTOR EXPERIMENT

E. L. Compere E. G. Bohlmann
S. S. Kirslis F. F. Blankenship
W. R. Grimes

OCTOBER 1975

NOTICE
This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. Neither the United States nor the United States Energy Research and Development Administration, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights.

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830
operated by
UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION
for the
ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DISPATCHED BY THE OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY

Fig

This report is one of periodic reports in which we describe the progress of the program. Other reports issued in this series are listed below.

ORNL-2474	Period Ending January 31, 1958
ORNL-2626	Period Ending October 31, 1958
ORNL-2684	Period Ending January 31, 1959
ORNL-2723	Period Ending April 30, 1959
ORNL-2799	Period Ending July 31, 1959
ORNL-2890	Period Ending October 31, 1959
ORNL-2973	Periods Ending January 31 and April 30, 1960
ORNL-3014	Period Ending July 31, 1960
ORNL-3122	Period Ending February 28, 1961
ORNL-3215	Period Ending August 31, 1961
ORNL-3282	Period Ending February 28, 1962
ORNL-3369	Period Ending August 31, 1962
ORNL-3419	Period Ending January 31, 1963
ORNL-3529	Period Ending July 31, 1963
ORNL-3626	Period Ending January 31, 1964
ORNL-3708	Period Ending July 31, 1964
ORNL-3812	Period Ending February 28, 1965
ORNL-3872	Period Ending August 31, 1965
ORNL-3936	Period Ending February 28, 1966
ORNL-4037	Period Ending August 31, 1966
ORNL-4119	Period Ending February 28, 1967
ORNL-4191	Period Ending August 31, 1967
ORNL-4254	Period Ending February 29, 1968
ORNL-4344	Period Ending August 31, 1968
ORNL-4396	Period Ending February 28, 1969
ORNL-4449	Period Ending August 31, 1969
ORNL-4548	Period Ending February 28, 1970
ORNL-4622	Period Ending August 31, 1970
ORNL-4676	Period Ending February 28, 1971
ORNL-4728	Period Ending August 31, 1971
ORNL-4782	Period Ending February 29, 1972

CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
FOREWARD	1
1. INTRODUCTION	2
2. THE MOLTEN SALT REACTOR EXPERIMENT	3
3. MSRE CHRONOLOGY	10
3.1 Operation with ^{235}U Fuel	10
3.2 Operation with ^{233}U Fuel	12
4. SOME CHEMISTRY FUNDAMENTALS	14
5. INVENTORY	16
6. SALT SAMPLES	19
6.1 Ladle Samples	19
6.2 Freeze-Value Samples	22
6.3 Double Wall Capsule	24
6.4 Fission Product Element Grouping	27
6.5 Noble-Metal Behavior	27
6.6 Niobium	28
6.7 Iodine	28
6.8 Tellurium	29
7. SURFACE DEPOSITION OF FISSION PRODUCTS BY PUMP BOWL EXPOSURE	37
7.1 Cable	37
7.2 Capsule Surfaces	37
7.3 Exposure Experiments	37
7.4 Mist	41
8. GAS SAMPLES	48
8.1 Freeze-Valve Capsule	48
8.2 Validity of Gas Samples	48
8.3 Double-Wall Freeze Valve Capsule	49
8.4 Effect of Mist	50
9. SURVEILLANCE SPECIMENS	60
9.1 Assemblies 1- 4	60
9.1.1 Preface	60
9.1.2 Relative deposit intensity	63

9.2	Final Assembly	70
9.2.1	Design	70
9.2.2	Specimens and flow	70
9.2.3	Fission recoil	73
9.2.4	Salt-seeking nuclides	73
9.2.5	Nuclides with noble-gas precursors	73
9.2.6	Noble metals: niobium and molybdenum	74
9.2.7	Ruthenium	74
9.2.8	Tellurium	74
9.2.9	Iodine	74
9.2.10	Sticking factors	74
9.3	Profile Data	75
9.3.1	Procedure	75
9.3.2	Results	78
9.3.3	Diffusion mechanism relationships	78
9.3.4	Conclusions from profile data	84
9.4	Other Findings on Surveillance Specimens	85
10.	EXAMINATION OF OFF-GAS SYSTEM COMPONENTS OR SPECIMENS REMOVED PRIOR TO FINAL SHUTDOWN	91
10.1	Examination of Particle Trap Removed after Run 7	91
10.2	Examination of Off-Gas Jumper Line Removed after Run 14	92
10.2.1	Chemical analysis	93
10.2.2	Radiochemical analysis	93
10.3	Examination of Material Recovered from Off-Gas Line after Run 16	98
10.4	Off-Gas Line Examinations after Run 18	100
10.5	Examination of Valve Assembly from Line 523 after Run 18	104
10.6	The Estimation of Flowing Aerosol Concentrations from Deposits on Conduit Wall	106
10.6.1	Deposition by diffusion	106
10.6.2	Deposition by thermophoresis	107
10.6.3	Relationship between observed deposition and reactor loss fractions	107
10.7	Discussion of Off-Gas Line Transport	109
10.7.1	Salt constituents and salt-seeking nuclides	109
10.7.2	Daughters of noble gases	109
10.7.3	Noble metals	110
11.	POST-OPERATION EXAMINATION OF MSRE COMPONENTS	112
11.1	Examination of Deposits from the Mist Shield in the MSRE Fuel Pump Bowl	112
11.2	Examination of Moderator Graphite from MSRE	120
11.2.1	Results of visual examination	120
11.2.2	Segmenting of graphite stringer	120
11.2.3	Examination of surface samples by x-ray diffraction	121
11.2.4	Milling of surface graphite samples	121
11.2.5	Radiochemical and chemical analyses of MSRE graphite	121
11.3	Examination of Heat Exchangers and Control Rod Thimble Surfaces	125
11.4	Metal Transfer in MSRE Salt Circuits	126
11.5	Cesium Isotope Migration in MSRE Graphite	127

11.6 Noble-Metal Fission Transport Model	128
11.6.1 Inventory and model	128
11.6.2 Off-gas line deposits	130
11.6.3 Surveillance specimens	130
11.6.4 Pump bowl samples	131
12. SUMMARY AND OVERVIEW	135
12.1 Stable Salt-Soluble Fluorides	135
12.1.1 Salt samples	135
12.1.2 Deposition	135
12.1.3 Gas samples	136
12.2 Noble Metals	136
12.2.1 Salt-borne	136
12.2.2 Niobium	136
12.2.3 Gas-borne	136
12.3 Deposition in Graphite and Hastelloy N	137
12.4 Iodine	138
12.5 Evaluation	138

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1	Design flow sheet of the MSRE	3
Figure 2.2	Pressures, volumes, and transit times in MSRE fuel circulating loop	4
Figure 2.3	MSRE reactor vessel	5
Figure 2.4	Flow patterns in the MSRE fuel pump	6
Figure 3.1	Chronological outlines of MSRE operations	11
Figure 6.1	Sampler-enricher schematic	19
Figure 6.3	Apparatus for removing MSRE salt from pulverizer-mixer to polyethylene sample bottle	20
Figure 6.4	Freeze valve capsule	22
Figure 6.5	Noble-metal activities of salt samples	30
Figure 7.1	Specimen holder designed to prevent contamination by contact with transfer tube	39
Figure 7.2	Sample holder for short-term deposition test	41
Figure 7.3	Salt droplets on a metal strip exposed in MSRE pump bowl gas space for 10 hr	42
Figure 8.1	Freeze valve capsule	48
Figure 8.2	Double-wall sample capsule	50
Figure 9.1	Typical graphite shapes used in a stringer of surveillance specimens	60
Figure 9.2	Surveillance specimen stringer	61
Figure 9.3	Stringer containment	61
Figure 9.4	Stringer assembly	62
Figure 9.5	Neutron flux and temperature profiles for core surveillance assembly	63
Figure 9.6	Scheme for milling graphite samples	64
Figure 9.7	Final surveillance specimen assembly	70
Figure 9.8	Concentration profile for ^{137}Cs in impregnated CGB graphite, sample P-92	75
Figure 9.9	Concentration profiles for ^{89}Sr and ^{140}Ba in two samples of CGB, X-13 wide face, and P-58	75
Figure 9.10	Concentration profiles for ^{89}Sr and ^{140}Ba in pyrolytic graphite	76
Figure 9.11	Concentration profiles for ^{95}Nb and ^{95}Zr in CGB graphite, X-13, double exposure	76
Figure 9.12	Concentration profiles for ^{103}Ru on two faces of the X-13 graphite specimen, CGB, double exposure	77
Figure 9.13	Concentration profiles for ^{106}Ru , ^{141}Ce , and ^{144}Ce in CGB graphite, sample Y-9	77
Figure 9.14	Concentration profiles for ^{141}Ce and ^{144}Ce in two samples of CGB graphite, X-13, wide face, and P-38	78
Figure 9.15	Fission product distribution in unimpregnated CGB (P-55) graphite specimen irradiated in MSRE cycle ending March 25, 1968	79
Figure 9.16	Fission product distribution in impregnated CGB (V-28) graphite specimen irradiated in MSRE cycle ending March 25, 1968	80

Figure 9.17	Distribution in pyrolytic graphite specimen irradiated in MSRE for cycle ending March 25, 1968	81
Figure 9.18	Uranium-235 concentration profiles in CGB and pyrolytic graphite	84
Figure 9.19	Lithium concentration as a function of distance from the surface, specimen Y-7	87
Figure 9.20	Lithium concentration as a function of distance from the surface, specimen X-13	87
Figure 9.21	Fluorine concentrations in graphite sample Y-7, exposed to molten fuel salt in the MSRE for nine months	87
Figure 9.22	Fluorine concentration as a function of distance from the surface, specimen X-13	88
Figure 9.23	Comparison of lithium concentrations in samples Y-7 and X-13	88
Figure 9.24	Mass concentration ratio, F/Li, vs depth, specimen X-13	89
Figure 9.25	Comparison of fluorine concentrations in samples Y-7 and X-13, a smooth line having been drawn through the data points	89
Figure 10.1	MSRE off-gas particle trap	91
Figure 10.2	Deposits in particle trap Yorkmesh	92
Figure 10.3	Deposits on jumper line flanges after run 14	94
Figure 10.4	Sections of off-gas jumper line flexible tubing and outlet tube after run 14	95
Figure 10.5	Deposit on flexible probe	98
Figure 10.6	Dust recovered from upstream end of jumper line after run 14 (16,000 X)	99
Figure 10.7	Off-gas line specimen holder as segmented after removal, following run 18	101
Figure 10.8	Section of off-gas line specimen holder showing flaked deposit, removed after run 18	104
Figure 11.1	Mist shield containing sampler cage from MSRE pump bowl	113
Figure 11.2	Interior of mist shield	114
Figure 11.3	Sample cage and mist shield	115
Figure 11.4	Deposits on sampler cage	116
Figure 11.5	Concentration profiles from the fuel side of an MSRE heat exchanger tube measured about 1.5 years after reactor shutdown	126
Figure 11.6	Concentration of cesium isotopes in MSRE core graphite at given distances from fuel channel surface	127
Figure 11.7	Compartment model for noble-metal fission transport in MSRE	129
Figure 11.8	Ratio of ruthenium isotope activities for pump bowl samples	132

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1	Physical properties of the MSRE fuel salt	8
Table 2.2	Average composition of MSRE fuel salt	9
Table 3.1	MSRE run periods and power accumulation	12
Table 4.1	Free energy of formation at 650°C (ΔG°_f , kcal)	14
Table 5.1	Fission product data for inventory calculations	17
Table 6.1	Noble-gas daughters and salt-seeking isotopes in salt samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-235 operations	21
Table 6.2	Noble metals in salt samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-235 operation	21
Table 6.3	Data on fuel (including carrier) salt samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation	23
Table 6.4	Noble-gas daughters and salt-seeking isotopes in salt samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation	24
Table 6.5	Noble metals in salt samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation	25
Table 6.6	Operating conditions for salt samples taken from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation	26
Table 6.7	Data for salt samples from pump bowl during uranium-235 operation	31
Table 6.8	Data for salt samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation	32–36
Table 7.1	Data for graphite and metal specimens immersed in pump bowl	38
Table 7.2	Deposition of fission products on graphite and metal specimens in float-window capsule immersed for various periods in MSRE pump bowl liquid salt	40
Table 7.3	Data for wire coils and cables exposed in MSRE pump bowl	44
Table 7.4	Data for miscellaneous capsules from MSRE pump bowl	45
Table 7.5	Data for salt samples for double-walled capsules immersed in salt in the MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation	46
Table 7.6	Data for gas samples from double-walled capsules exposed to gas in the MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation	47
Table 8.1	Gas-borne percentage of MSRE production rate	51
Table 8.2	Gas samples ^{235}U operation	53
Table 8.3	Data for gas samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation	54–59
Table 9.1	Surveillance specimen data: first array removed after run 7	66
Table 9.2	Survey 2, removed after run 11, inserted after run 7	67
Table 9.3	Third surveillance specimen survey, removed after run 14	68
Table 9.4	Fourth surveillance specimen survey, removed after run 18	69
Table 9.5	Relative desposition intensity of fission products on graphite surveillance specimens from final core specimen array	71
Table 9.6	Relative deposition intensity of fission products on Hastelloy N surveillance specimens from final core specimen array	72
Table 9.7	Calculated specimen activity parameters after run 14 based on diffusion calculations and salt inventory	84

Table 9.8	List of milled cuts from graphite for which the fission product content could be approximately accounted for by the uranium present	85
Table 9.9	Spectrographic analyses of graphite specimens after 32,000 MWhr	86
Table 9.10	Percentage isotopic composition of molybdenum on surveillance specimens	86
Table 10.1	Analysis of dust from MSRE off-gas jumper line	96
Table 10.2	Relative quantities of elements and isotopes found in off-gas jumper line	97
Table 10.3	Material recovered from MSRE off-gas line after run 16	100
Table 10.4	Data on samples or segments from off-gas line specimen holder removed following run 18	102
Table 10.5	Specimens exposed in MSRE off-gas line, runs 15-18	103
Table 10.6	Analysis of deposits from line 523	105
Table 10.7	Diffusion coefficient of particles in 5 psig of helium	106
Table 10.8	Thermophoretic deposition parameters estimated for off-gas line	107
Table 10.9	Grams of salt estimated to enter off-gas system	109
Table 10.10	Estimated percentage of noble-gas nuclides entering the off-gas based on deposited daughter activity and ratio to theoretical value for full stripping	110
Table 10.11	Estimated fraction of noble-metal production entering off-gas system	110
Table 11.1	Chemical and spectrographic analysis of deposits from mist shield in the MSRE pump bowl	117
Table 11.2	Gamma spectrographic (Ge-diode) analysis of deposits from mist shield in the MSRE pump bowl	118
Table 11.3	Chemical analyses of milled samples	122
Table 11.4	Radiochemical analyses of graphite stringer samples	124
Table 11.5	Fission products in MSRE graphite core bar after removal in cumulative values of ratio to inventory	125
Table 11.6	Fission products on surfaces of Hastelloy N after termination of operation expressed as $(\text{observed dis min}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-2})/(\text{MSRE inventory}/\text{total MSRE surface area})$	127
Table 11.7	Ruthenium isotope activity ratios of off-gas line deposits	130
Table 11.8	Ruthenium isotope activity ratios of surveillance specimens	131
Table 12.1	Stable fluoride fission product activity as a fraction of calculated inventory in salt samples from ^{233}U operation	135
Table 12.2	Relative deposition intensities for noble metals	137
Table 12.3	Indicated distribution of fission products in molten-salt reactors	139



FISSION PRODUCT BEHAVIOR IN THE MOLTEN SALT REACTOR EXPERIMENT

E. L. Compere E. G. Bohlmann
 S. S. Kirslis F. F. Blankenship
 W. R. Grimes

ABSTRACT

Essentially all the fission product data for numerous and varied samples taken during operation of the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment or as part of the examination of specimens removed after particular phases of operation are reported, together with the appropriate inventory or other basis of comparison, and relevant reactor parameters and conditions. Fission product behavior fell into distinct chemical groups.

The noble-gas fission products Kr and Xe were indicated by the activity of their daughters to be removed from the fuel salt by stripping to the off-gas during bypass flow through the pump bowl, and by diffusion into moderator graphite, in reasonable accord with theory. Daughter products appeared to be deposited promptly on nearby surfaces including salt. For the short-lived noble-gas nuclides, most decay occurred in the fuel salt.

The fission product elements Rb, Cs, Sr, Ba, Y, Zr, and the lanthanides all form stable fluorides which are soluble in fuel salt. These were not removed from the salt, and material balances were reasonably good. An aerosol salt mist produced in the pump bowl permitted a very small amount to be transported into the off-gas.

Iodine was indicated (with less certainty because of somewhat deficient material balance) also to remain in the salt, with no evidence of volatilization or deposition on metal or graphite surfaces.

The elements Nb, Mo, Tc, Ru, Ag, Sb, and Te are not expected to form stable fluorides under the redox conditions of reactor fuel salt. These so-called noble-metal elements tended to deposit ubiquitously on system surfaces — metal, graphite, or the salt-gas interface — so that these regions accumulated relatively high proportions while the salt proper was depleted.

Some holdup prior to final deposition was indicated at least for ruthenium and tellurium and possibly all of this group of elements.

Evidence for fission product behavior during operation over a period of 26 months with ^{235}U fuel (more than 9000 effective full-power hours) was consistent with behavior during operation using ^{233}U fuel over a period of about 15 months (more than 5100 effective full-power hours).

FOREWORD

This report includes essentially all the fission product data for samples taken during operation of the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment or as part of the examination of specimens removed after completion of particular phases of operation, together with the appropriate inventory or other basis of comparison appropriate to each particular datum.

It is appropriate here to acknowledge the excellent cooperation with the operating staff of the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment, under P. N. Haubenreich. The work is also necessarily based on innumerable highly radioactive samples, and we are grateful for the consistently reliable chemical and radiochemical analyses performed by the Analytical Chemistry Division (J. C. White, Director), with particular gratitude due C. E.

Lamb, U. Koskela, C. K. Talbot, E. I. Wyatt, J. H. Moneyhun, R. R. Rickard, H. A. Parker, and H. Wright.

The preparation of specimens in the hot cells was conducted under the direction of E. M. King, A. A. Walls, R. L. Lines, S. E. Dismuke, E. L. Long, D. R. Cuneo, and their co-workers, and we express our appreciation for their cooperation and innovative assistance.

We are especially grateful to the Technical Publications Department for very perceptive and thorough editorial work.

We also wish to acknowledge the excellent assistance received from our co-workers L. L. Fairchild, J. A. Myers, and J. L. Rutherford.

1. INTRODUCTION

In molten-salt reactors (or any with circulating fuel), fission occurs as the fluid fuel is passed through a core region large enough to develop a critical mass. The kinetic energy of the fission fragments is taken up by the fluid, substantially as heat, with the fission fragment atoms (except those in recoil range of surfaces) remaining in the fluid, unless they subsequently are subject to chemical or physical actions that transport them from the fluid fuel. In any event, progression down the radioactive decay sequence characteristic of each fission chain ensues.

In molten-salt reactors, this process accumulates many fission products in the salt until a steady state is reached as a result of burnout, decay, or processing. The first four periodic groups, including the rare earths, fall in this category.

Krypton and xenon isotopes are slightly soluble gases in the fluid fuel and may be readily stripped from the fuel as such, though most of the rare gases undergo decay to alkali element daughters while in the fuel and remain there.

A third category of elements, the so-called noble metals (including Nb, Mo, Tc, Ru, Rh, Pd, Ag, Sb, and Te) appear to be less stable in salt and can deposit out on various surfaces.

There are a number of consequences of fission product deposition. They provide fixed sources of decay heat and radiation. The afterheat effect will require careful consideration in design, and the associated radiation will make maintenance of related equipment more hazardous or difficult. Localization (on graphite) in the core could increase the neutron poison effect. There are indications that some fission products

(e.g., tellurium) deposited on metals are associated with deleterious grain-boundary effects.

Thus, an understanding of fission product behavior is requisite for the development of molten-salt breeder reactors, and the information obtainable from the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment is a major source.

The Molten Salt Reactor Experiment in its operating period of nearly four years provided essentially four sources of data on fission products:

1. Samples – capsules of liquid or gas – taken from the pump bowl periodically; also surfaces exposed there.
2. Surveillance specimens – assemblies of materials exposed in the core. Five such assemblies were removed after exposure to fuel fissioning over a period of time.
3. Specimens of material recovered from various system segments, particularly after the final shutdown.
4. Surveys of gamma radiation using remote collimated instrumentation, during and after shutdown. As this is the subject of a separate report, we will not deal with this directly.

Because of the continuing generation by fission and decay through time, the fission product population is constantly changing. We will normally refer all measurements back to the time at which the sample was removed during fuel circulation. In the case of specimens removed after the fuel was drained, the activities will normally refer to the time of shutdown of the reactor. Calculated inventories will refer in each case also to the appropriate time.

2. THE MOLTEN SALT REACTOR EXPERIMENT

We will briefly describe here some of the characteristics of the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment that might be related to fission product behavior.

The fuel circuit of the MSRE¹⁻⁴ is indicated in Figs. 2.1 and 2.2. It consisted essentially of a reactor vessel, a circulating pump, and the shell side of the primary heat exchanger, connected by appropriate piping, all constructed of Hastelloy N.^{5,6} Hastelloy N is a nickel-based alloy containing about 17% molybdenum, 7% chromium, and 5% iron, developed for superior resistance to corrosion by molten fluorides.

The main circulating "loop" (Fig. 2.2) contained 69.13 ft³ of fuel, with approximately 2.9 ft³ more in the 4.8-ft³ pump bowl, which served as a surge volume. The total fuel-salt charge to the system amounted to about 78.8 ft³; the extra volume, amounting to about 9% of the system total, was contained in the drain tanks and mixed with the salt from the main loop each time the fuel salt was drained from the core.

Of the salt in the main loop, about 23.52 ft³ was in fuel channels cut in vertical graphite bars which filled the reactor vessel core, 33.65 ft³ was in the reactor vessel outer annulus and the upper and lower plenums,

6.12 ft³ was in the heat exchanger (shell side), and the remaining 6.14 ft³ was in the pump and piping.

About 5% (65 gpm) of the pump output was recirculated through the pump bowl. The remaining 1200 gpm (2.67 cfs) flowed through the shell side of the heat exchanger and thence to the reactor vessel (Fig. 2.3). The flow was distributed around the upper part of an annulus separated from the core region by a metal wall and flowed into a lower plenum, from which the entire system could be drained. The lower plenum was provided with flow vanes and the support structure for a two-layer grid of 1-in. graphite bars spaced 1 in. apart, covering the entire bottom cross section except for a central (10 X 10 in.) area. One-inch cylindrical ends of the two-inch-square graphite moderator bars extended into alternate spacings of the grid. Above the grid the core was entirely filled with vertical graphite moderator bars, 64 in. tall, with matching round end half channels, 0.2 in. deep and 1.2 in. wide, cut into each face. There were 1108 full channels, and partial channels equivalent to 32 more. Four bar spaces at the corners of the central bar were approximately circular, 2.6 in. in diameter; three of these contained 2-in. control rod thim-

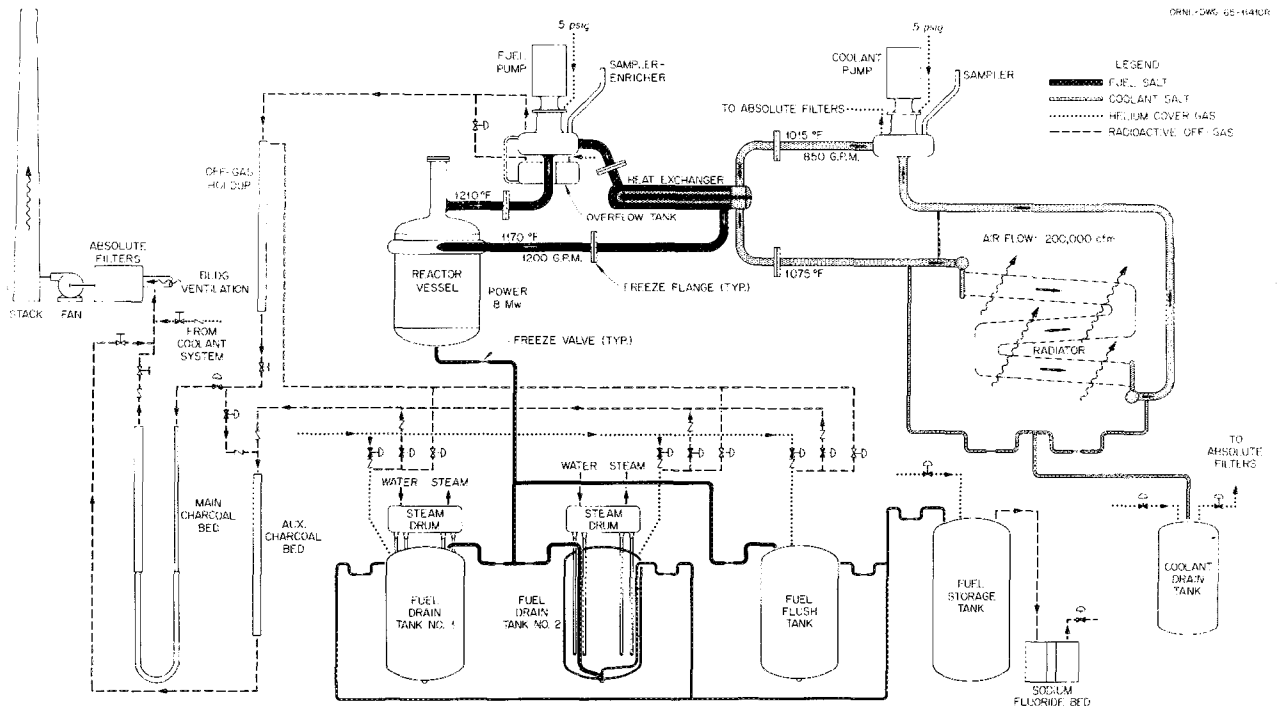


Fig. 2.1. Design flow sheet of the MSRE.

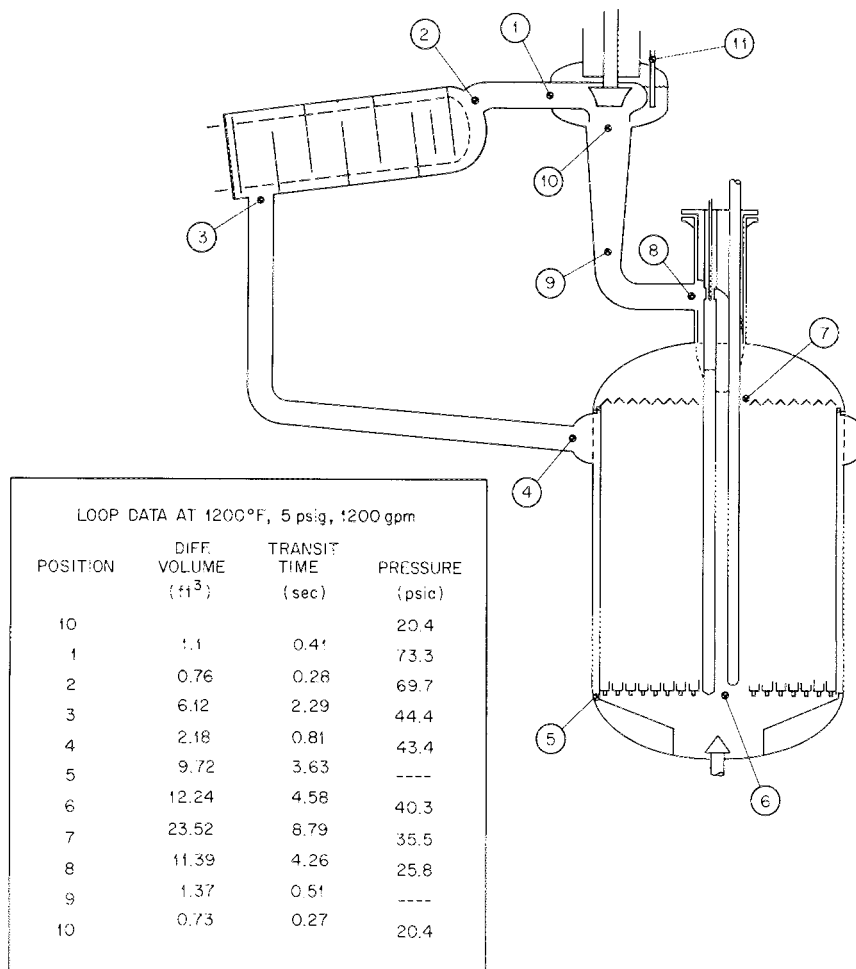


Fig. 2.2. Pressures, volumes, and transit times in MSRE fuel circulating loop.

ble tubes, and the fourth contained a removable tubular surveillance specimen array.

At reactor temperatures the expansion of the reactor vessel enlarged the annulus between the core graphite and the inner wall to about $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Model studies,^{7,8} indicated that although the Reynolds number for flow in the noncentral graphite fuel channels was 1000, the square-root dependence of flow on salt head loss implied that turbulent entrance conditions persisted well up into the channel.

Fuel salt leaving the core passed through the upper plenum and the reactor outlet nozzle, to which the reactor access port was attached. Surveillance specimens, the postmortem segments of control rod thimble,

and a core graphite bar were withdrawn through the access port.

The fuel outlet line extended from the reactor outlet nozzle to the pump entry nozzle.

The centrifugal sump-type pump operated with a vertical shaft and an overhung impeller normally at a speed of 1160 rpm to deliver 1200 gpm to the discharge line at a head of 49 ft, in addition to internal circulation in the pump bowl, described below, amounting to 65 gpm. Because many gas and liquid samples were taken from the pump bowl, we will outline here some of the relevant structures and flows. These have been discussed in greater length by Engel, Haubenreich, and Houtzeel.³

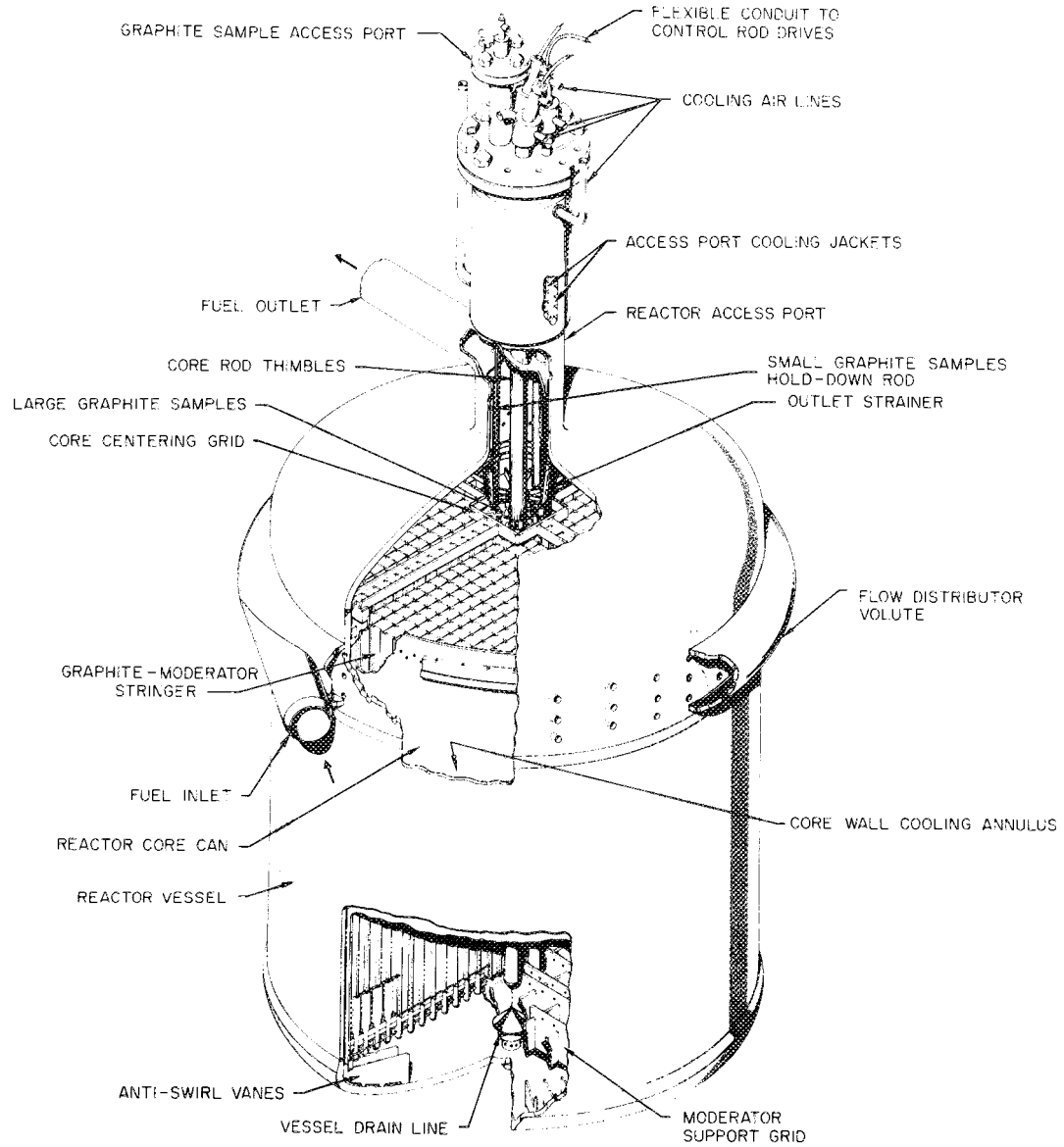


Fig. 2.3. MSRE reactor vessel.

Some of the major functions of the pump and pump bowl were:

1. fuel circulation pump,
2. liquid expansion or surge tank,
3. point for removal and return of system overflow,
4. system pressurizer,
5. fission gas stripper,
6. gas addition point (helium, argon, oil vapor),
7. holdup and outlet for off-gas and purge gas,
8. fuel enricher and chemical addition point,
9. salt sample point,
10. gas sample point,
11. point for contacting specimen surfaces with liquid or gas during operation,
12. point for postmortem excision of some system surfaces.

The major flow patterns are shown in Fig. 2.4.

Usually the pump bowl, which had a fluid capacity of 4.8 ft³, was operated about 60% full. Although the overflow pipe inlet was well above the liquid level and

was protected from spray, overflow rates of several pounds per hour (0.1 to 10) resulted in the accumulation, in a toroidal overflow tank below the pump, of overflow salt, which was blown back to the pump bowl at the necessary intervals (hours to weeks). The overflow tank was connected to the main off-gas line, but because the pump bowl overflow line extended to the bottom of the overflow tank, little or no off-gas took this path except when the normal off-gas exit from the pump bowl had been appreciably restricted.

It was desirable⁹ to remove as much of the xenon and krypton fission gases as possible, particularly to mitigate the high neutron poison effect of ¹³⁵Xe. Consequently, about 50 gpm of pump discharge liquid was passed into a segmented toroidal spray ring near the top of the pump bowl. Many 1/16 and 1/8-in. perforations sent strong jets angled downward spurting into the liquid a few inches away, releasing bubbles, entraining much pump bowl gas — the larger bubbles of which returned rapidly to the surface — and vigorously mixing the adjacent pump bowl gas and liquid. An additional “fountain” flow of about 15 gpm came up between the volute casing seal and the impeller shaft. Other minor leakages from the volute to the pump bowl also existed. At a net flow of 65 gpm (8.7

ORNL-DWG 69-10172A

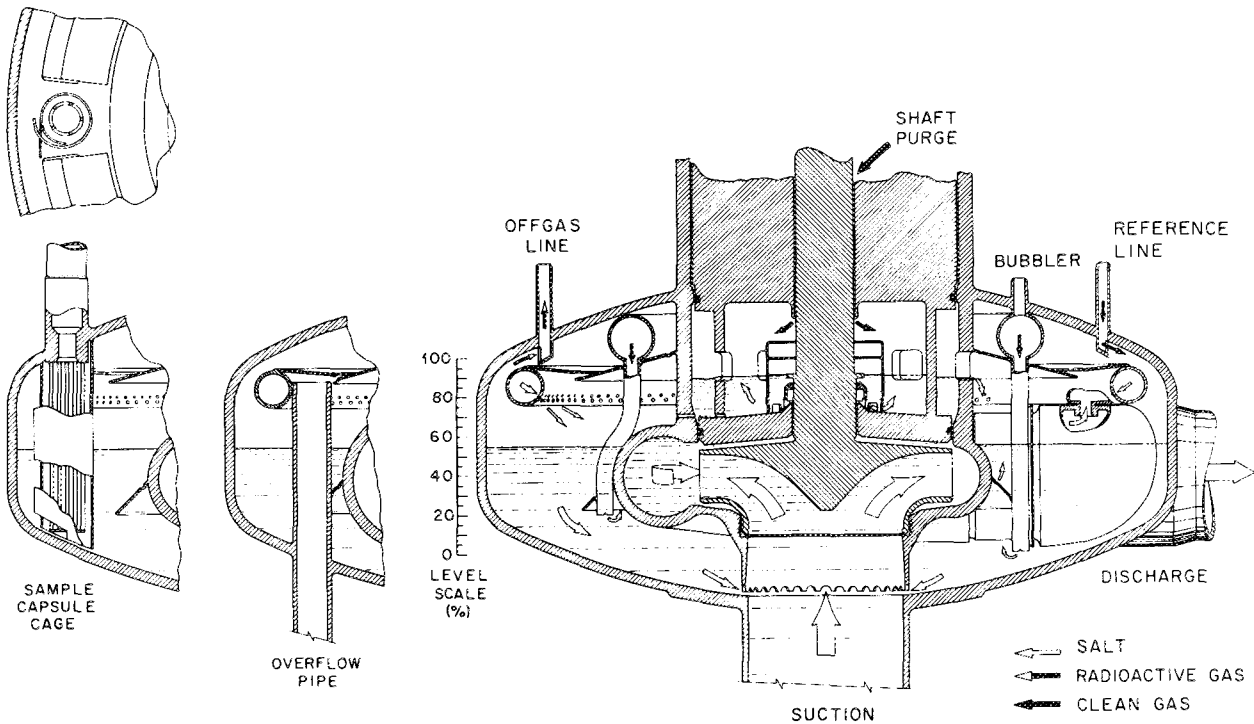


Fig. 2.4. Flow patterns in the MSRE fuel pump.

cfm) into a pump bowl salt volume of 2.9 ft³, the average residence time of salt in the pump bowl was about 20 sec.

The pump bowl liquid flowed past skirts on the volute at an average velocity of 0.11 fps, accelerating to 1.7 fps as the salt approached the openings to the pump suction. Entrained bubble size can be judged by noting that bubbles 0.04 cm (0.016 in.) in diameter are estimated by Stokes's law to rise at a velocity of 0.1 fps in pump bowl salt.

The salt turbulence also provided an underflow entry to the spiral metal baffle surrounding the sample capsule cage. The baffle, curved into a spiral about 3 in. in diameter, with about one-fourth of a turn overlap, extended from the sample transfer tube at the top of the pump bowl, downward through both gas and liquid phases, to the sloping bottom of the pump bowl, with a half-circle notch on the bottom near the pump bowl wall to facilitate liquid entry. Subsequent upflow permitted release of associated gas bubbles to the vapor space, with liquid outflow through the 1/8-in. spiral gap.

Around the entry from the sample transfer tube at the top of the pump bowl was a cage of five vertical 1/4-in. rods terminating in a ring near the bottom of the pump bowl. Sample capsules, specimen exposure devices, or capsules of materials to be dissolved in the fuel were lowered by a steel cable into this cage for varying periods of time and then withdrawn upward into the sample transfer tube to be removed. Normally (when not in use) a slight gas flow passed down the tube, due to leakage of protective pressurization around closed block valves (gas was also passed down the transfer tube during exposure of many of the above-mentioned items).

Gas could enter the sample baffle region from the liquid and by diffusion via the spiral gap. The rate of passage has not been determined, but some evidence will be considered in connection with gas samples.

Purge gas, normally purified helium, entered the pump bowl gas space through the annulus between the rotating impeller shaft and the shield plug, normally at a rate of 2.4 std liters/min. Some sealing oil vapor, of the order of a few grams per day, is indicated to have entered by this path. Two bubbler tubes (0.37 std liter/min each) and a bubbler reference line (0.15 std liter/min) also introduced gas into the pump bowl. With an average pump bowl gas volume of 1.9 ft³ at 5 psig and 650°C, a flow of 3.3 std liters/min corresponds to a gas holdup time of about 6.5 min.

In order to prevent spray from entering the overflow line or the two 1/2-in. off-gas exit lines in the top of the pump bowl, a sheet metal skirt or roof extended across

the pump bowl gas space from the central shaft housing to the top of the toroidal spray ring. That some aerosol salt or organic mist still was borne out of the pump bowl was indicated by the occasional plugging of the off-gas line and by the examination of materials recovered from this region, to be discussed in a subsequent section.

The areas of the Hastelloy N surfaces exposed to circulating salt in the MSRE fuel loop were given¹⁰ as follows:

Pump	30 ft ²
Piping	45 ft ²
Heat exchanger	346 ft ²
Reactor vessel	431 ft ²
	<hr/>
	852 ft ² (0.7915 × 10 ⁶ cm ²)

The areas of the graphite surfaces in the core of the MSRE are estimated from design data² to be:

Fuel channels	132.35 m ²
Tops and bottoms	3.42 m ²
Contact edges	80.25 m ²
Support lattice bars	8.95 m ²
	<hr/>
	224.97 m ² (2.2497 × 10 ⁶ cm ²)

Thus the total surface area of the MSRE fuel loop is 3.041 × 10⁶ cm².

Properties of the MSRE fuel salt have been given by Cantor,¹¹ Grimes,¹² and Thoma.¹³ Some of these are given in Table 2.1. As given by Thoma,¹³ the average composition of the fuel (as determined by chemical analysis) was that shown in Table 2.2.

The power released in the reactor as a result of nuclear fission was evaluated both from heat balance data^{14,15} and from changes in isotopic composition.¹³

An originally assigned full power of 8 MW, corrected for various small deviations in fluid properties and instrument calibrations, gave a new heat balance full power of 7.65, and the value based on isotopic changes was 7.4 MW. Uncertainties in physical and nuclear properties of the salt and in reactor instrument calibration are sufficient to account for the difference.

At a reactor power of 7.4 MW the mean power density in the circulating fuel was 3.6 W per cubic centimeter of salt. About 88% of the fissions occurred in the core fuel channels, about 6% in the upper head, and 3% each in the lower head and in the outer downflow annulus.¹⁶ The average thermal-neutron flux in the circulating fuel was about 2.9 × 10¹² neutrons cm⁻² sec⁻¹ for ²³⁵U fuel at full power. The thermal-neutron flux was about 3 × 10¹³ neutrons cm⁻² sec⁻¹ near the center of the core and declined both

Table 2.1. Physical properties of the MSRE fuel salt

Property	Value	Estimated precision
Viscosity	$\eta(\text{centipoises}) = 0.116 \exp [3755/T(^{\circ}\text{K})]$	± 7
Thermal conductivity	$0.010 \text{ watt cm}^{-1} \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}^{-1}$	$\pm 10\%$
Electrical conductivity	$\kappa = -2.22 + 6.81 \times 10^{-3} T(^{\circ}\text{C})^a$	$\pm 10\%$
Liquidus temperature	434°C	$\pm 3^{\circ}\text{C}$
Heat capacity		
Liquid	$C_p = 0.57 \text{ cal g}^{-1} \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}^{-1}$	$\pm 3\%$
Solid	$C_p = 0.31 + 3.61 \times 10^{-4} T(^{\circ}\text{C}) \text{ cal g}^{-1} \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}^{-1}$	$\pm 3\%$
Density		
Liquid	$\rho = 2.575 - 5.13 \times 10^{-4} T(^{\circ}\text{C})$ $= 139.9 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \text{ at } 650^{\circ}\text{C}$	$\pm 1\%$
Expansivity	$2.14 \times 10^{-4}/^{\circ}\text{C} \text{ at } 600^{\circ}\text{C}$	$\pm 10\%$
Compressibility	$\beta_T(^{\circ}\text{K}) = 2.3 \times 10^{-12} \exp [1.0 \times 10^{-3} T(^{\circ}\text{K})] \text{ cm}^2/\text{dyne}$	Factor 3
Vapor pressure	$\log P(\text{torrs}) = 8.0 - 10,000/T(^{\circ}\text{K})$	Factor 50 from 500 to 700 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
Surface tension	$\gamma = 260 - 0.12 T(^{\circ}\text{C}) \text{ dynes/cm}$	+30, -10%
Solubility of He, Kr, Xe	$T(^{\circ}\text{C})$	\geq Factor 10
	He Kr Xe	
	500 6.6 0.13 0.03	
	600 10.6 0.55 0.17	
	700 15.1 1.7 0.67	
	800 20.1 4.4 2.0	
	$\times 10^{-8} \text{ moles cm}^{-3} \text{ melt atm}^{-1}$	
Isochoric heat capacity, C_v		
	$T(^{\circ}\text{C})$	$\frac{C_p}{C_v}$
	$\frac{C_v}{\text{cal g}^{-1} \text{ }^{\circ}\text{K}^{-1}}$ $\frac{C_v}{\text{cal g-mole}^{-1} \text{ }^{\circ}\text{K}^{-1}}$ $\frac{C_v}{\text{cal g-atom}^{-1} \text{ }^{\circ}\text{K}^{-1}}$	
	500 0.48 ₉ 16.2 6.9 ₁ 1.17	
	600 0.48 ₂ 15.9 6.8 ₁ 1.18	
	700 0.47 ₅ 15.7 6.7 ₂ 1.20	
Sonic velocity		
	500 $^{\circ}\text{C}$: $\mu = 3420 \text{ m/sec}$	
	600 $^{\circ}\text{C}$: $\mu = 3310 \text{ m/sec}$	
	700 $^{\circ}\text{C}$: $\mu = 3200 \text{ m/sec}$	
Thermal diffusivity		
	500 $^{\circ}\text{C}$: $D = 2.0_9 \times 10^{-3} \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$	
	600 $^{\circ}\text{C}$: $D = 2.1_4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$	
	700 $^{\circ}\text{C}$: $D = 2.1_8 \times 10^{-3} \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$	
Kinematic viscosity		
	500 $^{\circ}\text{C}$: $\nu = 7.4_4 \times 10^{-2} \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$	
	600 $^{\circ}\text{C}$: $\nu = 4.3_6 \times 10^{-2} \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$	
	700 $^{\circ}\text{C}$: $\nu = 2.8_6 \times 10^{-2} \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$	
Prandtl number		
	500 $^{\circ}\text{C}$: $\text{Pr} = 35.6$	
	600 $^{\circ}\text{C}$: $\text{Pr} = 20.4$	
	700 $^{\circ}\text{C}$: $\text{Pr} = 13.1$	

^aApplicable over the temperature range 530 to 650 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. The value of electrical conductivity given here was estimated by G. D. Robbins and is based on the assumption that ZrF_4 and UF_4 behave identically with ThF_4 ; see G. D. Robbins and A. S. Gallanter, *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1970*, ORNL-4548, p. 159; *ibid.*, ORNL-4622, p. 101.

Table 2.2. Average composition of MSRE fuel salt

	Runs 4-14 ^a	Runs 16-20 ^b
LiF, mole %	64.1 ± 1.1	64.5 ± 1.5
BeF ₂ , mole %	30.0 ± 1.0	30.4 ± 1.5
ZrF ₄ , mole %	5.0 ± 0.19	4.90 ± 0.16
UF ₄ , mole %	0.809 ± 0.024	0.137 ± 0.004
Cr, ppm	64 ± 13 (range 35-80)	80 ± 14 (range 35-100)
Fe, ppm	130 ± 45	157 ± 43
Ni, ppm	67 ± 67	46 ± 14

^aOperation with ²³⁵U fuel.

^bOperation with ²³³U fuel.

radially and axially to values about 10% of this near the graphite periphery. The fast flux was about three times the thermal flux in most core regions.

B. E. Prince^{1,7} computed the central core flux for ²³³U to be about 0.8×10^{13} neutrons cm⁻² sec⁻¹ per megawatt of reactor power, or about 6×10^{13} at full power. The relatively higher flux for the ²³³U fuel results from the absence of ²³⁸U as well as the greater neutron productivity of the ²³³U.

Across the period of operation with ²³⁵U fuel, ²³⁹Pu was formed more rapidly than it was burned, and the concentration rose until about 5% of the fissions were contributed by this nuclide. During the ²³³U operations, the plutonium concentration fell moderately but was replenished by fuel addition. The resultant effects on fission yields will be discussed later.

References

1. P. N. Haubenreich and J. R. Engel, "Experience with the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment," *Nucl. Appl. Technol.* 8, 118-37 (February 1970).
2. R. C. Robertson, *MSRE Design and Operations Report, Part 1. Description of Reactor Design*, ORNL-TM-728 (January 1965).
3. J. R. Engel, P. N. Haubenreich, and A. Houtzeel, *Spray, Mist, Bubbles, and Foam in the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment*, ORNL-TM-3027 (June 1970).
4. W. B. McDonald, "MSRE Design and Construction," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. July 31, 1964*, ORNL-3708, pp. 22-83.
5. H. E. McCoy et al., "New Developments in Materials for Molten-Salt Reactors," *Nucl. Appl. Technol.* 8, 156-69 (February 1970).
6. A. Taboada, "Metallurgical Developments," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. July 31, 1964*, ORNL-3708, pp. 330-72.
7. D. Scott, Jr., "Component Development in Support of the MSRE," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. July 31, 1964*, ORNL-3708, pp. 167-90.
8. R. J. Kedl, *Fluid Dynamic Studies of the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment (MSRE) Core*, ORNL-TM-3229 (Nov. 19, 1970).
9. J. R. Engel and R. C. Steffy, *Xenon Behavior in the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment*, ORNL-TM-3464 (October 1971).
10. J. A. Watts and J. R. Engel, "Hastelloy N Surface Areas in MSRE," internal memorandum MSR-69-32 to R. E. Thoma, Apr. 16, 1969. (Internal document - no further dissemination authorized.)
11. S. Cantor, *Physical Properties of Molten-Salt Reactor Fuel, Coolant and Flush Salts*, ORNL-TM-2316 (August 1968).
12. W. R. Grimes, "Molten Salt Reactor Chemistry," *Nucl. Appl. Technol.* 8(2), 137-55 (February 1970).
13. R. E. Thoma, *Chemical Aspects of MSRE Operation*, ORNL-4658 (December 1971).
14. C. H. Gabbard, *Reactor Power Measurement and Heat Transfer Performance in the MSRE*, ORNL-TM-3002 (May 1971).
15. C. H. Gabbard and P. N. Haubenreich, "Test of Coolant Salt Flowmeter and Conclusions," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Feb. 28, 1971*, ORNL-4676, pp. 17-18.
16. J. R. Engel, "Nuclear Characteristics of the MSRE," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. July 31, 1965*, ORNL-3708, pp. 83-114.
17. B. E. Prince, "Other Neutronic Characteristics of MSRE with ²³³U Fuel," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1967*, ORNL-4191, pp. 54-61.

3. MSRE CHRONOLOGY

A sketchy chronology of the MSRE, with an eye toward factors affecting fission product measurements, will be given below. More complete details are available.¹⁻³

3.1 Operation with ^{235}U Fuel

The MSRE was first loaded with flush salt on November 28, 1964; after draining the flush salt, 452 kg of carrier salt ($^7\text{LiF}\cdot\text{BeF}_2\cdot\text{ZrF}_4$, 62.4-32.3-5.3 mole %; mol. wt 40.2) was added to a drain tank followed by 235 kg of $^7\text{LiF}\cdot^{238}\text{UF}_4$ eutectic salt (72.3-27.7 mole %, mol. wt 105.7) in late April. Circulation of this salt was followed by addition of $^7\text{LiF}\cdot^{235}\text{UF}_4$ (93% enriched) eutectic salt beginning on May 24, 1965. Criticality was achieved on June 1, 1965. Addition of enriched capsules of $^7\text{LiF}\cdot^{235}\text{UF}_4$ eutectic salt continued throughout zero-power experiments, which included controlled calibration. The loop charge at the beginning of power operation consisted of a total of 4498 kg of salt (nominal composition by weight, ^7Li , 11.08%; Be, 0.35%; Zr, 11.04%; and U, 4.628%), with 390 kg in the drain tank (ref. 2, Table 2.15).

Operation of the MSRE was commonly divided into runs, during which salt was circulating in the fuel loop; between runs the salt was returned to the drain tanks, mixing with the residual salt there.

Run 4, in which significant power was first achieved, began circulation in late December 1965; the approach to power has been taken arbitrarily as beginning at noon January 23, 1966, for purposes of accounting for fission product production and decay.

Significant events during the subsequent operation of the MSRE until the termination of operation on December 12, 1969, are shown in Fig. 3.1. The time period and accumulated power for the various runs are shown in Table 3.1.

Soon after significant power levels were reached, difficulty in maintaining off-gas flow developed. Deposits of varnish-like material had plugged small passages and a small filter in the off-gas system. A small amount of oil in the off-gas holdup pipe and from the pump had evidently been vaporized and polymerized by the heat and radiation from gas-borne fission products. The problem was relieved by installation of a larger and more efficient filter downstream from the holdup pipe. On resumption of operation in April 1966, full power was reached in run 6 after a brief shutdown to repair an electrical short in the fuel sampler-enricher drive. The first radiochemical analyses of salt samples were reported for this run. Run 7, which was substantially at full power, was terminated in late July by failure of the

blades and hub of the main blower in the heat removal system. While a replacement was redesigned, procured, and installed, the array of surveillance specimens was removed, and examinations (reported later) were made. Some buckling and cracking of the assembly had occurred⁴ because movement resulting from differential expansion had been inhibited by entrapment and freezing of salt within tongue-and-groove joints. Modifications in the new assembly permitted its continued use, with removals after runs 11, 14, and 18, when it was replaced by an assembly of another design.

Run 8 was halted to permit installation of a blower; run 9, to remove from the off-gas jumper flange above the pump bowl some flush salt deposited by an overflow.

During run 9 an analysis for the oxidation state of the fuel resulted in a $\text{U}^{3+}/\text{U}^{4+}$ value of 0.1%. Because values nearer 1% were desired, additions of metallic beryllium as rod (or powder) were made² using the sampler-enricher, interspersed with some samples from time to time to determine $\text{U}^{3+}/\text{U}^{4+}$.

During run 10 the first "freeze-valve" gas sample was taken from the pump bowl. The series of samples begun at this time will be discussed in a later section. Run 10 operated at full power for a month, with a scheduled termination to permit inspection of the new blower.

Run 11 lasted for 102 days, essentially at full power, and was terminated on schedule to permit routine examinations and return of the core surveillance specimen assembly. During this run a total of 761 g of ^{235}U was added (as $\text{LiF}\cdot\text{UF}_4$ eutectic salt) without difficulty through the sampler-enricher, while the reactor was in operation at full power. After completion of maintenance the reactor was operated at full power during run 12 for 42 days. During this period, 1527 g of ^{235}U was added using the sampler-enricher. Beryllium additions were followed by samples showing $\text{U}^{3+}/\text{U}^{4+}$ of 1.3 and 1.0%. Attempts to untangle the sampler drive cable severed it, dropping the sample capsule attached to it, thus terminating run 12. The cable latch was soon recovered; the capsule was subsequently found in the pump bowl during the final postmortem examination. Run 14 commenced on September 20, after some coolant pump repairs, and continued without fuel drain for 188 days; the reactor was operated subcritical for several days in November to permit electrical repairs to the sampler-enricher. Reactor power and temperature were varied to determine the effect of operating conditions on ^{135}Xe stripping.⁵ During run 14 the first subsurface salt samples were taken using a freeze-valve capsule.

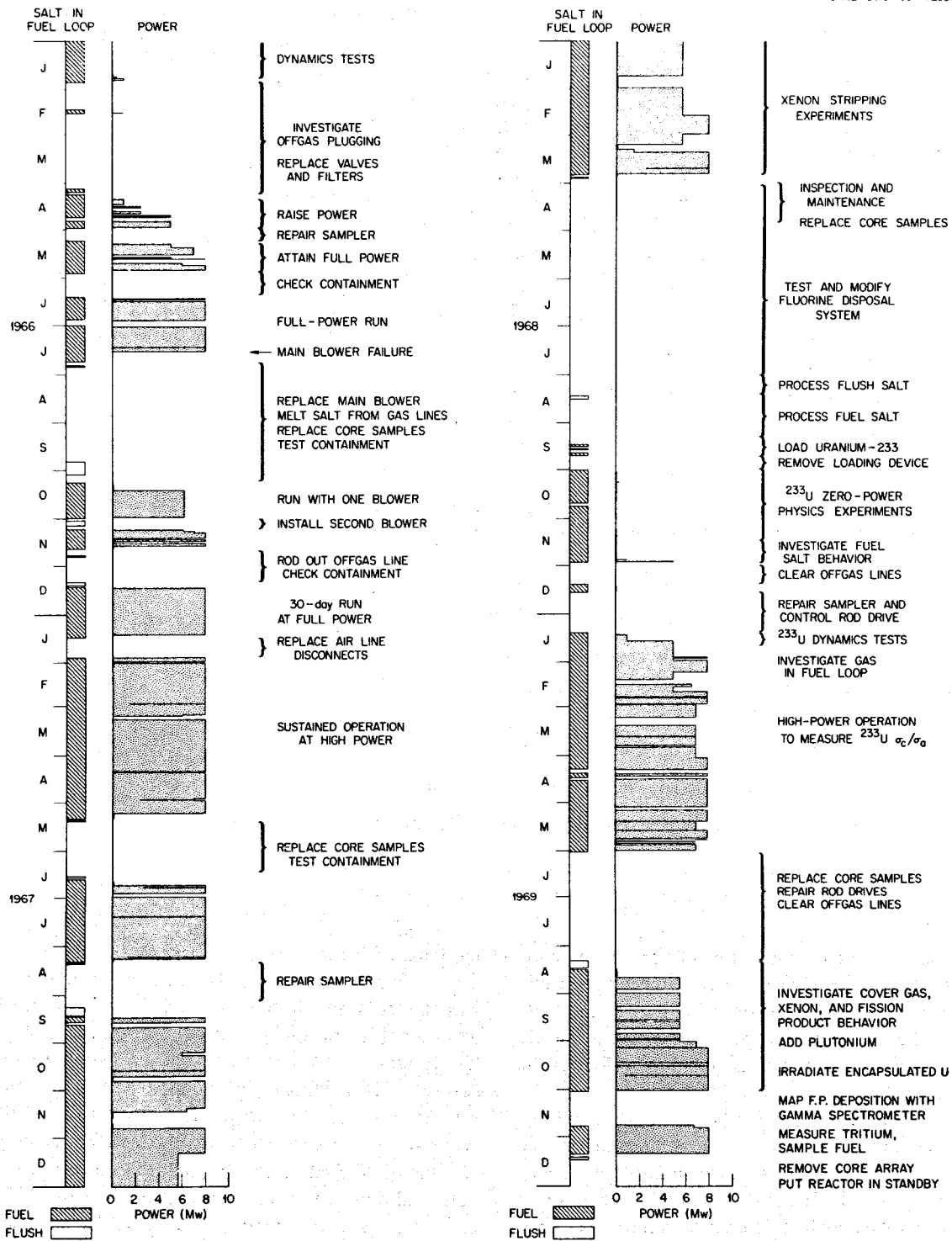


Fig. 3.1. Chronological outline of MSRE operations.

Table 3.1. MSRE run periods and power accumulation

Run	Date started	Date drained	Run hours	Cumulative total hours ^a	Cumulative effective full-power hours
4	1-23-66 ^a	1-26-66	80.8 ^a	80.8	4
5	2-13-66	2-16-66	55.0	567.5	5
6A	4-8-66	4-22-66	342.1	2,146.3	54
6B	4-25-66	4-29-66	107.5	2,312.7	115
6C	5-8-66	5-28-66	475.0	3,005.0	377
7A	6-12-66	6-28-66	348.1	3,711.4	684
7B	6-30-66	7-23-66	553.0	4,355.7	1,055
Surveillance specimen assembly removed. New assembly installed.					
8	10-8-66	10-31-66	546.1	6,747.6	1,386
9	11-7-66	11-20-66	301.2	7,213.0	1,545
10	12-14-66	1-18-67	827.2	8,628.5	2,262
11	1-28-67	5-11-67	2461.4	11,340.6	4,510
Surveillance specimen assembly removed. Reinstalled.					
12	6-18-67	8-11-67	1277.8	13,548.3	5,566
13	9-15-67	9-18-67	77.8	14,471.7	5,626
14	9-20-67	3-25-68	4468.2	18,997.0	9,005
Surveillance specimen assembly removed, reinstalled. Off-gas specimen installed. ²³⁵ U removed from carrier salt by fluorination. ²³³ U fuel added.					
15	10-2-68	11-28-68	1372.1	24,956.1	9,006.5
16	12-12-68	12-17-68	111.0	25,404.0	9,006.5
17	1-13-69	4-10-69	2085.8	28,146.1	10,487
18A	4-12-69	4-15-69	74.7	28,269.3	10,553
18B	4-16-69	6-1-69	1104.4	29,402.6	11,547
Surveillance specimen assembly removed. New assembly installed.					
19	8-17-69	11-2-69	1856.7	33,098.7	12,790
20	11-25-69	12-12-69	396.7	34,055.3	13,172
Final drain. Surveillance specimen assembly removed. System to standby.					
Postmortem, January 1971. Segments from core graphite, rod thimble, heat exchanger, pump bowl, freeze valve. System to standby.					

^aFrom beginning of approach to power, taken as noon, Jan. 23, 1966. Prior circulation in run 4 not included.

After the scheduled termination of run 14, the core surveillance specimen assembly was removed for examination and returned. The off-gas jumper line was replaced; the examination of the removed line is reported below. A specimen assembly was inserted in the off-gas line.

All major objectives of the ²³⁵U operation had been achieved, culminated by the sustained final run of over six months at full power, with no indications of any operating instability, fuel instability, significant corrosion, or other evident threats to the stability or ability to sustain operation indefinitely.

3.2 Operation with ²³³U Fuel

It remained to change the fuel and to operate with ²³³U fuel, which will be the normal fuel for a

molten-salt breeder reactor. This was accomplished across the summer of 1968. The fuel, in the drain tanks, was treated with fluorine gas, and the volatilized UF₆ was caught in traps of granular NaF. Essentially all 218 kg of uranium was recovered,² and no fission products (except ⁹⁵Nb), inbred plutonium, or other substances were removed in this way. The carrier salt was then reduced by hydrogen sparging and metallic zirconium treatment, filtered to remove reduced corrosion products, and returned to the reactor. A mixture of ²³³UF₄ and ⁷LiF was added to the drain tanks, and some ²³⁸UF₄ was included to facilitate desired isotope ratio determinations.

Addition of capsules using the sampler-enricher permitted criticality to be achieved, and on October 8, 1968, the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Chairman,

Glenn Seaborg, a discoverer of ^{233}U , first took the reactor to significant power using ^{233}U fuel.

The uranium concentration with ^{233}U fuel (83% enriched) was about 0.3 mole %. The fuel also contained about 540 g of ^{239}Pu , which had been formed during the ^{235}U operation when the fuel contained appreciable ^{238}U .

During the final months of 1968, zero-power physics experiments were accompanied by an increase in the entrained gas in the fuel. Beryllium was added to halt a rise in the chromium content of the fuel. Some finely divided iron was recovered from the pump bowl using sample capsules containing magnets. During a subsequent shutdown to combine all fuel-containing salt in the drain tank for base-line isotopic analysis, a stricture in the off-gas line was removed, with some of the material involved being recovered on a filter.

At the beginning of run 17 in January 1969, the power level was regularly increased, with good nuclear stability being attained at full power. Transients attributed to behavior of entrained gas were studied by varying pump speed and other variables; argon was used as cover gas for a time. Freeze-valve gas samples and salt samples were taken, and a new double-wall-type sample capsule was employed. Further samples were taken for isotopic analysis. The lower concentrations of uranium in the fuel led to unsuccessful efforts to determine the $\text{U}^{3+}/\text{U}^{4+}$ ratio. However, beryllium additions were continued as Cr^{2+} concentration increases indicated.

In May 1969, restrictions in the off-gas lines appeared and subsequently also in the off-gas line from the overflow tank. Operation continued, and run 18 was terminated as scheduled on June 1.

Surveillance specimens were removed, and an assembly of different design was installed. This assembly contained specially encapsulated uranium, as well as material specimens. A preliminary survey of the distribution of fission products was conducted, using a collimated $\text{Ge}(\text{Li})$ diode gamma spectrometer.⁶ This was repeated more extensively after run 19.

After completing scheduled routine maintenance, the reactor was returned to power in August 1969 for run 19. Plutonium fluoride was added, using the sampler-enricher, as a first step in evaluating the possibility of using this material as a significant component of molten-salt reactor fuel.

At the end of run 19, the reactor was drained without flushing to facilitate an extensive gamma spectrometer survey of the location of fission products.

The fate of tritium in the system was of considerable interest, and a variety of experiments were conducted and samples taken to account for the behavior of this product of reactor operation.^{7,8}

Because salt aerosol appeared to accompany the gas taken into gas sample capsules, a few double-walled sample capsules equipped with sintered metal filters over the entrance nozzles were used in run 20.

After final draining of the reactor on December 12, 1969, the surveillance specimen assembly was removed for examination, and the reactor was put in standby.

In January 1971 the reactor cell was opened, and several segments of reactor components were excised for examination. These included the sampler-enricher from the pump bowl, segments of a control rod thimble and a central graphite bar from the core, segments of heat exchanger tubes and shell, and a drain line freeze valve in which a small stress crack appeared during final drain operations. The openings in the reactor were sealed, and the reactor crypt was closed.

References

1. P. N. Haubenreich and J. R. Engel, "Experience with the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment," *Nucl. Appl. Technol.* 8(2), 18-36 (1969).
2. R. E. Thoma, *Chemical Aspects of MSRE Operation*, ORNL-4658 (December 1971).
3. *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep.* (a) July 31, 1964, ORNL-3708; (b) Feb. 28, 1965, ORNL-3812; (c) Aug. 31, 1965, ORNL-3872; (d) Feb. 28, 1966, ORNL-3936; (e) Aug. 31, 1966, ORNL-4037; (f) Feb. 28, 1967, ORNL-4119; (g) Aug. 31, 1967, ORNL-4191; (h) Feb. 29, 1968, ORNL-4254; (i) Aug. 31, 1968, ORNL-4344; (j) Feb. 28, 1969, ORNL-4396; (k) Aug. 31, 1969, ORNL-4449; (l) Feb. 28, 1970, ORNL-4548; (m) Aug. 31, 1970, ORNL-4622; (n) Feb. 28, 1971, ORNL-4676; (o) Aug. 31, 1971, ORNL-4728.
4. W. H. Cook, "MSRE Materials Surveillance Testing," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1966*, ORNL-4037, pp. 97-103.
5. J. R. Engel and R. C. Steffy, *Xenon Behavior in the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment*, ORNL-TM-3464 (October 1971).
6. A. Houtzeel and F. F. Dyer, *A Study of Fission Products in the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment by Gamma Spectrometry*, ORNL-TM-3151 (August 1972).
7. P. N. Haubenreich, (a) "Tritium in the MSRE: Calculated Production Rates and Observed Amounts," ORNL-CF-70-2-7 (Feb. 4, 1970); (b) "A Review of Production and Observed Distributions of Tritium in MSRE in the Light of Recent Findings," ORNL-CF-71-8-34 (Aug. 23, 1971). (Internal documents - no further dissemination authorized).
8. R. B. Briggs, "Tritium in Molten Salt Reactors," *Reactor Technol.* 14(4), 335-42 (Winter 1971-72).

4. SOME CHEMISTRY FUNDAMENTALS

Discussions of the chemistry of the elements of major significance in molten-salt reactor fuels have been made by Grimes,¹ Thoma,² and Baes.³ Some relevant highlights will be summarized here.

The original fuel of the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment consisted essentially of a mixture of ⁷LiF-BeF₂-ZrF₄-UF₄ (65-29-5-0.9 mole %). The fuel was circulated at about 650°C, contacting graphite bars in the reactor vessel and passing then through a pump and heat exchanger. The equipment was constructed of Hastelloy N, a Ni-Mo-Cr-Fe alloy (71-17-7-5 wt %). Small amounts of structural elements, particularly chromium, iron, and nickel, were found in the salt.

The concentration of fission product elements in the molten salt fuel is lower than that of constituent or structural elements. The following estimate will indicate the limits on the concentration of fission products evenly distributed in the fuel.

For a single nuclide of fission yield y , at a given power P , the number of existing nuclide atoms in the salt is

$$A = F \times P \times y \times \tau,$$

where F is the system fission rate at unit power and τ is the effective time of operation. This is the actual time of operation for a stable nuclide and equals $1/\lambda$ at steady state for a radioactive nuclide. The contribution to the mole fraction of the fission product nuclide in 4.5×10^6 g of salt of molecular weight 40 is then

$$X = \frac{A}{6 \times 10^{23}} \times \frac{4.5 \times 10^6}{40}.$$

As an example, for a single nuclide of 1% yield and 30-day half-life at 8 MW, $A = 9.4 \times 10^{21}$ atoms and $X = 1.3 \times 10^{-7}$. Because the inventory of a fission product element involves only a few nuclides, many radioactive, the mole fractions are typically of the order of 1×10^{-6} or less.

Traces of other substances may have entered the salt in the pump bowl, where salt was brought into vigorous contact with the purified helium cover gas. Flow of this gas to the off-gas system served to remove xenon and krypton fission gases from the system. A slight leakage or vaporization of oil into the pump bowl used as a lubricant and seal for the circulating pump introduced hydrocarbons and, by decomposition, carbon and hydrogen into the system. For the several times the reactor vessel was opened for retrieval of surveillance

assemblies and for maintenance, the possible ingress of cell air should be taken into account.

The binary molten fluoride system LiF-BeF₂ (66-34 mole %) melts⁴ at about 459°C. The solution chemistry of many substances in this solvent has been discussed by Baes.³ Much of the redox and oxide precipitation chemistry can be summarized in terms of the free energy of formation of undissolved species.

Free energies of formation of various species calculated at 650°C largely from Baes's data are shown in Table 4.1. The elements of the table are listed in terms of the relative redox stability of the dissolved fluorides.

Table 4.1. Free energy of formation at 650°C (ΔG_f° , kcal)

Li⁺, Be⁺, and F⁻ are at unit activity; all others, activities in mole fraction units

	Solid	Dissolved in LiF·2BeF ₂	Gas
LiF		126.49	
LaF ₃	-363.36	-354.49	
CeF ₃	-364.67	-356.19	
NdF ₃	-341.80	-332.14	
BeF ₂		-216.16	
BeO	-123.00	-109.37	
BeI ₂		-74.48	
UF ₃	-310.92	-300.88	
UF ₄	-389.79	-392.52	
UO ₂	-221.08		
UF ₆			-449.89
PuF ₃	-316.93	-308.10	
1/2Pu ₂ O ₃	-185.39		
ZrF ₄		-392.92	
ZrO ₂	-219.42		
NbF ₄		(-296.35)	
NbF ₅			-366.49
1/2Nb ₂ O ₅	-179.14		
NbC	32.4		
CrF ₂	(-150.7)	-152.06	
1/3Cr ₃ C ₂	-7.5 to -8.5		
FeF ₂	-138.18	-134.59	
NiF ₂	-121.58	-113.40	
MoF ₃		(-186.3)	
MoO ₂	-99.81		
MoF ₆			-306.65
TeF ₆			-259.13
TeF ₅			-232.26
TeF ₄			-200.59
TeF ₂			-98.36
TeF			-42.15
Te ₂ F ₁₀			-446.11
CF ₄			-189.57
HF		-50.29	-66.12
H ₂ O			-47.04
RuF ₅			-173.72

As one example of the use of the free energy data, we will calculate the dissolved CrF_2 concentration sufficient to halt the dissolution of chromium from Hastelloy N if no region of lower chromium potential can be developed as a sink.

For the reaction

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Cr}^0(\text{s}) + 2\text{UF}_4(\text{d}) &= \text{CrF}_2(\text{d}) + 2\text{UF}_3(\text{d}), \\ \Delta G &= -152.06 - 2[392.52 - (-300.88)] \\ &= 31.22 \text{ kcal}, \\ \log K &= \frac{-\Delta G^\circ}{2.3RT/1000} = \frac{-31.22}{4.233} = -7.39 \\ \log K &= \log \text{CrF}_2 - \log \text{Cr}^0 - 2 \log (\text{U}^{4+}/\text{U}^{3+}). \end{aligned}$$

If we assume $\text{U}^{4+}/\text{U}^{3+} \sim 100$ and note that the chromium concentration in Hastelloy N is about 0.08 mole fraction ($\log \text{Cr}^0 = -1.10$).

$$\begin{aligned} \log \text{CrF}_2 &= 7.39 + (-1.10) \\ + 2 \times 2.0 &= -4.49 = \log (3.2 \times 10^{-5}). \end{aligned}$$

A mole fraction of 3.2×10^{-5} corresponds to a weight concentration of $52 \times 3.2 \times 10^{-5}/40 = 42 \text{ ppm Cr}^{2+}$ in solution.

To obtain a higher concentration of dissolved Cr^{2+} , the solution would have to be more oxidizing. Furthermore, the Hastelloy N surface during operation becomes depleted in chromium, and a chromium sink of lower activity, Cr_3C_2 (equivalent to a mole fraction of about 0.016 to 0.01), may be formed; all this would require a somewhat more oxidizing regime to hold even this much Cr^{2+} in solution.

The free energy data can be used to estimate the quantities in solution only when the species shown are dominant. Thus it is shown by Ting, Baes, and

Mamantov⁵ that under conditions of moderate concentrations of dissolved oxide, pentavalent niobium exists largely as an oxyfluoride, which may be stable enough for this rather than NbF_4 to be the significant dissolved species under MSRE conditions.

The stability of the various fluorides below chromium in the tabulation are such as to indicate that at the redox potential of the $\text{U}^{4+}/\text{U}^{3+}$ couple, only the elemental form will be present in appreciable quantity.

In particular, tellurium⁶ vapor is much more stable than any of its fluoride vapors. Unless a more stable species than those listed in the table exists in molten salt, these data indicate that tellurium would exist in the salt as a dissolved elemental gas or as a telluride ion. [No data are available on $\text{Te}_2(\text{g})$, etc., but such combinations would not much affect this view.]

References

1. W. R. Grimes, "Molten Salt Reactor Chemistry," *Nucl. Appl.* **8**, 137-55 (1970).
2. R. E. Thoma, *Chemical Aspects of MSRE Operations*, ORNL-4658 (December 1971).
3. C. F. Baes, Jr., "The Chemistry and Thermodynamics of Molten Salt Reactor Fuels," *Nucl. Met.* **15**, 617-44 (1969)(USAEC CONF-690801).
4. K. A. Romberger, J. Braunstein, and R. E. Thoma, "New Electrochemical Measurements of the Liquidus in the $\text{LiF}-\text{BeF}_2$ System - Congruency of Li_2BeF_4 ," *J. Phys. Chem.* **76**, 1154-59 (1972).
5. G. Ting, C. F. Baes, Jr., and G. Mamantov, "The Oxide Chemistry of Niobium in Molten $\text{LiF}-\text{BeF}_2$ Mixtures," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Feb. 29, 1972*, ORNL-4782, pp. 87-93.
6. Free energies for tellurium fluorides given in Table 4.1 were taken from P. A. G. O'Hare, *The Thermodynamic Properties of Some Chalcogen Fluorides*, ANL-7315 (July 1968).

5. INVENTORY

Molten-salt reactors generate the full array of fission products in the circulating fuel. The amount of any given nuclide is constantly changing as a result of concurrent decay and generation by fission. Also, certain fission product elements, particularly noble gases, noble metals, and others, may not remain in the salt because of limited solubility.

For the development of information on fission product behavior from sample data, each nuclide of each sample must be (and here has been) furnished with a suitable basis of comparison calculated from an appropriate model, against which the observed values can be measured. The most useful basis is the total inventory, which is the number of atoms of a nuclide which are in existence at a given time as a result of all prior fissioning and decay. It is frequently useful to consider the salt as two parts, circulating fuel salt and drain tank salt, which are mixed at stated times. It is then convenient to express an inventory value as activity per gram of circulating fuel salt, affording for salt samples a direct comparison with observed activity per gram of sample.

For deposits on surfaces, it is useful to calculate for comparison the total inventory activity divided by the total surface area in the primary system.

Some of the comparisons for gas samples will be based on accumulated inventory values, and others on production rate per unit of purge gas flow. These models will be developed in a later section.

In the calculation of inventory from power history, we have in most cases found it adequate to consider the isotope in question as being a direct product of fission, or at most having only one significant precursor. For the nuclides of interest, it has generally not appeared necessary to account for production by neutron absorption by lighter nuclides. These assumptions permit us to calculate the amount of nuclide produced during an interval of steady relative power and bring it forward to a given point in real time, with unit power fission rate and yield as factorable items.

In Table 5.1 we show yield and decay data used in inventory calculations. In the case of ^{110m}Ag and ^{134}Cs , neutron absorption with the stable element of the lighter chain produced the nuclide, and special calculations are required.

The branching fraction of ^{129}Sb to ^{129m}Te is a factor in the net effective fission yield of ^{129m}Te . The Nuclear Data Sheets are to be revised¹ to indicate that this branching fraction is 0.157 (instead of the prior literature value of 0.36). All our inventory values and

calculations resulting from them have been proportionately altered to reflect this revision.

The inventories for ^{235}U operation were calculated by program FISK,² using a fourth-order Runge-Kutta numerical integration method.

Differential equations describing the formation and decay of each isotope were written, and time steps were defined which evenly divided each period into segments adequately shorter than the half-lives or other time constants of the equation. The program FISK was written in FORTRAN 3 and executed on a large-scale digital computer at ORNL. Good agreement was obtained with results from parallel integral calculations.

The FISK calculation did not take into account the ingrowth of ^{239}Pu during the operation with ^{235}U fuel. The effect is slight except for ^{106}Ru . We obtained values taking this into account in separate calculations using the integral method.

For the many samples taken during operation with ^{233}U fuel, a one- or two-element integral equation calculation³ was made over periods of steady power, generally not exceeding a day. Because the plutonium level was relatively constant (about 500 g total) during the ^{233}U operation, weighted yields were used, assuming⁴ that, of the fissions, 93.5% came from ^{233}U , 2.2% from ^{235}U , and 4.3% from ^{239}Pu .

For irradiation for an interval t_1 at a fission rate F and yield Y , followed by cooling for a time t_2 , the usual expressions³ for one- and two-element chains are

Fission \rightarrow A \rightarrow B \rightarrow

$$\text{Atoms A}(t_2) = \frac{FY}{\lambda_1} (1 - e^{-\lambda_1 t_1}) e^{-\lambda_1 t_2}$$

$$\text{Atoms B}(t_2) = \frac{FY\lambda_1\lambda_2}{\lambda_2} \left(\frac{1 - e^{-\lambda_1 t_1}}{\lambda_1} e^{-\lambda_1 t_2} - \frac{1 - e^{-\lambda_2 t_1}}{\lambda_2} e^{-\lambda_2 t_2} \right),$$

where λ_1 and λ_2 are decay constants for nuclides A and B.

A program based on the above expressions was written in BASIC and executed periodically on a commercial time-sharing computer to provide a current inventory basis for incoming radiochemical data from recent samples.

To remain as current as possible, the working power history was obtained by a daily logging of changes in

Table 5.1. Fission product data for inventory calculations

Chain	Isotope	Half-life	Fraction	Cumulative fission yield ^a		
				²³³ U	²³⁵ U	²³⁹ Pu
89	Sr	52 days	1	5.86	4.79	1.711
90	Sr	28.1 years	1	6.43	5.77	2.21
91	Sr	9.67 hr	1	5.57	5.81	2.43
91	Y	59 days	(1.0) ^c	5.57	5.81	2.43
95	Zr	65 days	1.0	6.05	6.20	4.97
95	Nb	35 days	(1.0)	6.05	6.20	4.97
99	Mo	67 hr	1.0	4.80	6.06	6.10
103	Ru	39.5 days	1.0	1.80	3.00	5.67
106	Ru	368 days	1.0	0.24	0.38	4.57
109	Ag	Stable	(91 b + resonance)	0.044	0.030	1.40
110	Ag(m)	253 days				
111	Ag	7.5 days	1	0.0242	0.0192	0.232
125	Sb	2.7 years	1	0.084	0.021	0.115
127	Te(m)	100 days	0.22	0.60	0.13	0.39
129	Te(m)	34 days	0.36 ^b	2.00	0.80	2.00
132	Te	3.25 days	1.0	4.40	4.24	5.10
131	I	8.05 days	1.0	2.90	2.93	3.78
133	Cs	Stable	(32 b + resonance)	5.78	6.61	6.53
134	Cs	750 days				
137	Cs	29.9 years	1	6.58	6.15	6.63
140	Ba	12.8 days	1	5.40	6.85	5.56
141	Ce	32.3 days	1	6.49	6.40	5.01
144	Ce	284 days	1	4.61	5.62	3.93
147	Nd	11.1 days	1	1.98	2.36	2.07
147	Pm	2.65 years	1	1.98	2.36	2.07

^aFrom M. J. Beil, Nuclear Transmutation Data, ORIGEN Code Library; L. E. McNeese, *Engineering Development Studies for Molten-Salt Breeder Reactor Processing No. 1*, ORNL-TM-3053, Appendix A (November 1970).

^bThis is the value given in the earlier literature. The revised Nuclear Data Sheets will indicate that the branching fraction is 0.157.

^cParentheses indicate nominal values.

reactor power indicated by nuclear instrumentation charts; the history so obtained agreed adequately with other determinations.

In practice, the daily power log was processed by the computer to yield a power history which could remain stored in the machine. A file of reactor sample times and fill and drain times was also stored, as well as fission product chain data. It was thus possible to update and store the inventory of each nuclide at each sample time. A separate file for individual samples and their segments containing the available individual nuclide counts and counting dates was then processed to give corrected nuclide data on a weight or other basis and, using the stored inventory data, a ratio to the appropriate reactor inventory per unit weight. The data for individual salt and gas samples were also accumulated for inclusion in a master file along with pertinent reactor operating parameters at the time of sampling. This file was used in preparing many tables for this report.

Only one ad hoc adjustment was made in the inventory calculation. Radiochemical analyses in connection with the chemical processing of the salt to change from ²³⁵U to ²³³U fuel indicated that ⁹⁵Nb, which had continued to be produced from the ⁹⁵Zr in the fuel when run 14 was shut down, was entirely removed from the salt in the reduction step in which the salt was treated with zirconium metal and filtered. To reflect this and provide meaningful ⁹⁵Nb inventories for the next several months, the calculated ⁹⁵Nb inventory was arbitrarily set at zero as of the time of reduction. This adjustment permitted agreement between inventory and observation during the ensuing interval as ⁹⁵Nb grew back into the salt from decay of the ⁹⁵Zr contained in it.

In this report we have normally tabulated the activity of each nuclide per unit of sample as of the time of sampling and also tabulated the ratio of this to inventory. For economy of space we then did not

tabulate inventory; this can of course be calculated by dividing the activity value by the ratio value.

References

1. D. J. Horen (ORNL Physics Division), "Decay of ^{129}Sb , $^{129\text{m}}\text{Te}$," letter to J. R. Tallackson (ORNL Reactor Division), May 5, 1972.
2. E. J. Lee (ORNL Mathematics Division), Program FISK, June 18, 1968.
3. J. M. West, "Calculation of Nuclear Radiation," pp. 7-14, 7-15 in sect. 7-1, *Nuclear Engineering Handbook*, ed. by H. Etherington, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1958.
4. B. E. Prince, "Long-Term Isotopic Changes and Reactivity Effects during Operation with ^{233}U ," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Feb. 28, 1969*, ORNL-4396, pp. 35-37.

6. SALT SAMPLES

6.1 Ladle Samples

Radiochemical analyses were obtained on salt samples taken from the pump bowl beginning in run 6, using the sampler-enricher^{1,2} (Fig. 6.1). A tared hydrogen-fired copper capsule (ladle, Fig. 6.2) which could contain 10 g of salt was attached to a cable and lowered by windlass past two containment gate valves down a slanted transfer tube until it was below the surface of the liquid within the mist shield in the pump bowl. After an interval the capsule was raised above the latch, until the salt froze, and then was raised into the upper containment area and placed in a sealed transport container and transferred to the High Radiation Level Analytical Laboratory. Similar procedures were followed with other types of capsules to be described later. The various kinds of capsules had hemispherical ends and were $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.-diam cylinders, 6 in. or less in length. Ladles were about 3 in. long.

After removal from the transport container in the High Radiation Level Analytical Laboratory, the cable

was slipped off, and the capsule and contents were inspected and weighed. The top of the ladle was cut off. After this, the sample in the copper ladle bottom part was placed in a copper containment egg and agitated 45 min in a pulverizer mixer, after which the powdered salt was transferred (Fig. 6.3) to a polyethylene bottle for retention or analysis. Data from 19 such samples, from run 6 to run 14, are shown in Tables 6.1 and 6.2 as ratios to inventory obtained from program FISK. Full data are given in Table 6.7, at the end of this chapter.

There will be further discussion of the results. However, a broad overview will note that the noble-gas daughters and salt-seeking isotopes were generally close to inventory values, while the noble-metal group was not as high, and values appeared to be more erratic. Noble-metal nuclides were observed to be strongly deposited on surfaces experimentally exposed to pump bowl gas. This implied that some of the noble-metal activity observed for ladle salt samples could have been picked up in the passage through the pump bowl gas

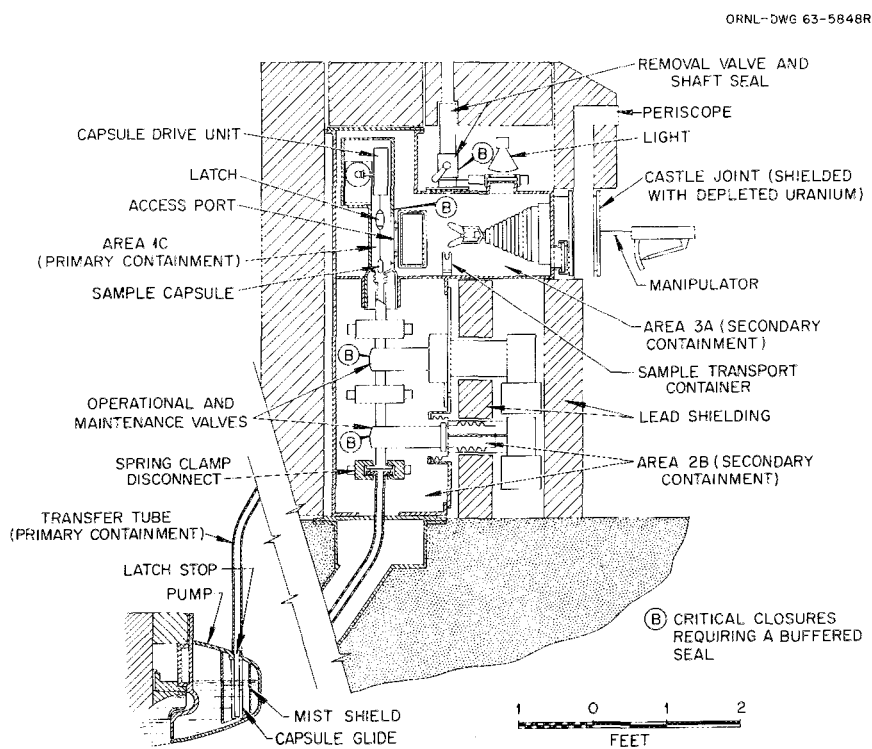


Fig. 6.1. Sampler-enricher schematic.

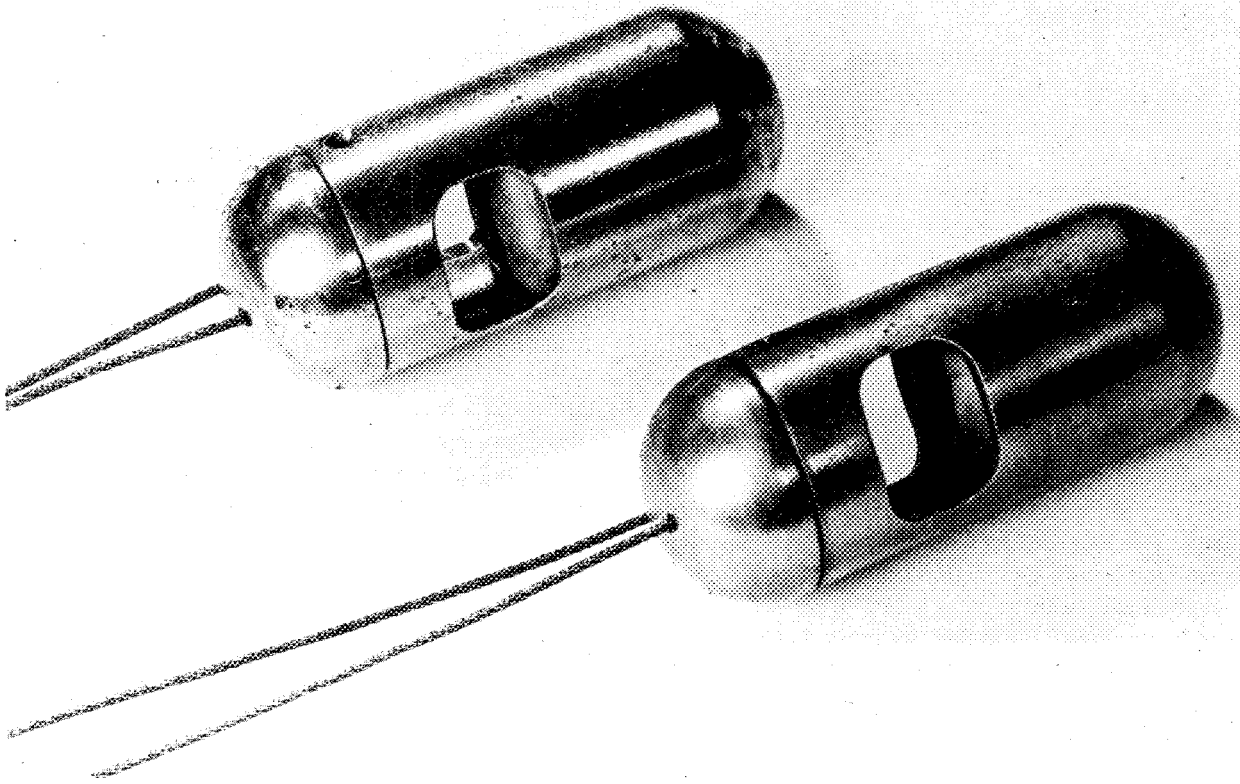


Fig. 6.2. Container for sampling MSRE salt.

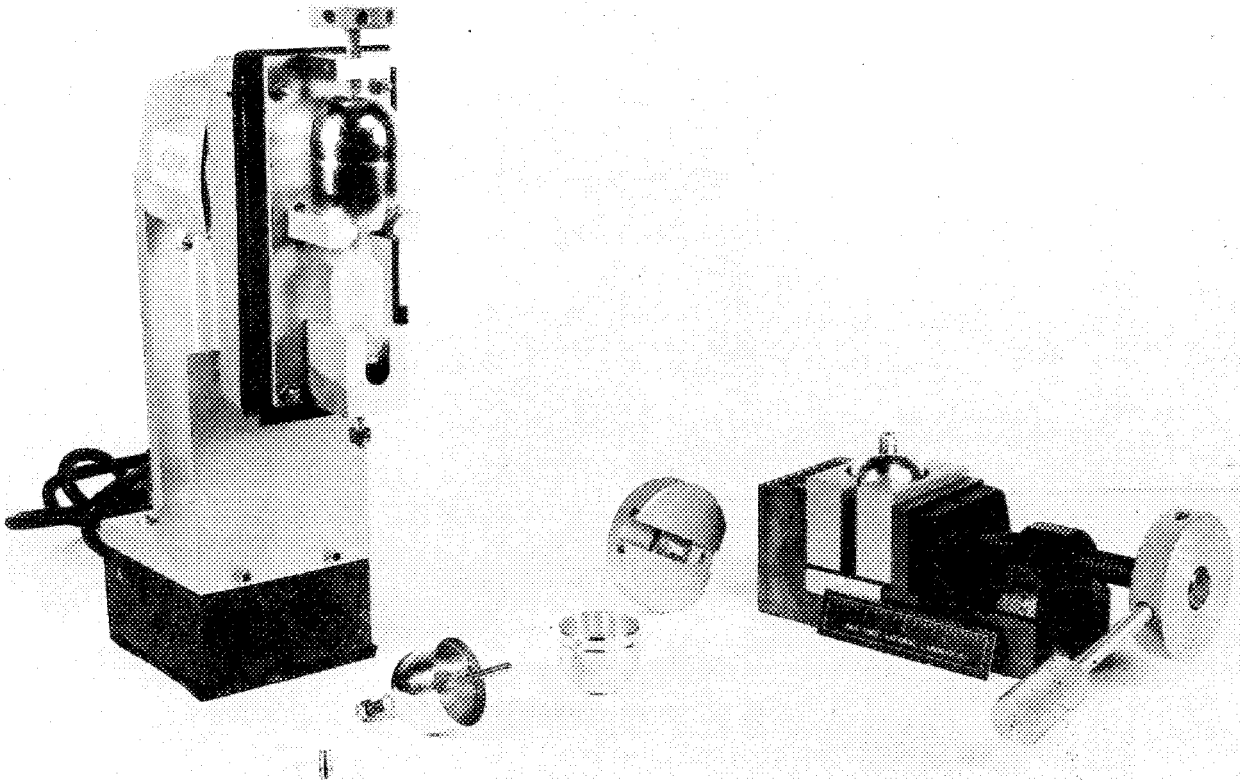


Fig. 6.3. Apparatus for removing MSRE salt from pulverizer-mixer to polyethylene sample bottle.

Table 6.1. Noble-gas daughters and salt-seeking isotopes in salt samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-235 operation

Expressed as ratio to amount calculated for 1 g of inventory salt at time of sampling

Sample	Date	Noble-gas daughters					Salt-seeking isotopes				
		Sr-89	Sr-91	Sr-92	Ba-140	Cs-137	Ce-141	Ce-143	Ce-144	Nd-147	Zr-95
6-17L	5-23-66	0.92	0.81	0.76			0.84				
6-19L	5-26-66	0.90	0.63	0.69				0.85			
7-07L	6-27-66	0.67	0.63	0.58			0.92	0.79			
7-10L	7-6-66	0.67	0.71	0.90			0.95	0.82			
7-12L	7-13-66	0.73	0.72	0.89		0.63	0.78		1.20		1.12
8-05L	10-8-66	0.64				0.80	0.77		1.07		0.95
10-12L	12-28-66	0.80	0.71		1.30		0.66		1.04		0.95
10-20L	1-9-67	0.74	0.72		0.59		0.41		3.50		0.71
11-08L	2-13-67	0.66	0.71		0.69		0.85				1.09
11-12L	2-21-67	0.80	0.82		0.79		0.90				0.98
11-22L	3-9-67	0.91			1.80						1.09
11-45L	4-17-67	0.77			0.89						0.23
11-51L	4-28-67	0.69	1.10		0.96		0.87	0.64	1.20		0.86
11-52L	5-1-67	0.69			1.10		0.96	0.42	1.09		0.96
11-54L	5-5-67										0.94
11-58L	5-8-67	0.88			1.01		1.03	2.60	1.10		1.10
12-06L	6-20-67	0.76					0.83		1.06		1.04
12-27L	7-17-67	0.75									0.97
14-22L	11-7-67	9.60						0.84			1.02
14-20FV	11-4-67	0.89			0.99			0.76		1.04	1.04
14-30FV	12-5-67	0.87			0.77			0.77		0.55	1.06
14-63FV	2-27-68	0.87	1.14		0.59			1.20			1.12
14-66FV	3-5-68	0.90	45.00		1.26			2.40			0.94

Table 6.2. Noble metals in salt samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-235 operation

Expressed as ratios to amount calculated for 1 g of inventory salt at time of sampling

Sample	Date	Nb-95	Mo-99	Ru-103	Ru-105	Ru-106	Ag-111	Te-129m	Te-132	I-131	I-133	I-135
6-17	5-23-66		0.57	0.01330	2.50				0.57	0.72	0.91	0.55
6-19	5-26-66		2.77	0.42	9.31				0.51	0.92	0.69	0.83
7-07	6-27-66		0.58	0.09086	1.33				0.44	0.81	0.69	0.66
7-10	7-6-66		0.80	0.21	3.77				0.40	0.79	0.91	
7-12	7-13-66	15.51	0.19	0.20	1.44	0.29		0.31	0.33	0.75	0.73	0.64
8-05	10-8-66	2.66		0.03767		0.06205		0.08089		1.10		
10-12	12-28-66	0.44	0.02216	0.02659		0.03435		0.12	0.14	0.91		
10-20	1-9-67	0.95	0.28	0.01551		0.01994		0.17	0.17	0.96		
11-08	2-13-67	0.03324	1.88	0.12		0.09972			0.47	0.70		
11-12	2-21-67	0.30	1.44	0.09972		0.09972			0.31	0.94		
11-22	3-9-67		1.03	0.06648		0.07756			0.42	1.33		
11-45	4-17-67	0.32	0.92	0.21		0.16	0.09972		0.31	1.09		
11-51	4-28-67	0.04432	0.44	0.05540		0.03324	0.12	0.17	0.14	0.98		
11-52	5-1-67	0.02216	0.49	1.22		0.08864	0.09972	0.17	0.14	0.96		
11-54	5-5-67	0.19	0.21	0.02216		0.02216			0.08864	0.82		
11-58	5-8-67	0.24	0.03324	0.13		0.12	0.03324	0.17	0.12	0.16		
12-06	6-20-67	0.89		0.09972		0.13		0.68				
12-27	7-17-67	0.38	0.75	0.12		0.08864		0.17	0.12	0.99		
14-22	11-7-67	0.00111	0.47	0.06648		0.07756		0.11	0.06648	8.20		
14-20FV	11-4-67	0.00066	0.01440	0.00222		0.00665		0.04432	0.00665	0.74		
14-30FV	12-5-67	0.00001	0.00554	0.00111		0.00222		0.01219	0.01219	0.50		
14-63FV	2-27-68	0.00003	0.00222	0.00044		0.00078			0.00222	0.61		
14-66FV	3-5-68	0.02216	0.00443	0.00033		0.00332			0.01219			

and transfer tube regions, and indicated that salt samples taken from below the surface were desirable.

6.2 Freeze-Value Samples

Beginning in run 10, gas samples (q.v.) had been taken using a "freeze-value" capsule (Fig. 6.4).

To prepare a freeze-valve capsule, it was heated sufficiently to melt the salt seal, then cooled under vacuum. It was thus possible to lower the capsule nozzle below the surface of the salt in the pump bowl before the seal melted; the vacuum then sucked in the sample.

After the freeze-valve capsule was transferred to the High Radiation Level Analytical Laboratory, inspected, and weighed after removing the cable, the entry nozzle was sealed with chemically durable wax. The capsule exterior was then leached repeatedly with "verbocit"

(Versene, boric acid, and citric acid) and with HNO_3 -HF solution until the activity of the leach solution was acceptably low. The capsule was cut apart in three places -- in the lower sealing cavity, just above the sealing partition, and near the top of the capsule. Salt was extracted, and the salt and salt-encrusted capsule parts were weighed. The metal parts were thoroughly leached or dissolved, as were aliquots of the salt.

Four samples (designated FV) were taken late in run 14 using this technique. Results shown near the bottom of Tables 6.1 and 6.2 show that the values for salt-seeking isotopes and daughters of noble-gas isotopes were little changed and were near inventory, but values for noble-metal nuclides were far below inventory. This supports the view that the liquid salt held little of the noble metals and that the noble-metal activity of earlier ladle samples came from the pump bowl gas (or gas-liquid interface) or from the transfer tube.

After run 14 was terminated the ^{235}U fuel was removed by fluorination, and the carrier salt was reduced with hydrogen and with metallic zirconium, after which ^{233}U fuel was added, and the system was brought to criticality and then to power in the early autumn of 1968.

Radiochemical analyses were obtained on ladle samples taken during treatment in the fuel storage tank (designated FST) during chemical processing, and from the fuel pump bowl after the salt was returned to the fuel circulation system (designated FP) from time to time during runs 15, 17, 18, and 19, as shown in Table 6.3. Chemical analyses on these samples were reported by Thoma.³

The ^{95}Nb activity of the solution was slightly more than accounted for in samples FP15-6L, as the zirconium reduction process had been completed only a short time before; the niobium inventory was set at zero at that time. The ^{95}Nb which then grew into the salt from decay of ^{95}Zr appeared in these samples to show some response to beryllium reduction of the salt, though this effect is seen better with freeze-valve samples and so will not be discussed here. The various additions of beryllium to the fuel salt have been given by Thoma.³

Data for all freeze-valve salt samples taken during ^{233}U operation are summarized as ratios to inventory salt in Tables 6.4 and 6.5, and Table 6.8 at the end of the chapter, where various operating conditions are given, along with the sample activity and ratio to inventory salt. Analyses for salt constituents as well as fission products are shown there. On the inventory-ratio basis, comparisons can be made between any constituents and/or fission products.

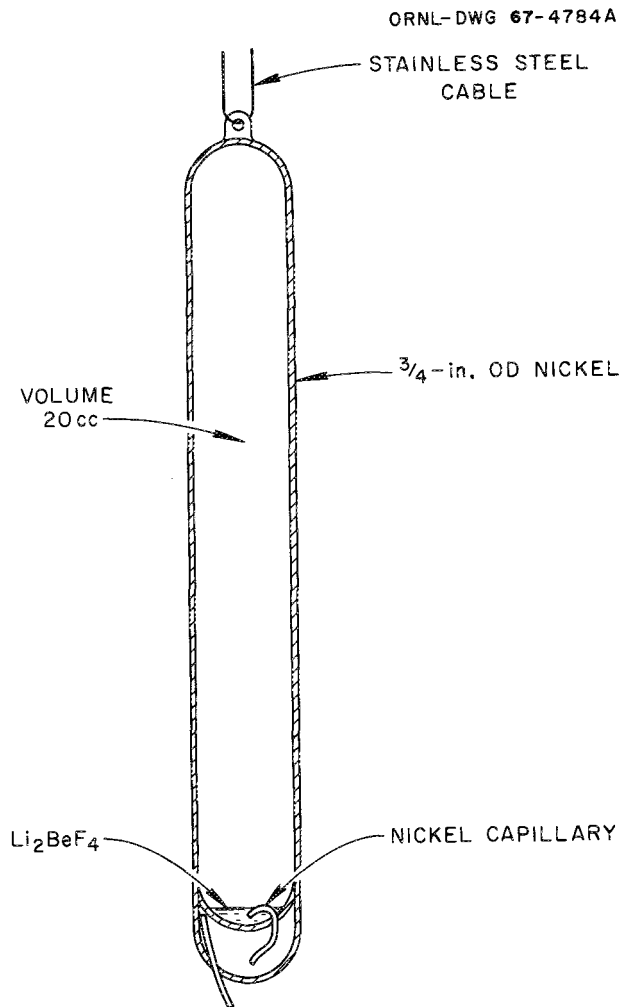


Fig. 6.4. Freeze valve capsule.

Table 6.3. Data on fuel (including carrier) salt samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation

Ladle capsules

Values shown are the ratio of observed activity to inventory activity, both in disintegrations per minute per gram
Inventory basis, 7.4 MW = full power

Sample	Type	Sr-89	Sr-91	Y-91	Ba-140	Cs-137	Ce-141	Ce-143	Ce-144	Nd-147	Zr-95	Nb-95	Mo-99	Ru-103	Ru-105	Ru-106	Te-129m	Te-132	I-131	
FST-25, Aug. 14	Fuel, pre F ₂					0.85			1.22	1.22	1.02	0.66								
FST-27, Aug. 21	Carrier, end F ₂					0.83			1.21		0.99	0.71								
FST-30, Sept. 4	Carrier, end H ₂					0.94			1.28		1.11	0.50								
FP15-6L, Sept. 14	Fuel					0.92			1.32		1.11	(0.26) ^{a,b}								
FP15-9L, Sept. 17	Fuel					0.93			1.07		1.26	1.30								
FP15-10L, Sept. 19	Fuel					0.93			1.28		1.04	1.02								
FP15-18L, Oct. 4	Fuel					0.75			1.04		0.80	0.71								
FP15-26L, Oct. 10	Fuel					0.89			1.40		1.04	0.76								
FP17-1L, Jan. 12	Fuel, pre power				(3.4)	0.84			1.32		1.05	0.63								
FP17-4L, Jan. 21	Fuel, approach power		0.85		0.37			0.82			1.09	0.80	0.44	0.76	1.72				0.25	
FP17-9L, Jan. 24	Fuel				0.86						1.15	0.81	0.43	0.10					0.28	
FP17-12L, Feb. 6	Fuel										1.12	0.26	0.43	0.15		0.04			0.14	1.07
FP17-18L, Feb. 12	Fuel										1.17	0.22								
FP17-19L, Feb. 19	Fuel										1.22	(0.11)								
FP17-20L, Feb. 20	Fuel										1.01	0.11								
FP17-30L, Apr. 1	Fuel										1.06	0.46								
18-1L, Apr. 14	Fuel										1.06	0.53								
18-5L, Apr. 23	Fuel										1.25	0.44								
18-10L, Apr. 29	Fuel										1.44	0.15								
19-17L, Aug. 27	Fuel	1.01		1.36	1.17	0.49	0.94	1.24	1.46		2.18	1.44	0.45			0.06	1.45	10.7	5.7	

^a⁹⁵Nb removed by fluorination.

^bParentheses indicate approximate value.

Tables 6.4 and 6.5 present only the ratio of the activity of various fission products to the inventory value for the various samples.

Two kinds of freeze-valve capsules were used. During runs 15, 16, and 17 (except 17-32) the salt-sealed capsule described above was used. In general, the results obtained with this type of capsule are believed to represent the sample fairly. However, as discussed above, the values for a given salt sample represent the combination of activities of the capsule interior surface

with those determined for the contained salt. To prevent interference from activities accumulated on the capsule exterior, as many as several dozen HNO₃-HF leachings were required; occasionally the capsule was penetrated. Also, the salt seal appeared to leak slightly; less vacuum inside resulted in less sample.

6.3 Double Wall Capsule

When a double-walled capsule was developed for gas samples (q.v.) it was adopted also for salt samples. The

Table 6.4. Noble-gas daughters and salt-seeking isotopes in salt samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation
Expressed as ratio to amount calculated for 1 g of inventory salt at time of sampling

Sample	Date	Noble-gas daughters					Salt-seeking isotopes			
		Sr-89	Sr-90	Y-91	Ba-140	Cs-137	Ce-141	Ce-144	Nd-147	Zr-95
15-28	10-12-68	0.20				1.36		0.29		0.28
15-32	10-15-68	0.94	0.61			0.84		1.08		0.91
15-42	10-29-68	0.84				0.82		1.16		0.88
15-51	11-6-68	0.79	0.70			0.81		1.13		1.14
15-57	11-11-68	0.87				0.93		1.25		0.98
15-69	11-25-68					0.84		1.06		0.93
16-4	12-16-68	1.01	0.89	1.24	1.17	0.69		1.10		1.38
17-2	1-14-69	0.69	0.71	0.66	(1.42) ^a	0.74		1.10		0.79
17-7	1-23-69	0.48	0.11	0.96	0.80	0.68	0.53	0.70	0.66	0.72
17-10	1-28-69	0.60	0.76	1.22	0.69	0.83	0.94	0.62	0.98	0.89
17-22	2-28-69	0.55		1.31	0.38	0.09776	0.80	1.07	0.99	0.89
17-29	3-26-69	0.77		1.22	1.08	0.91	0.85	1.28	1.22	0.98
17-31	4-1-69	0.63	2.53	0.64	1.05	0.81	0.77	1.11	1.08	0.92
17-32	4-3-69	0.76		0.94	1.01	0.77	0.80	1.16	1.16	0.96
18-2	4-14-69	0.77		1.70	0.92	0.84	0.91	1.22	1.49	0.97
18-4	4-18-69	0.78		1.04	1.10	0.88	0.78	1.21	1.15	0.99
18-6	4-23-69	0.60			0.81	0.81	0.71	1.03		0.79
18-12	5-2-69	0.97		1.34		0.72	0.81	1.23		0.94
18-19	5-9-69	0.62		1.38	1.14	0.92	0.81	1.10	0.65	1.01
18-44	5-29-69	0.76		1.11	1.01	0.79	0.78	0.94	0.04148	0.95
18-45	6-1-69	0.75		1.12	1.06	0.91	0.81	1.02	1.20	0.95
18-46	6-1-69	0.72		1.02	1.04	0.84	0.75	1.23	1.03	0.90
19-1 ^b	8-11-69	0.00863		0.00389	0.00367	0.02514	0.00176	0.00984		0.00286
19-6 ^b	8-15-69	0.01677		0.01612	0.02157	0.09981	0.15	0.02149	0.01439	0.01015
19-9	8-18-69	0.70		0.39	0.85	0.52	0.60	0.91	0.18	0.72
19-24	9-10-69	0.89		1.37	0.19	0.85	0.75	1.00	0.12	0.86
19-36	9-29-69	0.82		1.00	0.94	1.10	0.76	1.07	0.94	0.86
19-42	10-3-69	0.86		1.12	0.98	1.36	0.84	1.12	1.21	0.93
19-44	10-6-69	0.78		1.21	0.99	0.08140	0.82	1.09	1.18	1.01
19-47	10-7-69	0.89		1.24	0.98	0.80	0.86	1.15	1.20	0.99
19-55	10-14-69	0.77		1.00	1.12	0.69	0.90	1.22	1.34	0.95
19-57	10-17-69	0.75		1.13	1.10	0.85	0.87	1.16	1.22	0.93
19-58	10-17-69	0.73		1.17	1.03	0.86	0.81	1.17	1.36	0.92
19-59	10-17-69	0.65		2.23	1.10	0.80	0.79	1.06	1.16	0.90
19-76	10-30-69	0.73		0.76	1.04	0.98	0.85	1.16	1.17	0.74
20-1	11-26-69	0.63		1.29	1.07	0.75	0.67	1.13		0.92
20-19	12-5-69	0.53		1.02	0.91	0.79	0.69	1.06		0.85

^aApproximate value.

^bFlush salt.

interior copper capsule was removed without contact with contaminated hot-cell objects and was entirely dissolved. The outer capsule could also be dissolved to determine the relative amounts of activity deposited on such a "dipped specimen." Data on capsule exteriors will be given in a separate section. Salt samples beginning with sample 17-32 were obtained using the

double-walled capsule. Operating conditions associated with the respective samples are summarized in Table 6.6.

We should note that very little power had been produced from ^{233}U prior to sample 15-69; much of the activity was carried over from ^{235}U operations. Sample 17-2 was taken during the first approach to

Table 6.5. Noble metals in salt samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation
Expressed as ratio to amount calculated for 1 g of inventory salt at time of sampling

Sample	Date	Nb-95	Mo-99	Ru-103	Ru-106	Ag-111	Sb-125	Te-129m	Te-132	I-131
15-28	10-12-68	0.74		0.02536	0.03436		0.14			
15-32	10-15-68	1.16		0.00006	0.00015		0.00007			
15-42	10-29-68	0.72		0.00096	0.00084		0.00391			
15-51	11-6-68	0.85		0.00037	0.00026		0.00011			
15-57	11-11-68	1.06		0.00433	0.00329		0.00195			
15-69	11-25-68	0.02000					0.00004			
16-4	12-16-68	0.54	0.09635	0.01241	0.00442		0.00687		0.09176	1.13
17-2	1-14-69	0.52	(2.48) ^a	0.04953	0.00304	(2.57)		0.26	(3.67)	(1.67)
17-7	1-23-69	0.29	0.12	0.03352	0.00165	0.09095		0.21	0.31	0.40
17-10	1-28-69	-0.02312 ^b	0.53	0.01134	0.00055			0.01981	0.03021	0.37
17-22	2-28-69	-0.05000	0.00971	0.00076	0.00027	0.00425		0.00233	0.02040	0.46
17-29	3-26-69	0.51	0.00445	0.02199				0.01014	0.01169	0.28
17-31	4-1-69	0.32	0.01360	0.00177		0.13		0.01921	0.03794	0.30
17-32	4-3-69	0.31	0.00344	0.02216		0.08057			0.00348	0.40
18-2	4-14-69	0.46	0.01496	0.52	0.23	0.03367			0.00670	0.10
18-4	4-18-69	0.22	0.00839						0.00398	0.35
18-6	4-23-69	1.56	0.85	0.07401	0.02958	1.23		1.83	1.80	0.26
18-12	5-2-69	0.04847	0.00812	0.00160			0.06829	0.00383	0.00230	0.59
18-19	5-9-69	0.01641	0.00773	0.00202		0.06622				0.74
18-44	5-29-69	-0.03579	0.03459	0.00153		0.05970			0.00813	0.34
18-45	6-1-69	0.37	1.36			0.13		0.05106	0.14	0.44
18-46	6-1-69	-0.02242	0.12	0.00862	0.00327	0.03976		0.02532	0.04302	0.08227
19-1 ^c	8-11-69	(0.11)		(0.07066)	(0.02304)			(0.10)		(0.28)
19-6 ^c	8-15-69	(-0.00108)		(0.00308)	(0.00192)			(0.01185)		
19-9	8-18-69	0.34		0.00071						
19-24	9-10-69	0.33	0.22	0.21	0.23			0.74	0.24	0.60
19-36	9-29-69	-0.08623	0.01916	0.00219		0.12		0.00335	0.00614	0.58
19-42	10-3-69	-0.06114	0.43	0.13	0.08871	0.20		0.18	0.09806	0.65
19-44	10-6-69	-0.05268	0.41	0.04484	0.01308	0.60			0.01808	0.89
19-47	10-7-69	0.02630	0.83	0.15	0.05326	0.10		0.19	0.06358	0.11
19-55	10-14-69		0.63	0.18	0.05759	0.04055		0.13	0.04204	0.44
19-57	10-17-69	0.05050	0.75	0.28	0.11			0.30	0.07974	0.54
19-58	10-17-69	-0.03366	0.01885	0.00367	0.00207				0.00151	0.64
19-59	10-17-69	-0.01349	0.19	0.03270	0.01478			0.02334	0.00680	0.15
19-76	10-30-69	0.02995	0.01412	0.00195					0.00031	0.40
20-1	11-26-69	0.19	3.34	0.29	0.14	0.48		0.22	0.55	0.68
20-19	12-5-69	0.05389	0.78	0.11	0.05074	0.23		0.28	0.21	0.41

^aParentheses indicate approximate value.

^bNegative numbers result when ^{95}Nb , which grows in from ^{95}Zr present between sampling and analysis time, exceeds that found by analysis.

^cFlush salt.

Table 6.6. Operating conditions for salt samples taken from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation

Sample No.	Date	Time	Equivalent full-power hours	Percent of full power	Hours at percent of power	Pump rpm	Voids (%)	Pump bowl level (%)	Overflow		Purge gas flow			Purge	
									Lb/hr	Previous return		Std liters/min	Gas		Psig
										Day	Time				
15-28	10-12-68	1726	0.01	0.00	0.5	1180	0.00	63	1.4	10-12	0711	3.30	He	5.2	Purge on
15-32	10-15-68	2047	0.01	0.01	0.1	1180	0.60	66	2.9	10-15	1830	3.30	He	5.5	Purge on
15-42	10-29-68	1123	0.01	0.00	9.4	1180	0.00	66	3.7	10-28	1730	3.30	He	4.9	Purge on
15-51	11-6-68	1531	0.01	0.00	24.3	1180	0.00	66	1.0	11-4	1630	3.30	He	5.0	Purge on
15-57	11-11-68	2145	0.01	0.00	0.5	1180	0.60	63	0.8	11-11	1208	3.30	He	5.5	Purge on
15-69	11-25-68	1700	0.01	0.00	21.4	1180	0.60	56	0.8	11-25	0425	3.30	He	5.0	Purge on
16-4	12-16-68	0555	1.56	0.00	62.8	1180	0.60	62	0.8	12-15	1758	3.30	He	4.6	Purge on
17-2	1-14-69	1025	1.69	5.63	1.5	1180	0.60	59	3.8	1-14	0310	3.30	He	3.8	Purge on
17-7	1-23-69	1320	94.00	57.50	15.1	1180	0.60	57	1.8	1-23	0736	3.30	He	4.2	Purge on
17-10	1-28-69	0603	155.50	58.75	39.0	1180	0.60	57	1.6	1-27	2315	3.30	He	5.0	Purge on
17-22	2-28-69	2259	719.63	87.50	31.4	942	0.00	65	0.7	2-27	1630	3.30	He	5.4	Purge on
17-29	3-26-69	1506	1144.75	86.25	0.1	1050	0.05	58	1.3	3-25	2132	3.30	He	4.2	Purge on
17-31	4-1-69	1145	1271.00	90.00	140.8	1050	0.05	62	3.0	4-1	1015	3.30	He	8.9	Purge on
17-32	4-3-69	0552	1307.00	90.00	182.9	1050	0.05	60	4.5	4-2	1807	3.30	He	3.2	Purge on
18-2	4-14-69	1150	1527.75	100.00	41.8	1180	0.60	61	7.4	4-14	0853	3.30	He	4.6	Purge on
18-4	4-18-69	2119	1601.25	100.00	49.8	1180	0.60	63	4.9	4-18	1901	3.30	He	5.2	Purge on
18-6	4-23-69	1015	1713.12	100.00	158.7	1180	0.60	63	4.7	4-23	0733	3.30	He	5.5	Purge on
18-12	5-2-69	1305	1939.00	100.00	376.5	1180	0.60	59	3.0	5-2	0500	3.30	He	5.2	Purge on
18-19	5-9-69	1925	2106.00	100.00	93.8	1180	0.60	59	0.9	5-9	1303	3.30	He	4.8	Purge on
18-44	5-29-69	0311	2473.00	86.25	28.7	990	0.00	53	0.0	5-28	1833	2.30	He	13.0	Purge on
18-45	6-1-69	0921	2538.63	0.00	0.4	990	0.00	50	0.0	5-31	2223	2.00	Ar	12.8	Purge on
18-46	6-1-69	1412	2538.63	0.00	5.2	990	0.00	56	0.0	5-31	2223	2.00	Ar	13.6	Purge on
19-1 ^a	8-11-69	0845	2538.63	0.00	0.0	1189	0.00	72	0.0	0 0	0 0	3.30	He	2.4	Purge on
19-6 ^a	8-15-69	0413	2538.63	0.00	0.0	1170	0.00	62	0.7	0 0	0 0	3.30	He	5.3	Purge on
19-9	8-18-69	0604	2538.63	0.13	1.1	1189	0.60	65	2.4	8-18	0219	3.30	He	5.3	Purge on
19-24	9-10-69	1049	2781.87	0.13	19.6	1165	0.70	62	4.7	9-10	0501	2.90	Ar	5.0	Purge off
19-36	9-29-69	1108	2978.50	68.75	66.1	608	0.00	58	0.9	9-27	0316	3.35	He	6.3	Purge off
19-42	10-3-69	1105	3048.87	87.50	49.0	1176	0.53	68	6.3	10-3	1036	3.30	He	5.0	Purge off
19-44	10-6-69	0635	3118.62	100.00	63.3	1188	0.53	64	7.4	10-3	0305	3.30	He	5.5	Purge off
19-47	10-7-69	1033	3148.75	100.00	91.3	1175	0.53	61	1.8	10-7	0228	3.35	He	5.8	Purge off
19-55	10-14-69	1047	3330.25	100.00	259.5	1186	0.53	63	2.6	10-14	0353	3.30	He	5.2	Purge off
19-57	10-17-69	0620	3395.38	100.00	42.6	1186	0.53	63	3.7	10-17	0105	3.30	He	5.2	Purge off
19-58	10-17-69	0941	3397.13	0.13	1.0	1188	0.53	67	9.0	10-17	0757	3.30	He	5.6	Purge off
19-59	10-17-69	1240	3397.13	0.13	4.0	1189	0.53	65	3.9	10-17	0757	3.30	He	5.6	Purge off
19-76	10-30-69	1159	3705.63	100.00	140.6	1176	0.53	66	8.6	10-30	0916	3.30	He	5.2	Purge off
20-1	11-26-69	1704	3789.38	100.00	1.7	1190	0.53	64	6.8	11-26	1320	3.30	He	5.5	Purge off
20-19	12-5-69	0557	3990.87	100.00	36.7	1200	0.53	63	5.6	12-5	0248	3.30	He	5.2	Purge off

^aFlush salt.

sustained high power; the higher values for the shortest-lived nuclides reflect some uncertainties in inventory because heat-balance calibrations of the current power level had not been accomplished at the time — it appeared more desirable to accept the inventory aberration, significant only for this sample, than to guess at correction.

Sample 18-46 was taken 5½ hr after a scheduled reactor shutdown. Samples 19-1 and 19-6 are samples of flush salt circulated prior to returning fuel after the shutdown.

6.4 Fission Product Element Grouping

It is useful in examining the data from salt samples to establish two broad categories: the salt-seeking elements and the noble-metal elements. The fluorides of the salt-seeking elements (Rb, Sr, Y, Zr, Cs, Ba, La, Ce, and rare earths) are stable and soluble in fuel salt. Some of these elements (Rb, Sr, Y, Cs, Ba) have noble-gas precursors with half-lives long enough for some of the noble gas to leave the salt before decay.

Noble-metal fission product elements (Nb, Mo, Tc, Ru, Rh, Pd, Ag [Cd, In, Sn?], Sb, Te, and I) do not form fluorides which are stable in salt at the redox potential of the fuel salt. Niobium is borderline and will be discussed later. Iodine can form iodides and remain in the salt; it is included with the noble metals because most iodine nuclides have a tellurium precursor — and also to avoid creating a special category just for iodine. The Nb-Mo-Tc-Ru-Rh-Pd-Ag elements for a subgroup, and the Sb-Te-I elements another.

Quite generally in the salt samples the salt-seeking elements are found with values of the ratio to inventory activity not far from unity. Values for some nuclides could be affected by loss of noble-gas precursors. These include:

Precursor	Nuclide affected
3.18-min ⁸⁹ Kr	⁸⁹ Sr
33-sec ⁹⁰ Kr	⁹⁰ Sr
9.8-sec ⁹¹ Kr	⁹¹ Sr, ⁹¹ Y
3.9-min ¹³⁷ Xe	¹³⁷ Cs
16-sec ¹⁴⁰ Xe	¹⁴⁰ Ba

The ⁸⁹Sr and ¹³⁷Cs in particular might be expected to be stripped to some extent into the pump bowl gas, as discussed below for gas samples. In Table 6.4, ratio values for ⁹¹Y and ¹⁴⁰Ba are close to unity and actually slightly above.

Values for ¹⁴¹Ce run slightly below unity, and those for ¹⁴⁴Ce (and ¹⁴⁷Nd) somewhat above. The ⁹⁵Zr values average near but a few percent below unity.

Thus the group of salt-seeking elements offers no surprises, and it appears acceptable to regard them as

remaining in the salt except as their noble-gas precursors may escape.

The general consistency of the ratio values for this group provides a strong argument for the adequacy of the various channels of information which come together in these numbers: sampling techniques, radiochemical procedures, operating histories, fission product yield and decay data, and inventory calculations.

6.5 Noble-Metal Behavior

The consideration of noble-metal behavior is approached from a different point of view than for the salt-seeking group. Thermodynamic arguments indicate that the fluorides of the noble metals generally are not stable in salt at the redox potential of MSRE operations. Niobium is borderline, and iodine can form iodides, which could remain in solution. So the questions are: Where do the noble-metal nuclides go, how long do they remain in salt after their formation before leaving, and if our salt samples have concentrations evidently exceeding such a steady state, how do we explain it? The ratio of concentration to inventory is still a good measure of relative behavior as long as our focus is on events in the salt.

If the fluorides of noble-metal fission product elements are not stable, the insolubility of reduced (metallic or carbide) species makes any extra material found in solution have to be some sort of solid substance, presumably finely divided. Niobium and iodine — later tellurium — will be discussed separately, as these arguments do not apply at one point or another.

If we examine the data in Table 6.5 for Mo, Ru, Ag, Sb, and Te isotopes during runs 15 to 20, it is evident that a low fraction of inventory was in the salt. We simply need to decide whether what we see is dissolved steady-state material or entrained colloidal particulate material.

If the dissolved steady-state concentration of a soluble material is low, relative to inventory, loss processes appreciably more rapid than decay must exist. If the average power during the shorter period required to establish the steady state is f_1 , then at steady state it may be shown that

$$f_1 F y = A(\lambda + L).$$

It follows that the ratio of observed to inventory activity will be:

$$\frac{\text{obs}}{\text{inv}} = \frac{\lambda}{(\lambda + L)} \frac{f_1(\text{recent period})}{\sum_{\text{all periods}} f_1(1 - e^{-\lambda t_1})e^{-\lambda t_2}}.$$

The amounts in solution should be proportional to the inverse of half-life, to the current power (vs full), and to the relative degree of full-power saturation. The amount does not depend on the other atoms of the species as long as the loss term is first order.

It follows that samples taken at low power after operation at appreciable power should drop sharply in value compared with the prior samples. These include 18-45, 18-46, 19-24, 19-58, and 19-59. Of these samples, only 19-58 appears evidently low across the board; the criterion is not generally met.

The expression also indicates that after a long shutdown, the rise in inventory occurring (for a half-life or so), with fairly steady loss rate, should result in an appreciable decrease in the ratio. The beginnings of runs 17 and 19 are the only such periods available. Here the data are too scattered to be conclusive; some of the data on $^{129\text{m}}\text{Te}$ and ^{132}Te appear to fit: samples 17-7 and 19-24, respectively, are somewhat higher than many subsequent samples.

Briggs⁴ has indicated that the loss coefficients should be

$$L \approx (1.2K + 5.7K + 7.1K) \text{ hr}^{-1}$$

for mass transfer to graphite, metal, and bubble surface, respectively, if sticking factors were unity and K the ratio of the mass transfer coefficient to that of xenon. For metal atoms, $K \sim 1$; neglecting bubbles, $L \sim 7 \text{ hr}^{-1}$.

The ratio to inventory predicted above is dominated by the first factor, $\lambda/(\lambda + L)$, in the cases (a majority) where the present power was comparable with the average power for the last half-life or so. We can then note for the various nuclides using $L = 7 \text{ hr}^{-1}$:

Nuclide	Half-life (days)	$\lambda/(\lambda + L)$
^{99}Mo	2.79	0.0015
^{103}Ru	39.6	0.00010
^{106}Ru	367	0.00001
^{111}Ag	7.5	0.00055

Comparing the observed ratios with these shows that what we observed in essentially all cases was an order of magnitude or more greater. This indicates that the observed data have to be accounted for by something other than just the steady-state dissolved-atom concentration serving to drive the mass transfer processes.

The concept that remains is that some form of suspended material contributed the major part of the activity found in the sample. Because this would represent a separate phase from the salt, the mixture

proportion could vary. The possible sources and behavior of such a mixture will be considered in a later section after other data, for surfaces, etc., have been presented. We believe that the data on noble-metal fission products in salt are for the major part explicable in terms of this concept.

Three elements included in the table of noble-metal data should be considered separately: niobium, iodine, and tellurium.

6.6 Niobium

Our information on niobium comes from the 35-day ^{95}Nb daughter of 65-day ^{95}Zr . Thermodynamic considerations given earlier indicate that at fission product concentration levels, Nb^{4+} is likely to be in equilibrium with niobium metal if the redox potential of the salt is set by $\text{U}^{3+}/\text{U}^{4+}$ concentration ratios perhaps between 0.01 and 0.001. If Nb^{3+} species existed significantly at MSRE oxide concentrations, the stability of the soluble form would be enhanced. If NbC were formed at a rate high enough to affect equilibrium behavior, then the indicated concentration of soluble niobium in equilibrium with a solid phase would be considerably decreased.

Because ^{95}Nb is to be considered as a soluble species, direct comparison with inventory is relevant in the soluble case (when insoluble, it should exhibit a limiting ratio comparable to 34-day $^{129\text{m}}\text{Te}$, or about 0.0001).

The data for ^{95}Nb in salt samples do appear to have substantial ratio values, generally 0.5 to 0.3 at times when the salt was believed to be relatively oxidizing. When appreciable amounts of reducing agent, usually beryllium metal, had been added, the activity relative to inventory approached zero (± 0.05). Frequently, slightly negative values resulted from the subtraction from the observed niobium activity at count time of that which would have accrued from the decay of ^{95}Zr in the sample between the time of sampling and the time of counting.

6.7 Iodine

Iodine, exemplified by ^{131}I , is indicated to be in the form of iodide ion at the redox potential of fuel salt, with little I_2 being stripped as gas in the pump bowl.⁵ Thermodynamic calculations indicate that to strip 0.1% of the ^{131}I as I_2 , a $\text{U}^{4+}/\text{U}^{3+}$ of at least 10^4 would have to exist. As far as is known, the major part of MSRE operation was not as oxidizing as this (however, because some dissociation to iodine atoms can occur in the vapor, stripping could be somewhat easier). ^{131}I

activities relative to inventory were between 8 and 113%, with most values falling between 30 and 60%. What happened to the remainder is of interest. It appears likely that the tellurium precursor (largely 25-min ^{131}Te) was taken from solution in the salt before half had decayed to iodine, and of this tellurium, some, possibly half, might have been stripped, and the remainder deposited on surfaces. Perhaps half of the ^{131}I resulting from decay should recoil into the adjacent salt. From such an argument we should expect about the levels of ^{131}I that were seen.

6.8 Tellurium

Tellurium is both important and to some extent unique among the noble metals in that the element has a vapor pressure at reactor temperature (650°C) of about 13 torr. Since the fluorides of tellurium are unstable with respect to the element, at the redox potential of the fuel, we conclude that the gaseous element and the tellurium ion are the fundamental species. As a dissolved gas its behavior should be like xenon. The mass transfer loss rate coefficients indicated by Briggs⁴ would apply, $L \sim (1.2K + 5.7K + 7K)$, so that with high sticking factors, about $1/4$ -hr production would be the steady-state concentration, and half the tellurium would go to off-gas. The dissolved concentration for ^{132}Te , relative to inventory salt, would be about 0.0006, and for ^{129}Te , about 0.00006. Again it is evident that the observations run higher than this. Recent observations by C. E. Bamberger and J. P. Young of ORNL suggest that a soluble, reactive form of telluride ion can exist in molten salt at a presently undefined redox potential. Such an ion could be an important factor in tellurium behavior. However, it is also plausible that tellurium is largely associated with undissolved solids, by chemisorption or reaction. Any of these phenomena would result in lower passage as a gas to off-gas.

The viewpoint that emerges with respect to noble-metal behavior in salt is that what we see is due to the appearance of highly dispersed but undissolved material in the salt, a mobile separate phase, presumably solid, which bears much higher noble-metal fission product concentrations than the salt. Our samples taken from the pump bowl can only provide direct evidence concerning the salt within the spiral shield, but if the dispersion is fine enough and turnover not too slow, it should represent the salt of the pump bowl and circulating loop adequately.

We have suggested that the noble metals have behaved as a mobile separate phase which is concentrated in

noble metals and is found in varied amounts in the salt as sampled. This is illustrated in Fig. 6.5, where the activities of the respective nuclides (relative to inventory salt) are plotted logarithmically from sample to sample. Lines for each nuclide from sample to sample have been drawn. A mobile phase such as we postulated, concentrated in the noble metals, added in varying amounts to a salt depleted in noble metals, should result in lines between samples sloping all in the same direction. Random behavior would not result. Thus the noble-metal fission products do exhibit a common behavior in salt, which can be associated with a common mobile phase.

The nature and amount of the mobile phase are not established with certainty, but several possibilities exist, including (1) graphite particles, (2) tars from decomposed lubricating oil from the pump shaft, (3) insoluble colloidal structural metal in the salt, (4) agglomerates of fission products on pump bowl surface and/or bubbles, (5) spalled fragments of fission product deposits on graphite or metal. As we shall later see, at least some of the material deposits on surfaces, and it is also indicated that some is associated with the gas-liquid interface in the pump bowl.

References

1. R. B. Gallaher, *Operation of the Sampler-Enricher in the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment*, ORNL-TM-3524 (October 1971).
2. R. C. Robertson, *MSRE Design and Operation Report, Part 1. Description of Reactor Design*, ORNL-TM-728 (January 1965).
3. R. E. Thoma, *Chemical Aspects of MSRE Operation*, ORNL-4658 (December 1971).
4. R. B. Briggs and J. R. Tallackson, "Distribution of Noble-Metal Fission Products and Their Decay Heat," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Feb. 28, 1969*, ORNL-4396, pp. 62-64; also R. B. Briggs, "Estimate of the Afterheat by Decay of Noble Metals in MSBR and Comparison with Data from the MSRE," internal ORNL memorandum, November 1968. (Internal document - no dissemination authorized.)
5. See R. P. Wichner, with C. F. Baes, "Side Stream Processing for Continuous Iodine and Xenon Removal from the MSBR Fuel," internal memorandum ORNL-CF-72-6-12 (June 30, 1972). (Internal document - no further dissemination authorized.)

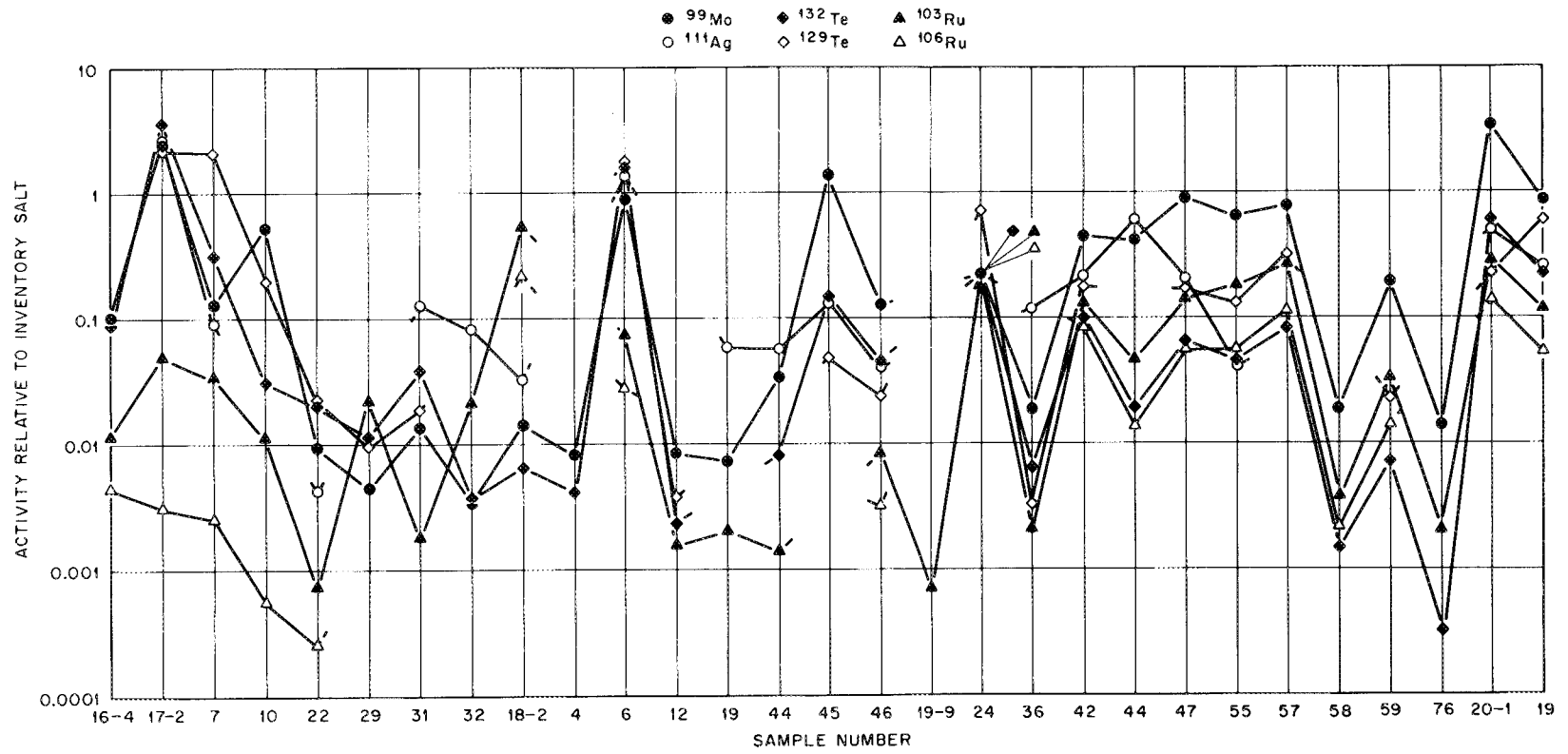


Fig. 6.5. Noble-metal activities of salt samples.

Table 6.7. Data for salt samples from pump bowl during uranium-235 operation

Each entry in the table consists of two numbers. The first number is the radioactivity of the isotope in the sample expressed in disintegrations per minute per gram of salt. The second number is the ratio of the isotope to the amount calculated for 1 g of inventory salt at time of sampling.

Sample No.	Date	ΣMWhr	Isotopes with noble-gas precursors					Salt-seeking isotopes					Noble metals					Tellurium and iodine					
			Sr-89	Sr-91	Sr-92	Ba-140	Cs-137	Zr-95	Ce-141	Ce-143	Ce-144	Nd-147	Nb-95	Mo-99	Ru-103	Ru-105	Ru-106	Ag-111	Te-132	Te-129m	I-131	I-133	I-135
Ladle salt samples																							
6-17	5-23-66	2,872	1.8E10 0.92	1.1E11 0.81	9.8E10 0.76			2.6E10 0.84					4.7E10 0.51	1.8E8 0.012	4.9E10 2.3			3.1E10 0.24		2.4E10 0.65	1.1E11 0.82	9.5E10 0.50	
6-19	5-25-66		2.2E10 0.90	1.2E11 0.63	1.2E11 0.69					1.4E11 0.85			3.5E11 2.5	7.1E9 0.38	2.5E11 8.4			4.2E10 0.21		4.2E10 0.83	1.3E11 0.62	1.5E11 0.75	
7-7	6-27-66		3.0E10 0.67	1.2E11 0.63	9.7E10 0.58			6.1E10 0.92		1.5E11 0.79			9.5E10 0.52	2.4E7 0.082	3.5E10 1.2			5.2E10 0.19		5.0E10 0.73	1.4E11 0.62	1.2E11 0.60	
7-10	7-6-66		2.9E10 0.67	1.3E11 0.71	1.5E11 0.90			6.7E10 0.95		1.4E11 0.82			1.1E11 0.72	6.0E9 0.19	9.7E10 3.4			3.6E10 0.17		4.5E10 0.71	1.4E11 0.82		
7-12	7-13-66		4.0E10 0.73	1.3E11 0.72	7.5E11 0.89		3.1E8 0.68	6.6E10 1.12	6.9E10 0.78		1.9E10 1.2		2.4E11? 14.?	3.2E10 0.17	7.1E9 0.18	3.8E10 1.3	2.1E8 0.26	3.8E10 0.14	4.9E8 0.13	5.4E10 0.68	1.4E11 0.66	1.1E11 0.58	
8-5	10-8-66	7,800 ^d	3.7E10 0.64				4.0E8 0.80	6.0E10 0.95	7.2E10 0.77	1.8E10 1.07		4.8E10 2.4		1.4E9 0.034		5.0E7 0.056			1.4E8 0.034	7.9E10 0.99			
10-12	12-28-66	13,800	3.8E10 0.80	1.3E11 0.71		1.4E11 1.3		5.4E10 0.95	4.6E10 0.66	2.4E10 1.04		6.7E9 0.40	3.6E10 0.020	8.0E8 0.024		~4.0E7 ~0.031		1.6E10 0.059	1.5E8 0.048	5.5E10 0.82			
10-20	1-9-67	15,800	4.7E10 0.74	1.3E11 0.72		9.0E10 0.59		5.2E10 0.71	4.1E10 0.41	9.7E10 3.5?		2.4E10 0.86	4.8E10 0.25	6.1E8 0.014		2.8E7 0.018		2.0E10 0.073	~3.1E8 0.072	7.2E10 0.87			
11-8	2-13-67	19,000	4.8E10 0.66	1.3E11 0.71		1.0E11 0.69		9.3E10 1.09	9.2E10 0.85			1.1E9 0.030	3.2E11 1.7	5.2E9 0.11		1.6E8 0.09		5.5E10 0.20		5.0E10 0.63			
11-12	2-21-67	20,400	6.5E10 0.80	1.5E11 0.88		1.3E11 0.79		9.3E10 0.98	1.1E11 0.90			1.2E10 0.27	2.5E11? 1.3	5.3E9 0.09		~1.9E8 ~0.09		3.8E10 0.13		7.6E10 0.85			
11-22	3-9-67		7.9E10 0.91			2.7E11? 1.8		1.1E11 1.09					9.1E10 0.93	3.9E9		1.5E8 0.07		2.8E10 0.18		8.3E10 1.2			
11-45 ^b	4-17-67	29,000	8.6E10 0.77			1.7E11 0.89		3.0E10? 0.23				9.6E10 0.29	1.5E11 0.83	1.4E10 0.19		4.8E8 0.14	5.1E7 0.09	3.5E10 0.13		9.2E10 0.98			
11-51	4-28-67	30,800	8.0E10 0.69	1.3E11 1.1		1.8E11 0.96		1.2E11 0.86	1.5E11 0.87	1.1E11 0.64	6.4E10 1.2	4.0E9 0.04	7.2E10 0.40	3.8E9 0.05		~1.8E8 0.03	6.5E7 0.11	1.7E10 0.06	5.2E8 0.07	8.2E10 0.88			
11-52	5-1-67	31,250	8.1E10 0.69			2.2E11 1.1		1.3E11 0.96	1.6E11 0.96	7.7E10 0.42	6.1E10 1.09	1.9E9 0.02	8.2E10 0.44	8.9E10? 1.1		2.4E8 0.09	4.9E7 0.06	1.6E10 0.06	5.0E8 0.07	8.2E10 0.87			
11-54	5-5-67	32,000						1.3E11 0.94				3.1E10 0.17	3.5E10 0.19	1.8E9 0.02		7.5E7 0.02		1.1E10 0.04		7.0E10 0.74			
11-58 ^c	5-8-67	32,650	1.0E11 0.88			1.7E11 1.01		1.5E11 1.10	1.7E11 1.03	1.8E11 2.6	6.2E10 1.10	2.2E10 0.22	3.2E10 0.03	9.5E9 0.12		3.6E8 0.11	1.6E7 0.03	2.4E9 0.05	5.5E8 0.07	1.2E10 0.14			
12-6 ^d	6-20-67	32,650	8.9E10 0.76					1.5E11 1.04	1.4E11 0.83		6.0E10 1.06	8.0E10 0.80		6.9E9 0.09		3.9E8 0.12			2.1E9 0.28				
12-27 ^e	7-17-67	36,650	6.1E10 0.75					1.0E11 0.97				1.9E10 0.34	1.2E11 0.68	5.6E9 0.11		2.4E8 0.08		1.3E10 0.05	3.1E8 0.07	7.1E10 0.89			
14-22	11-7-67		9.2E11 9.6					1.3E11 1.02		1.7E11 0.84		<1E8 <0.001	8.2E10 0.42	3.7E9 0.06		~2.7E8 0.07		8.9E9 0.030	1.9E8 0.045	6.6E11 7.4			
Freeze valve salt samples																							
14-20FV	11-4-67		8.2E10 0.89			1.6E11 0.99		1.2E11 1.04		1.4E11 0.76		6.8E10 1.04	4.2E7 0.0006	2.2E9 0.013	1.4E8 0.002		2.4E7 0.006		8.2E8 0.003	<1.1E8 <0.02	5.5E10 0.67		
14-30FV	12-5-67		8.5E10 0.87			1.2E11 0.77		1.3E11 1.06		1.5E11 0.77		4.3E10 0.55	7.0E5 0.00001	8.5E8 0.005	4.9E7 0.001		<6.4E6 <0.002		1.3E9 0.005	<2.9E7 <0.005	3.4E10 0.45		
14-63FV	2-27-68		9.2E10 0.87	1.4E11 1.14		9.3E10 0.59		1.5E11 1.12		1.9E11 1.2			3.4E6 0.0003	3.2E8 0.002	2.5E7 0.0004		<3.2E6 <0.0007		2.8E8 0.001		4.5E10 0.55		
14-66FV	f		9.1E10 0.90	~9.1E10 45?		1.7E11 1.26		1.2E11 0.94		9.2E10 2.4		~2.5E9 ~0.02	3.2E8 0.004	<2.2E7 <0.0003		<1.6E7 <0.003		~6.2E8 ~0.005					

^aBefore power; corresponds to end of run 7.

^bAfter addition of 8.6 g of beryllium; no purge.

^cPump off 2 hr.

^dBefore power; corresponds to end of run 11.

^eAfter addition of 38 g of beryllium.

^fEnd of run 14.

Table 6.8. Data for salt samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation

Sample number	15-28S	15-32S	15-42S	15-51S	15-57S	15-69S	16-4-FVS
Sample weight, g	1.3328	60.9115	51.5684	56.9563	32.0493	51.9611	56.0914
Date	10-12-68	10-15-68	10-29-68	11-6-68	11-11-68	11-25-68	12-16-68
Megawatt-hours	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	12.5
Power, MW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rpm	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180
Pump bowl level, %	63.20	65.50	66.50	66.00	62.50	56.00	62.30
Overflow rate, lb/hr	1.4	2.9	3.7	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8
Voids, %	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60
Flow rate of gas, std liters/min	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He
Sample line purge	On	On	On	On	On	On	On

Fission Product isotopes^a

Isotope	Half-life (days)	Fission yield (%)							
Sr-89	52.00	5.46	1.32E9	5.98E9	4.47E9	3.76E9	3.84E9		2.98E9
			0.198	0.936	0.839	0.787	0.871		1.014
Sr-90	10,264.00	5.86		2.48E9		2.86E9			3.63E9
				0.609		0.703			0.894
Y-91	58.80	5.57							6.44E9
									1.236
Ba-140	12.80	5.40							2.51E8
									1.167
Cs-137	10,958.00	6.58	5.53E9	3.42E9	3.35E9	3.30E9	3.77E9	3.42E9	2.81E9
			1.355	0.840	0.823	0.811	0.926	0.842	0.692
Ce-144	284.00	4.61	1.43E10	5.18E10	5.41E10	5.17E10	5.61E10	4.61E10	4.55E10
			0.295	1.077	1.163	1.134	1.249	1.060	1.099
Zr-95	65.00	6.05	4.04E9	1.28E10	1.07E10	1.26E10	1.02E10	8.46E9	1.02E10
			0.279	0.914	0.884	1.135	0.981	0.935	1.382
Nb-95	35.00	6.05	6.39E9	1.04E10	7.12E9	8.71E9	1.08E10	2.02E8	5.08E9
			0.740	1.159	0.718	0.854	1.059	0.020	0.537
Mo-99	2.79	4.80							3.17E6
									0.096
Ru-103	39.60	1.99	5.13E7	1.15E5	1.45E6	4.77E5	5.12E6		8.75E6
			0.025	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.004		0.012
Ru-106	367.00	0.43	1.97E8	8.6E5	4.65E6	1.42E6	1.78E7		2.25E7
			0.034	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.003		0.004
Sb-125	986.00	0.08	1.62E7	7.48E3	4.38E5	1.18E4	2.16E5	4.64E3	7.42E5
			0.143	0.000	0.004	0.000	0.002	0.000	0.007
Te-132	3.25	4.40							3.90E6
									0.092
I131	8.05	2.90							1.14E8
									1.129

Salt constituents^b

Constituent						
U-233						6.53
						0.977
U, Total	1.222	7.86	7.50		7.82	7.85
	0.151	0.974	0.929		0.969	0.973
Li	44.35		109.8			108.8
	0.384		0.951			0.942
Be	25.28	63.3	57.9		68.3	65.1
	0.378	0.948	0.867		1.022	0.975
Zr	41.3	109.8	104.9		105.3	87.5
	0.357	0.949	0.907		0.910	0.756

Table 6.8 (continued)

Sample number	18-2-NFVS	18-4-NFVS	18-6-NFVS	18-12-NFV	18-19-NFV	18-44-NFV	18-45-NFV	18-46-NFV		
Sample weight, g	3.8651	11.1866	6.7612	12.6825	12.6691	3.6339	14.0790	14.9780		
Date	4-14-69	4-18-69	4-23-69	5-2-69	5-9-69	5-29-69	6-1-69	6-1-69		
Megawatt-hours	12,222.0	12,810.0	13,705.0	15,512.0	16,848.0	19,784.0	20,309.0	20,309.0		
Power, MW	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	6.90	0.00	0.00		
Rpm	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	990	990	990		
Pump bowl level, %	61.30	63.10	63.20	59.50	58.90	52.90	50.00	56.30		
Overflow rate, lb/hr	7.4	4.9	4.7	3.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Voids, %	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flow rate of gas, std liters/min	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	2.30 He	2.00 Ar	2.00 Ar		
Sample line purge	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On		
Fission product isotopes^a										
Isotope	Half-life (days)	Fission yield (%)								
Sr-89	52.00	5.46	7.36E10	7.60E10	6.24E10	1.12E11	7.51E10	1.00E11	1.01E11	9.57E10
			0.771	0.780	0.600	0.966	0.621	0.758	0.754	0.720
Y-91	58.00	5.57	1.44E11	9.02E10		1.38E11	1.49E11	1.32E11	1.35E11	1.23E11
			1.702	1.043		1.340	1.380	1.109	1.116	1.017
Ba-140	12.80	5.40	1.21E11	1.43E11	1.17E11		1.84E11	1.56E11	1.65E11	1.60E11
			0.917	1.100	0.813		1.143	1.006	1.058	1.039
Cs-137	10,958.00	6.58	4.06E9	4.30E9	4.03E9	3.66E9	4.74E9	4.25E9	4.98E9	4.58E9
			0.835	0.878	0.811	0.718	0.915	0.786	0.914	0.840
Ce-141	33.00	7.09	1.29E11	1.12E11	1.09E11	1.38E11	1.41E11	1.45E11	1.52E11	1.39E11
			0.908	0.783	0.712	0.807	0.806	0.784	0.813	0.747
Ce-144	284.00	4.61	6.28E10	6.30E10	5.50E10	6.82E10	6.25E10	5.67E10	6.21E10	7.54E10
			1.222	1.214	1.034	1.227	1.096	0.937	1.016	1.234
Nd-147	11.10	1.98	7.29E10	5.52E10			3.90E10	2.36E9	6.82E10	5.80E10
			1.488	1.150			0.653	0.041	1.196	1.030
Zr-95	65.00	6.05	8.50E10	8.96E10	7.60E10	1.01E11	1.13E11	1.18E11	1.20E11	1.13E11
			0.966	0.994	0.792	0.944	1.009	0.952	0.952	0.904
Nb-95	35.00	6.05	2.40E10	1.23E10	9.09E10	3.17E9	1.17E9	-3.10E9	3.33E10	-2.00E9
			0.462	0.224	1.562	0.048	0.016	-0.036	0.374	-0.022
Mo-99	2.79	4.80	1.75E9	9.99E8	1.31E11	1.38E9	1.16E9	4.22E9	1.80E11	1.45E10
			0.015	0.008	0.851	0.008	0.008	0.035	1.364	0.116
Ru-103	39.60	1.99	1.93E10		2.97E9	7.13E7	9.30E7	7.58E7		4.29E8
			0.521		0.074	0.002	0.002	0.002		0.009
Ru-106	367.00	0.43	1.28E9		1.68E8					2.03E7
			0.230		0.030					0.003
Ag-111	7.50	0.02	2.02E7		8.35E8		4.90E7	4.03E7	8.76E7	2.66E7
			0.034		1.232		0.066	0.060	0.128	0.040
Sb-125	986.00	0.08				1.68E7				
						0.068				
Te-129m	34.00	0.33		1.29E10	3.02E7				4.40E8	2.17E8
				1.828	0.004				0.051	0.025
Te-132	3.25	4.40	7.24E8	4.30E8	2.49E11	3.56E8		9.27E8	1.74E10	4.99E9
			0.007	0.004	1.804	0.002		0.008	0.144	0.043
I-131	8.05	2.90	7.33E9	2.49E10	2.11E10	5.56E10	6.59E10	2.78E10	3.62E10	6.68E9
			0.101	0.352	2.260	0.595	0.739	0.339	0.438	0.082
Salt constituents^b										
U-233			7.28	7.11	6.233	6.72	7.19	6.88	7.10	6.58
			1.089	1.064	0.933	1.005	1.076	1.029	1.062	0.984
U-total			23.54	6.18	6.936		6.87	6.96	8.88	6.75
			2.917	0.766	0.859		0.851	0.862	1.100	0.836
Li			116.4	107.5	64.34	98.56	110.7	103.2	106.7	98.6
			1.008	0.931	0.557	0.853	0.958	0.894	0.924	0.854
Be			65.97	65.1	60.93		70.0	62.5	64.0	70.6
			0.988	0.975	0.912		1.048	0.936	0.958	1.057
Zr			138.4	135.1	91.4		103.9	128.3	110.8	111.7
			1.196	1.168	0.790		0.898	1.109	0.958	0.965

Table 6.8 (continued)

Sample number	19-55-FVS	19-57-FVS	19-58-FVS	19-59-FVS	19-76-FVS	20-1-FVS	20-19-FVS		
Sample weight, g	4.2936	3.3515	12.3829	8.4980	13.4771	3.1065	5.4784		
Date	10-14-69	10-17-69	10-17-69	10-17-69	10-30-69	11-26-69	12-5-69		
Megawatt-hours	26,642.0	27,163.0	27,177.0	27,177.0	29,645.0	30,315.0	31,927.0		
Power, MW	8.00	8.00	0.01	0.01	8.00	8.00	8.00		
Rpm	1186	1186	1188	1189	1176	1190	1200		
Pump bowl level, %	62.50	63.00	67.40	65.20	65.60	64.00	63.50		
Overflow rate, lb/hr	2.6	3.7	9.0	3.9	8.6	6.8	5.6		
Voids, %	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53		
Flow rate of gas, std liters/min	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He		
Sample line purge	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off		
Fission product isotopes^d									
Isotope	Half-life (days)	Fission yield (%)							
Sr-89	52.00	5.46	6.82E10	6.91E10	6.75E10	5.96E10	8.04E10	4.80E10	4.79E10
			0.770	0.747	0.730	0.645	0.731	0.625	0.532
Y-91	58.80	5.57	8.08E10	9.54E10	9.87E10	1.89E11	7.57E10	9.42E10	8.48E10
			0.996	1.128	1.165	2.229	0.760	1.292	1.017
Ba-140	12.80	5.40	1.54E11	1.58E11	1.49E11	1.57E11	1.71E11	4.82E10	8.80E10
			1.116	1.097	1.035	1.098	1.043	1.071	0.912
Cs-137	10,958.00	6.58	4.01E9	4.97E9	5.06E9	4.67E9	5.94E9	4.51E9	4.86E9
			0.689	0.848	0.863	0.797	0.983	0.749	0.793
Ce-141	33.00	7.09	1.11E11	1.12E11	1.05E11	1.02E11	1.32E11	6.12E10	8.04E10
			0.902	0.868	0.814	0.791	0.846	0.673	0.693
Ce-144	284.00	4.61	6.70E10	6.50E10	6.55E10	5.93E10	6.82E10	6.19E10	6.03E10
			1.216	1.165	1.174	1.063	1.156	1.128	1.058
Nd-147	11.10	1.98	7.16E10	6.78E10	7.52E10	6.36E10	7.28E10		
			1.341	1.224	1.360	1.161	1.170		
Zr-95	65.00	6.05	8.31E10	8.42E10	8.33E10	8.11E10	7.89E10	7.26E10	7.64E10
			0.954	0.930	0.920	0.897	0.744	0.919	0.848
Nb-95	35.00	6.05	-6.40E9	3.55E9	-2.37E9	-9.50E8	2.30E9	1.49E10	4.36E9
			-0.092	0.050	-0.034	-0.013	0.030	0.186	0.054
Mo-99	2.79	4.80	1.09E11	1.26E11	3.11E9	2.98E10	2.33E9	4.71E10	1.14E11
			0.626	0.754	0.019	0.186	0.014	3.340	0.781
Ru-103	39.60	1.99	5.84E9	9.48E9	1.25E8	1.11E9	7.98E7	7.48E9	3.50E9
			0.180	0.279	0.004	0.033	0.002	0.289	0.110
Ru-106	367.00	0.43	3.24E8	6.05E8	1.17E7	8.37E7		7.81E8	2.90E8
			0.058	0.107	0.002	0.015		0.140	0.051
Ag-111	7.50	0.02	2.96E7					5.07E7	1.16E8
			0.041					0.478	0.234
Te-129m	34.00	0.33	7.24E8	1.76E9		1.38E8		9.44E8	1.49E9
			0.128	0.295		0.023		0.222	0.278
Te-132	3.25	4.40	6.60E9	1.22E10	2.28E8	1.00E9	4.67E7	6.40E9	2.64E10
			0.042	0.080	0.002	0.007	0.000	0.547	0.206
I-131	8.05	2.90	3.84E10	4.78E10	5.65E10	1.29E10	3.85E10	9.49E9	2.37E10
			0.444	0.539	0.640	0.148	0.402	0.678	0.407
Salt Constituents^b									
Constituent	U-233		7.60	7.14	6.84	6.68	7.28	7.13	6.67
			1.137	1.068	1.023	0.999	1.089	1.067	0.998
U-total			6.84	7.41	5.78	5.94	6.38	7.44	7.32
			0.848	0.918	0.716	0.736	0.791	0.922	0.907
Li			1232.0	138.9	99.3	107.1	108.4	100.6	87.7
			10.667	1.203	0.860	0.927	0.939	0.871	0.759
Be			68.2	67.5	64.7	65.8	62.4	68.7	65.3
			1.021	1.010	0.969	0.985	0.934	1.028	0.978
Zr			133.5	160.5	127.7	131.0	75.8	110.7	170.5
			1.154	1.387	1.104	1.132	0.655	0.957	1.474

Table 6.8 (continued)

Sample number	19-1-FVS	19-6-FVS	19-9-FVS	19-24-FVS	19-36-FVS	19-42-FVS	19-44-FVS	19-47-FVS		
Sample weight, g	11.2623	0.2130	10.2040	1.7933	14.0175	2.1662	4.9789	2.1144		
Date	8-11-69	8-15-69	8-18-69	9-10-69	9-29-69	10-3-69	10-6-69	10-7-69		
Megawatt-hours	20,309.0	20,309.0	20,309.0	22,255.0	23,838.0	24,391.0	24,949.0	25,190.0		
Power, MW	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	5.50	7.00	8.00	8.00		
Rpm	1189	1170	1189	1165	608	1176	1188	1175		
Pump bowl level, %	71.50	62.00	65.00	62.10	58.20	68.00	64.00	61.40		
Overflow rate, lb/hr	0.0	0.7	2.4	4.7	0.9	6.3	7.4	1.8		
Voids, %	0.00	0.00	0.60	0.70	0.00	0.53	0.53	0.53		
Flow rate of gas, std liters/min	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	2.90 Ar	3.35 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.35 He		
Sample line purge	On	On	On	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off		
Fission product isotopes^a										
Isotope	Half-life (days)	Fission yield (%)								
Sr-89	52.00	5.46	4.22E8	7.80E8	3.13E10	5.05E10	5.24E10	5.87E10	5.73E10	6.74E10
			0.009	0.017	0.700	0.886	0.820	0.859	0.780	0.889
Y-91	58.80	5.57	1.94E8	7.69E8	1.81E10	7.58E10	6.04E10	7.19E10	8.24E10	8.72E10
			0.004	0.016	0.393	1.366	0.998	1.123	1.208	1.244
Ba-140	12.80	5.40	1.12E7	5.35E7	1.79E9	1.22E10	7.10E10	8.58E10	1.02E11	1.07E11
			0.004	0.022	0.848	0.190	0.938	0.975	0.990	0.982
Cs-137	10,958.00	6.58	1.35E8	5.36E8	2.77E9	4.67E9	6.19E9	7.67E9	4.64E8	4.55E9
			0.025	0.100	0.516	0.848	1.101	1.355	0.081	0.795
Ce-141	33.00	7.09	6.92E7	5.49E9	2.04E10	4.78E10	5.95E10	7.26E10	7.85E10	8.60E10
			0.002	0.152	0.600	0.748	0.764	0.841	0.819	0.860
Ce-144	284.00	4.61	4.94E8	1.07E9	4.51E10	5.05E10	5.49E10	5.84E10	5.78E10	6.09E10
			0.010	0.021	0.913	1.000	1.068	1.123	1.095	1.147
Nd-147	11.10	1.98		7.02E6	7.50E7	3.00E9	2.71E10	4.08E10	4.67E10	5.06E10
				0.014	0.184	0.119	0.944	1.214	1.176	1.202
Zr-95	65.00	6.05	1.60E8	5.44E8	3.75E10	5.24E10	5.70E10	6.53E10	7.52E10	7.55E10
			0.003	0.010	0.723	0.859	0.858	0.932	1.011	0.990
Nb-95	35.00	6.05	8.79E9	-8.33E7	2.60E10	2.25E10	-5.76E9	-4.00E9	-3.54E9	1.77E9
			0.111	-0.001	0.343	0.330	-0.086	-0.060	-0.053	0.026
Mo-99	2.79	4.80				1.85E10	1.51E9	4.78E10	5.85E10	1.26E11
						0.220	0.019	0.431	0.412	0.829
Ru-103	39.60	1.99	9.53E8	3.88E7	8.48E6	3.83E9	4.72E7	3.14E9	1.16E9	4.10E9
			0.071	0.003	0.001	0.209	0.002	0.133	0.045	0.153
Ru-106	367.00	0.43	1.23E8	1.02E7		1.24E9		4.80E8	7.15E7	2.92E8
			0.023	0.002		0.233		0.089	0.013	0.053
Ag-111	7.50	0.02					4.23E7	9.05E7	3.23E8	5.88E7
							0.115	0.202	0.596	0.102
Te-129m	34.00	0.33	1.97E8	2.08E7		2.21E9	1.21E7	7.24E8		8.99E8
			0.104	0.012		0.742	0.003	0.181		0.194
Te-132	3.75	4.40				1.83E10	4.36E8	9.59E9	2.26E9	8.52E9
						0.236	0.006	0.098	0.018	0.064
I-131	8.05	2.90	4.70E7			2.55E10	2.54E10	3.47E10	5.72E10	7.36E9
			0.281			0.596	0.576	0.652	0.891	0.108
Salt constituents^b										
Constituent										
U-233			0.0520	0.1454	6.54	7.06	6.28	7.28	6.94	7.24
			0.008	0.022	0.978	1.056	0.940	1.089	1.038	1.083
U-total			0.0760	0.1454	4.13	5.26	6.42	3.73	4.93	5.24
			0.009	0.018	0.512	0.652	0.796	0.462	0.611	0.649
Li			118.1	2.46	77.4	95.4	86.6	93.3	97.3	111.3
			1.023	0.021	0.670	0.826	0.750	0.808	0.842	0.964
Be			90.7		52.1	71.6	61.2	70.5	68.4	61.3
			1.358		0.780	1.072	0.916	1.055	1.024	0.918
Zr			5.79	110.80	64.40	131.1	115.7	149.9	157.6	129.2
			0.050	0.958	0.557	1.133	1.000	1.296	1.362	1.117

Table 6.8 (continued)

Sample number	17-2-FVS	17-7-FVS	17-10-FVS	17-22-FVS	17-29-FVS	17-31-FVS	17-32-NFV		
Sample weight, g	53.3293	6.0976	13.2173	38.3200	46.2666	57.3671	5.6200		
Date	1-14-69	1-23-69	1-28-69	2-28-69	3-26-69	4-1-69	4-3-69		
Megawatt-hours	13.5	752.0	1244.0	5757.0	9158.0	10,168.0	10,456.0		
Power, MW	0.45	4.60	4.70	7.00	6.90	7.20	7.20		
Rpm	1180	1180	1180	942	1050	1050	1050		
Pump bowl level, %	59.20	57.20	56.80	64.50	57.80	61.50	60.40		
Overflow rate, lb/hr	3.8	1.8	1.6	0.7	1.3	3.0	4.5		
Voids, %	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.05		
Flow rate of gas, std liters/min	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He		
Sample line purge	On	On	On	On	On	On	On		
Fission product isotopes^a									
Isotope	Half-life (days)	Fission yield (%)							
Sr-89	52.00	5.46	1.38E9	5.58E9	1.06E10	3.52E10	6.56E10	5.86E10	7.21E10
			0.687	0.477	0.596	0.554	0.765	0.630	0.758
Sr-90	10,264.00	5.86	2.87E9	4.59E8	3.12E9			1.20E10	
			0.709	0.112	0.755			2.526	
Y-91	58.80	5.57	2.43E9	1.06E10	1.97E10	7.26E10	9.35E10	5.22E10	7.91E10
			0.657	0.964	1.224	1.310	1.221	0.636	0.942
Ba-140	12.80	5.40	1.37E8	2.64E10	3.33E10	4.76E10	1.38E11	1.46E11	1.44E11
			1.421	0.805	0.688	0.384	1.078	1.050	1.014
Cs-137	10,958.00	6.58	3.00E9	2.79E9	3.45E9	4.37E8	4.30E9	3.89E9	3.69E9
			0.741	0.680	0.833	0.098	0.911	0.812	0.766
Ce-141	33.00	7.09		1.02E10	2.83E10	8.34E10	1.12E11	1.09E11	1.16E11
				0.531	0.943	0.802	0.855	0.768	0.800
Ce-144	284.00	4.61	4.23E10	2.75E10	2.46E10	4.89E10	6.33E10	5.64E10	5.97E10
			1.096	0.702	0.618	1.072	1.276	1.108	1.164
Nd-147	11.10	1.98		8.87E9	1.93E10	4.65E10	5.75E10	5.60E10	6.11E10
				0.657	0.985	0.985	1.216	1.083	1.157
Zr-95	65.00	6.05	4.28E9	9.47E9	1.62E10	5.10E10	7.71E10	7.84E10	8.37E10
			0.790	0.717	0.890	0.887	0.983	0.921	0.962
Nb-95	35.00	6.05	4.18E9	2.34E9	-2.00E8	-1.19E9	2.15E10	1.49E10	1.48E10
			0.519	0.289	-0.023	-0.050	0.513	0.322	0.311
Mo-99	2.79	4.80	5.11E8	9.09E9	4.60E10	1.34E9	4.63E8	1.89E9	4.92E8
			2.481	0.117	0.525	0.010	0.004	0.014	0.003
Ru-103	39.60	1.99	2.13E7	1.59E8	8.34E7	1.98E7	7.44E8	6.46E7	8.28E8
			0.050	0.034	0.011	0.001	0.022	0.002	0.022
Ru-106	367.00	0.43	1.46E7	7.99E6	2.69E6	1.40E6			
			0.003	0.002	0.001	0.000			
Ag-111	7.50	0.02	1.15E6	2.01E7		2.63E6		8.59E7	5.35E7
			2.573	0.091		0.004		0.133	0.081
Te-129m	34.00	0.33	3.69E6	1.76E8	2.66E7	1.10E7	6.09E7	1.25E8	
			0.257	0.208	0.020	0.002	0.010	0.019	
Te-132	3.25	4.40	5.99E8	2.06E10	2.35E9	2.55E9	1.15E9	4.78E9	4.52E8
			3.675	0.307	0.030	0.020	0.012	0.038	0.003
I-131	8.05	2.90	8.78E7	1.02E10	1.30E10	3.37E10	1.98E10	2.37E10	3.22E10
			1.672	0.403	0.369	0.456	0.284	0.305	0.404
Salt constituents^b									
Constituent	U-233		6.39	4.72	6.116	5.98	7.01	7.88	
			0.956	0.706	0.915	0.895	1.049	1.179	
U-total			7.41		5.570	3.19	4.88	5.916	7.892
			0.918		0.690	0.395	0.605	0.733	0.978
Li			100.9	90.4	117.68	91.0	110.2	107.0	112.1
			0.874	0.783	1.019	0.788	0.954	0.926	0.971
Be			62.9		61.78	57.5	61.47	71.23	63.7
			0.942		0.925	0.861	0.920	1.066	0.954
Zr			98.90		102.14	92.7	110.9	75.25	134.7
			0.855		0.883	0.801	0.959	0.650	1.164

^aEach entry for the fission product isotopes consists of two numbers. The first number is the radioactivity of the isotope in the sample expressed in disintegrations per minute per gram of salt. The second number is the ratio of the isotope to the amount calculated for 1 g of inventory salt at time of sampling.

^bEach entry for the salt constituents consists of two numbers. The first number is the amount of the constituent in the sample expressed in milligrams per gram of salt. The second number is the ratio to the amount calculated for 1 g of inventory salt at time of sampling.

7. SURFACE DEPOSITION OF FISSION PRODUCTS BY PUMP BOWL EXPOSURE

7.1. Cable

It was evident from the earliest samples taken from the MSRE pump bowl that certain fission product elements, notably the noble metals, were concentrated on surfaces exposed to the gas within the mist shield, and possibly also the liquid below. The first such tests looked at segments of the latch cable for capsule samples, or of coils of wire of various metals (Hastelloy N, stainless steel, and silver). Data from such tests extending over the period of ^{235}U operation are shown in Table 7.3 at the end of this chapter. Both liquid and gas exposures were obtained. In order to facilitate comparisons, it is desirable where possible to express the deposition in terms of activity per unit area. However, the determined values were almost always in terms of the total sample. Thereby appropriate areas for any individual sample were used as given in the tabulations. These were obtained by calculation from measurement when possible or by estimate (marked ~) where necessary.

It was soon evident that the values for salt-seeking isotopes (least), daughters of noble-gas nuclides, and the so-called noble metals (greatest) fell into distinctly different categories. The basis of comparison for these numbers depends on the average time between production of the nuclide element by fission and deposition on the surface. The activities of elements having the same behavior should be proportional for brief holdup times to fission rate yield and decay constant and for long holdup times to yield and to the power-averaged saturation factor, becoming independent of decay constant and approaching proportionality to inventory. The ratios of activities of two isotopes of certain elements (cerium, ruthenium, tellurium) appear to reflect appreciable holdup, and so the values given in the tables in this section are compared with inventory salt values, the units "equivalent milligrams of inventory salt per square centimeter" being used to indicate a convenient order of magnitude.

7.2 Capsule Surfaces

During the ^{233}U operation a variety of capsules were dipped into the pump bowl for purposes other than removing salt samples. The capsules and attached materials were dissolved, and radiochemical analyses were obtained. As these constituted a type of dipped sample, the values obtained and ratios to inventory are

shown in Table 7.4 at the end of this chapter. Again, salt-seeking nuclides form a lowest group, nuclides with noble-gas precursors a somewhat higher group, and the noble-metal group the highest, by about two or more orders of magnitude. Significantly greater amounts of noble metals were found when the capsule involved a reductant (beryllium, zirconium, chromium) than when the added material was oxidizing (FeF_2) or not reducing (nickel, copper).

After the introduction of the double-walled sample capsule (about the end of run 17), the exterior capsule of both gas and salt samples became available for dissolution and radiochemical analysis. Data from these sources are presented in Tables 7.5 and 7.6 (end of chapter) as disintegrations per minute per square centimeter and equivalent milligrams of inventory salt per square centimeter. Again, the values generally are lowest for salt-seeking nuclides, higher for nuclides with noble-gas precursors, and orders of magnitude higher for the noble metals.

It is of particular interest to note the values found when the system was at low or zero power. Since mostly (except for nuclides with noble-gas precursors) the values did not go down much, it would appear that the holdup period (in particular for noble metals) appreciably exceeded the period of low or zero power preceding the sample.

7.3 Exposure Experiments

Five experiments were conducted in which both graphite and metal specimens were exposed for varied periods of time below the surface of the salt. Data from the first of these experiments are shown in Table 7.1. These data are of interest because they permit comparison of deposition rates on metal and graphite, and between liquid and gas phases. In addition, some protection against contamination during passage, by contact with substances deposited in the sample transfer tube, was inherent in the design of the capsule cage.

The first experiment, 11-50, used three graphite specimens and one Hastelloy N specimen held by end caps to be out of contact with the transfer tube at all times (Fig. 7.1.). Two of these assemblies were contained in a perforated nickel container or capsule which was lowered into the pump bowl. Contamination from the areas above the pump bowl during removal, etc., though not likely, was not precluded, however.

Table 7.1. Data for graphite and metal specimens immersed in pump bowl
 Test 11-50 exposed on April 26, 1967, for 8 hr at a reactor power of 8MW

Material	Phase	Area (cm ²)	Deposition (equivalent milligrams of inventory salt ^a per square centimeter of specimen surface)										
			U-235	Sr-89	Ba-140	Ce-143	Zr-95	Nb-95	Mo-99	Ru-103	Ru-106	Te-132	I-131
CGB#11	Liquid	1	0.09	3.1	2.2		0.09	1.1	113	11	8	102	9
CGB#22	Liquid	1	0.03		0.5	0.04	0.01	1.1	162	18	14	90	7
Pyrolytic	Liquid	1	0.03	49	1.1		0.06	2.0	643	117	10	206	11
Hastelloy N	Liquid	1	0.04	0.69	0.13	0.3	0.08	27	81	4	3	510	29
Wire	Liquid	~1	1.2				9		950	45	33	5000	650
Wire	Interface	~1	7				12		7000	180	90	3600	4800
CGB#61	Gas	1	0.10	19	2.3		0.10	1.4	92	4.7	3.6	680	10
CGB#92	Gas	1	0.03		0.7		0.03	2.5	80	7.6	5.4	860	5
Pyrolytic	Gas	1	0.02	2.4	2.1		0.03	2.0	118	10.7	7.2	100	5
Hastelloy N	Gas	1	0.2	3.8	2.3		0.20	1.0	105			2200	67
Wire	Gas	~1	2.4				0.6		55			8400	180

Inventory for 1g of salt

Value for U-235 in micrograms per gram of salt; values for fission products in disintegrations per minute per gram of salt

14,250	1.16E11	1.91E11	1.87E11	1.38E11	9.6E10	1.88E11	7.8E10	3.0E9	1.40E11	9.5E10
									2.79E11	

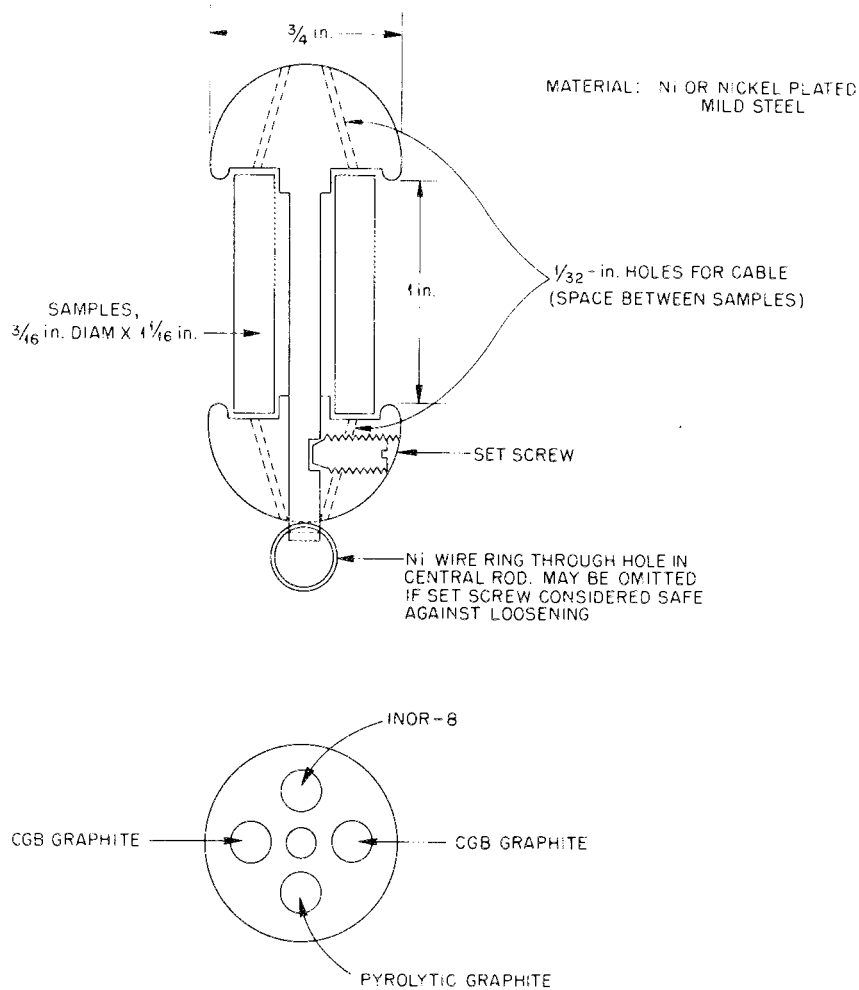


Fig. 7.1. Specimen holder designed to prevent contamination by contact with transfer tube.

For the specimens, we note that generally the differences between metal and graphite and between liquid and gas exposure are not great. It does appear that the ^{132}Te activity was significantly higher on metal than on graphite. We again find the general patterns previously observed, with salt-seeking elements lowest, noble-gas daughter nuclides higher, and appreciably higher levels of noble metals.

Clearly, the wire to which the capsule was attached received considerably more activity than the specimens. This increased activity on the wire might be a result of easier contamination or easier access to its surface while in the pump bowl, than to the specimens which were within a perforated container.

Data for four subsequent experiments, 18-26, 19-66, 19-67, and 19-68, which were liquid-phase exposures for various periods conducted during the operation with ^{233}U , are shown in Table 7.2. In order to avoid contamination problems and problems of contact with the gas in the pump bowl, the specimens were contained in a windowed capsule, below a bulb which would float in salt, and thereby open the windows, but when above the salt would drop to close off the windows. This device is shown in Fig. 7.2.

Data for the various exposures are shown as milligrams of inventory salt equivalent to the activity deposited on one square centimeter. Data for isotope pairs ($^{103,106}\text{Ru}$, $^{132,129\text{m}}\text{Te}$) appear more consistent

Table 7.2. Deposition of fission products on graphite and metal specimens in float-window capsule immersed for various periods in MSRE pump bowl liquid salt

All specimens exposed at reactor power of 8 MW																	
Nuclide	Sr-89	Ba-140	Nd-147	Ce-141	Ce-144	Zr-95	Nb-95	Mo-99	Ru-103	Ru-106	Ag-111	Te-132	Te-129	I-131			
Fission yield, %	5.86	5.4	1.98	7.09	4.61	6.05	6.05	4.8	1.99	0.24	0.024	4.4	0.33	2.9			
Half-life, days	52	12.8	11.1	33	284	65	35	2.79	39.6	367	7.5	3.25	34	8.05			
Inventory																	
Disintegrations per minute per milligram of salt																	
Sample No.	Date																
19-68	10-27-69	1.06E8	1.60E8	6.09E7	1.50E8	5.72E7	1.02E8	7.50E7	1.65E8	3.94E7	3.26E6	7.88E5	1.51E8	1.51E7	9.44E7		
18-26	5-19-69	1.28E8	1.62E8	5.99E7	1.83E8	5.90E7	1.20E8	7.94E7	1.43E8	4.85E7	3.39E6	7.34E5	1.32E8	1.85E7	8.84E7		
19-67	10-24-69	1.02E8	1.56E8	5.95E7	1.44E8	5.76E7	9.89E7	7.36E7	1.64E8	3.79E7	3.23E6	7.77E5	1.50E8	1.45E7	9.29E7		
19-66	10-24-69	1.02E8	1.56E8	5.93E7	1.44E8	5.75E7	9.85E7	7.34E7	1.64E8	3.77E7	3.23E6	7.76E5	1.50E8	1.44E7	5.2E8		
Disintegrations per minute produced by MSRE in 1 hr per square centimeter of MSRE surface																	
		1.62E8	6.1E8	2.6E8	3.1E8	2.3E7	1.3E8	1.2E8*	2.5E9	7.2E7	9.4E5	4.6E6	1.9E9	3.0E7	5.2E8		
Deposit activity																	
Expressed as ratio of activity per square centimeter to amount calculated for 1 mg of inventory salt at time of sampling																	
Sample No.	Duration	Material															
19-68	10 min	Graphite	0.12	0.005	0.001	0.005	0.013	1.1	8	1.7			0.9	0.9	0.9		
			0.12	0.005	0.002	0.013	0.011	1.5	8	2.1			1.0	1.0	1.0		
			0.07	0.003	0.011	0.013	0.011	1.0	4	0.8			0.4	0.5	0.8		
		Metal	0.11	0.019	0.015	0.024	0.024	1.9	7	1.1				1.3	1.0	1.6	
			0.09	0.004	0.005	0.013	0.009	2.0	3.2	0.4				0.4	0.4	0.4	
			0.07	0.006	0.005	0.009	0.009	1.9	4.1	0.6				0.5	0.5	0.3	
18-26	1 hr	Graphite	0.06	0.004	0.004	<0.0001	0.006	0.9	4	0.7	0.2		1.5	1.0	0.5		
			0.08	0.030	0.011	0.015	0.017	1.7	11	1.4	0.5		2.8	2.0	1.4		
			0.03	0.006	0.002	<0.0001	0.007	1.0	3	0.6	0.3		1.2	0.7	0.5		
		Metal	0.03	0.015	0.001	0.001	0.006	2.1	4	0.4	0.2			1.1	0.7	0.5	
			0.02	0.003	0.007	0.007	0.003	2.0	3	0.3	0.1			1.0	0.5	0.4	
			0.03	0.002	0.0001	0.001	0.002	1.8	9	0.8	0.2			1.9	1.3	0.6	
19-67	3 hr	Graphite	0.10		0.001	0.0003	0.001	0.014	2.5	39			7	4	3	4	
			0.17		0.0003	0.002	0.023	3.4	5.5					9	5	5	6
			0.09		0.001	0.003	0.020	0.008	3.0	5.2					9	5	4
		Metal	0.10		0.021	0.012	0.020	0.026	4.0	58				9	5	4	2
			0.06		0.002	0.002	0.007	0.004	2.6	0.5				3	2	1	0.4
			0.09		0.003	0.002	0.005	0.009	4.2	54				9	22	5	0.7
19-66	10 hr	Graphite	0.10		0.0004	0.002	0.017	5.2	32	4.0	5		4	2	3		
			0.08		0.004		0.015	5.3	34	4.5				5	4	2	
			0.08		0.0011		0.009		32					4	3	2	
		Metal	0.13		0.002		0.010		57					10	7	5	
			0.13		0.016	0.011	0.029	0.040		24	2.3			3	5	3	2
			0.10		0.004	0.004	0.018	0.016	7.6	28	3.2			4	4	3	3

with inventory than with amounts directly produced during the exposure. An overview of the table indicates the following similar deposit intensities, for essentially all metal-graphite pairs:

1. When examined pair by pair, over all nuclides and all exposure time, the deposit intensity on the metal is about the same as on the graphite member. No preference for either is indicated by these data.
2. The salt-seeking elements for the lowest group, of the order of 0.01 mg of inventory salt per square centimeter being indicated. No time trends are evident. This is regarded as a minute amount of

some form of adhering salt (film; mist droplets?) which remained after withdrawal.

3. ^{89}Sr runs about an order of magnitude higher. This could have been deposited during withdrawal operations by the ^{89}Kr which was present in the gas drawn in as the capsule was removed from the salt. (The specimens had about 1×10^4 dis $\text{min}^{-1} \text{cm}^{-2}$ of ^{89}Sr ; if ^{89}Kr contained in the salt entering the pump bowl, the pump bowl gas should contain, in addition to any actual ^{89}Sr , about 1×10^{-3} atoms of ^{89}Kr per cubic centimeter of helium, equivalent after decay to about 1×10^8 dis $\text{min}^{-1} \text{cm}^{-3}$ of ^{89}Sr .)

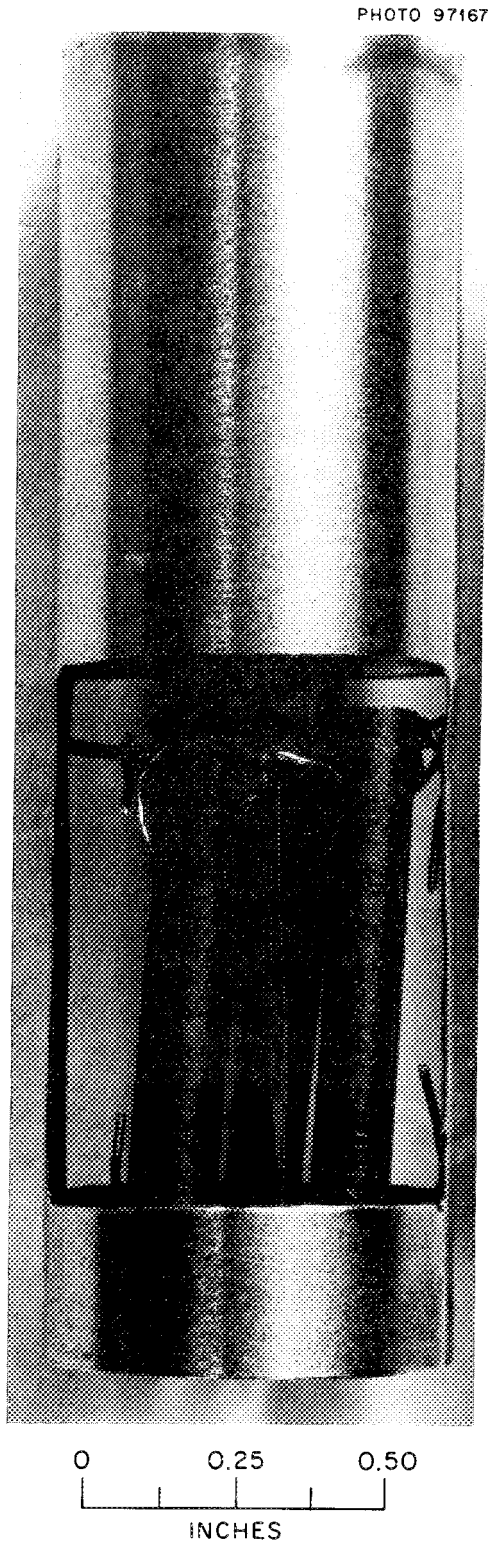


Fig. 7.2. Sample holder for short-term deposition test (fits into outer capsule with windows).

4. The noble metals run appreciably higher -- two orders of magnitude or so -- than the other elements.

Salt samples taken at about the same times were generally relatively depleted in noble metals, though they contained amounts which appeared to vary similarly from sample to sample. Thus it appears that the surfaces were capable of preferentially removing some noble-metal-bearing material borne by the salt moving through the sample shield.

5. The noble metals increased somewhat with time, but considerably less than proportionately, as if an initial rapid uptake were followed by a much slower rise.

Most importantly, the increase in activity level with time implies that the activity came from salt exposure rather than any explanation related to passage through the pump bowl gas, coupled with the further assumption that the window improperly and inexplicably was open.

6. As mentioned earlier, the activity ratios on the inventory basis are about equal for the $^{103,106}\text{Ru}$ and $^{132,129\text{m}}\text{Te}$ isotope pairs. But the longer-lived isotope is generally somewhat lower. This is consistent with the deposition of material which has been held up in the system for periods that are appreciable but not as long as the inventory accumulation period.

Thus for noble metals the data of Table 7.2 imply the accumulation from salt of colloidal noble-metal material, which has been in the system for an appreciable period but is carried by the salt in amounts below inventory, but with the surface retaining much more (in proportion to inventory) of the noble-metal nuclides than it does the salt-seeking nuclides. For the periods of exposure used, deposit intensities of given nuclides on metal and graphite did not appear to differ appreciably.

7.4 Mist

One factor to be considered in the interpretation of pump bowl sample data is the presence of mist in the gas space¹ within the mist shield in the pump bowl. There is much evidence for this, none clearer than Fig. 7.3, which is a photograph of a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. strip of stainless steel (holding electron microscope sample screens) that was exposed in the sampler cage for 12 hr. The lower end of the 4-in. strip was at the salt surface.

Clearly, the photograph shows that larger droplets accumulated at lower levels, doubtless as a consequence

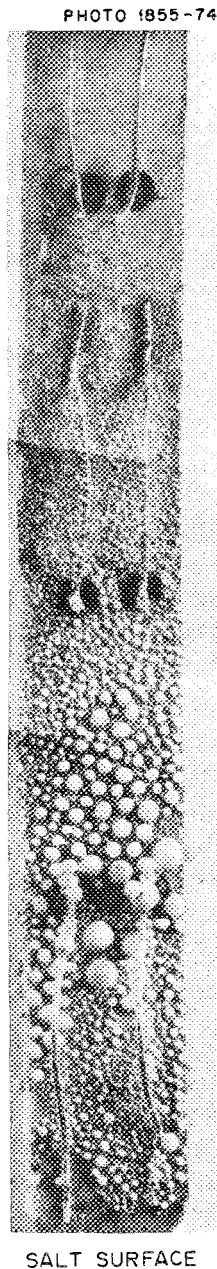


Fig. 7.3. Salt droplets on a metal strip exposed in MSRE pump bowl gas space for 10 hr.

of a greater mist density nearer the bottom of the gas space, at least the larger drops representing the accumulation of numerous mist particles.

The mist must have been generated in one of two ways. The first is outside the sampler shield by the vigorous spray into the pump bowl liquid, which also generated spray by the rising of large and small entrained bubbles. This would be followed by drifting

of some of this spray mist around the spiral 1/8-in.-wide aperture of the shield.

The second way in which mist could develop within the sampler shield is by the rise of entrained bubbles too fine to resist the undertow of the pump bowl liquid. As salt entered the bottom of the sampler shield, these bubbles would rise within the more quiescent liquid and would generate a fine mist as they broke the surface. In particular,² the liquid rushing to fill the bubble space would create a "jet" droplet (as well as corona droplets) which might be impelled to a considerable height — in the case of champagne, tickling the nose several inches away.

The jet droplets can accumulate or concentrate surface contaminants^{3,4} on the droplet surface, being referred to as a surface microtome by MacIntyre. Jet droplets are likely to be about 10% of bubble diameter, thereby a few tens of microns in diameter. It is not certain how much of the mist within the sampler shield was produced from outside and how much from within; however, at least some of the mist must have been produced within the shield, and this explanation appears sufficient to account for the phenomena observed.

Kohn² shows that fine graphite dust was carried from the surface of molten $\text{LiF}\cdot\text{BeF}_2$ (66-34 mole %) by jet droplets, with the implication that nonwetted colloidal material on the fuel surface could similarly become gas-borne.

Thus a plausible mechanism for the transport of noble-metal fission products by mists could involve the transport of unwetted colloidal material in the salt. This could be transported to the surface of the liquid within the sampler shield, by rising bubbles, and should accumulate there to some extent if surface outflow around the spiral was impeded. A jet droplet would concentrate this material significantly on its surface, and any receiver in the gas phase would indicate such concentration. Because most droplets most of the time would settle back into the surface, the accumulation of noble-metal-bearing colloidal material on the surface would not strongly be altered by this, and accumulation would continue until by various mechanisms inflow and outflow quantities became balanced.

References

1. J. R. Engel, P. N. Haubenreich, and A. Houtzeel, *Spray, Mist, Bubbles, and Foam in the Molten Salt*

Reactor Experiment, ORNL-TM-3027, p. 10 (June 1970).

2. H. W. Kohn, *Bubbles, Drops, and Entrainment in Molten Salts*, ORNL-TM-2373 (December 1968).

3. D. C. Blanchard, in *Progress in Oceanography*, vol. 1, ed. M. Sears, Pergamon Press, Inc., New York,

1963, p. 71; "Sea-to-Air Transport of Surface-Active Material," *Science* **146**, 396-97 (1964).

4. Ferren MacIntyre, "Bubbles: A Boundary-Layer 'Microtome' for Micron-Thick Samples of a Liquid Surface," *J. Phys. Chem.* **72**, 589-92 (1968).

Table 7.3. Data for wire coils and cables exposed in MSRE pump bowl

Each entry consists of two numbers. The first number is the total amount on the specimen, expressed in micrograms for U-235 and in disintegrations per minute for the fission products. The second number is the ratio of the amount on 1 cm² of specimen to the amount calculated for 1 mg of inventory salt at time of sampling (equivalent milligrams of inventory salt per square centimeter).

Test No.	Date	Power (MW)	Duration of exposure	Area (cm ²)	Total amounts on specimen										
					U-235	Sr-89	Ba-140	Ce-141	Zr-95	Nb-95	Mo-99	Ru-103	Ru-106	Te-132	Te-129
Hastelloy N coils															
7-12	7-13-66	8	1-6 min?	6	2.63					3.4E10	2.1E9	7E7	3.7E11		2.7E10
8-5 ^a	10-7-66	0	10 min	6				7.5E6	3.9E9		1.5E8	4.9E6		2.4E8	
								0.00012	0.20		0.0036	0.0055		0.14	
10-12 ^b	12-28-66	8	10 min	6	0.64	1.8E8	<4E6	<0.00004	1E7	4.E10	3.6E8	~7E6		8.8E8	1.8E10
	After Be				0.00004	0.0017	<0.00006	<0.00006	0.22	~0.011	~0.0023			0.63	0.27
10-20	1-9-67	8	10 min	6	0.91	2.7E8	<4E6		1.4E11	1.0E9	3.6E7	3.4E11	2.5E9	1E10	
	2-13-67				0.00006	0.0018	0.00005		0.72	0.023	0.023	2.4	1.3	0.12	
11-8 ^c	2-13-67	8	10 min	6	0.42	1.7E8	<4.5E6		5.6E10	4.7E8	1.5E7	1.2E11		5.8E9	
					0.00003	0.0012	<0.00005		0.30	0.0095	0.0081	0.86		0.07	
11-12	2-21-67	8	10 min	6	1.9	1.4E8	<3E6		1.5E11	2.3E9	7.1E7	1.5E11		7.6E9	
					0.00013	0.0008	<0.00003		0.78	0.040	0.035	1.1		0.085	
11-22 ^d	3-9-67	0	10 min	6	1.8	7.4E7	<6.5E6		2.5E10	1.1E9		2.7E10		9.7E8	
					0.00012	0.0005	<0.00006		0.18	0.019		0.26		0.012	
Stainless steel cables															
11-45	4-17-67	8	1-6 min	Liq.~2	21			3.5E5		6.5E10	2.0E9	7.5E7	9.0E10		4.6E9
				Int.~2	20			0.000003		0.35	0.027	0.026	0.66		0.047
				Gas~2	5			0.00076		1.8E11	1.4E10	4.5E8	1.3E11		1.0E10
					0.0014			0.00076		0.98	0.19	0.16	0.96		0.11
					0.0004			8.0E7		1.1E11	2.0E9	7.5E7	3.5E10		1.1E10
					0.00006			0.000006		0.60	0.027	0.026	0.26		0.12
11-50	4-26-67	8	8 hr	Liq.~2	35			2.5E9		3.5E11	7.E9	2E8	1.4E12		1.2E11
				Int.~2	190			0.018		1.9	0.090	0.066	10		1.3
				Gas~2	60			0.023		14	0.36	0.18	72		9.5
					0.0048			1.7E8		2.0E10			2.3E12		9.2E10
					0.0012			0.0012		0.11			16		0.97
11-51	4-28-67	7	1-6 min	Liq.~2	3.5			1E7		3E10	1.3E9	4.7E7	1.4E10		1E9
				Int.~2	19			0.00007		0.17	0.017	0.015	0.10		0.011
				Gas~2	6.0			1.5E7		8.5E10	5E9	1.5E8	5.2E10		8.5E9
					0.0013			0.00011		0.47	0.064	0.049	0.38		0.091
					0.0004			3E7		4E10	2.5E9	9.5E7	3.0E10		6E9
11-54	5-5-67	8	1-6 min	Liq.~2.5	6.4			0.00022		0.22	0.032	0.031	0.22		0.064
				Int.~2.5	5.6			1.6E7		4.2E10	2.5E9	7.5E7	1.7E10		2.2E9
				Gas~2.5	2.0			0.00011		0.23	0.031	0.024	0.12		0.023
					0.00039			3.5E7		7.2E10	1.0E10	3.0E8	6.1E10		7.0E9
					0.0004			0.00025		0.39	0.13	0.095	0.44		0.074
11-58 ^e	5-10-67	0	1-6 min	Liq.~2.5	8.4			3.5E7		4.2E11	4E9	1.3E8	2.8E10		5.5E10
				Int.	3.3			0.00025		0.23	0.050	0.041	0.20		0.058
				Gas	2.5			3E6		5E9	1.3E9	4.5E7	1.7E10		1.1E10
					0.00058			0.00002		0.044	0.017	0.014	0.19		0.014
					0.00023			6E6		1.5E10	1.5E9	4.5E9	7E9		2.8E10
					0.0017			0.00004		0.13	0.019	0.014	0.078		0.035
12-6	6-20-67	0	1-6 min	Liq.	22			7E6		5.8E10	2.3E9	7.5E7	4E9		6.0E10
				Int.	46			0.00005		0.51	0.030	0.024	0.044		0.075
				Gas	60			8.2E6			1.1E9	3.8E7			
					0.0015			0.00006			0.014	0.012			
					0.0032			6.0E6			1.7E9	6E7			
					0.0042			0.00004			0.022	0.019			
					0.0002			3.0E6			3.8E9	1.4E8			
12-27	7-17-67	8	1-6 min	Liq.	8.2			0.00002			0.049	0.044			
				Int.	5.6			9E5		6E9	5E8	2E7	9E11		1.4E9
				Gas	6.6			0.00057		0.033	0.010	0.004	0.060		0.018
					0.00039			0.00009		2E10	4E8	4E8	1.8E10		2.4E9
					0.00046			1.0E7		0.11	0.008	0.078	0.12		0.030
								0.00010		0.11	0.008	0.078	0.12		0.030
								1.3E7		2.3E10	2.3E11	9E7	4.0E10		3.7E9
								0.00013		0.13	0.043	0.018	0.28		0.046

^aBefore startup. Corresponds to run 7 shutdown after beryllium addition.

^bAfter beryllium addition.

^cAfter addition of 11.66 g of beryllium.

^d32 days after shutdown.

^eVs shutdown May, before drain, 2.3 hr after shutdown, 2 hr after stopping fuel pump.

^fRefilled. Before power (vs shutdown May 8).

Table 7.4. Data for Miscellaneous capsules from MSRE pump bowl

No.	Date	Capsule	Basis	Y-91	Cs-137	Sr-89	Ba-140	Nd-147	Ce-141	Ce-144	Zr-95	Nb-95	Mo-99	Ru-103	Ru-106	Ag-111	Te-132	Te-129m	I-131	Sb-125	Li	Be	U-233	
17-8	1-24-69	Be addition capsule	Total vs inv ^a				2.6E11				3.5E10	2.3E13	1.6E14	2.4E12	1.4E11		4.9E13		5.2E12					
							7.2				2.4	2800	1990	450	28		700		185					
17-11	1-29-69	Cr addition capsule	Total vs inv				9.9E10				3.1E10	1.2E12	6.2E13	3.7E11	1.7E10		1.4E14	5.0E11	1.0E13					
							1.8				1.5	140	630	45	36		1580	340	260					
18-3	4-17-69	Zr addition capsule	Total vs inv		4.5E9	4.1E11					6.2E10	1.0E11	6.9E13	9.4E13	9.1E11	4.9E10	7.6E10	3.2E13	9.8E11	1.9E12				
					0.9	4.3					1.2	1.1	1300	920	24	9	140	340	160	28				
18-7	4-25-69	Zr addition capsule	total vs inv		5.6E10	1.5E12			7E7	8.6E11	1.3E12	3.3E13	1.2E14	2.8E12	1.4E11	2.1E11	3.6E13	1.1E12	1.1E12					
					11	14			0.0004	16	13	560	760	69	25	300	250	160	13					
18-11	5-1-69	Ni capsule	Total vs inv		2.0E9	7.3E10				4.5E9	1.1E10	1.5E12	1.6E13	9.2E11	3.0E10	3.2E11	6.8E13	1.1E12	8.1E12					
					0.40	0.63				0.08	0.10	23	94	21	5	410	440	140	88					
18-17	5-8-69	FeF ₂ addition capsule	Total vs inv		1.1E10	8F9	3.3E11			1.4E11	2.4E10	2.5E11	5.8E12	1.0E11	4.4E9	1.2E10	1.6E13	1.6E11	8.6E11					
					2.1	0.07	2.1			2.4	0.21	3.6	40	23	73	16	120	20	10					
18-20	5-12-69	Cu 8 hr exposure	Total	2.8E11	1.0E10	2.4E11	4.3E11	1.5E11	8.4E11	3.4E11	2.1E11	4.6E11	2.7E13	4.3E11	1.6E10	5.5E11	9.6E13	1.1E12	7.6E12					
				2.5	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.4	4.7	5.8	1.9	6.4	170	9	2.7	720	670	140	84					
18-23	5-15-69	Be addition capsule	Total vs inv		1.1E11	1.7E12				5.7E11	2.6E12	1.0E13	6.3E14	1.1E13	5.2E11	7.5E11	1.7E14	3.7E12	2.5E13					
					20	13				10	22	135	4300	220	89	1000	1300	450	280					
18-28	5-20-69	Be surface tension effects	Total vs inv		7.0E10	1.3E12				9.0E11	2.6E12	9.1E11	3.9E13	7.9E11	3.6E10	7.6E10	1.8E12	2.4E11	1.8E12					
					13	10				15	21	11	270	16	6	100	62	29	20					
19-12	8-19-69	Enrichment capsule	Total vs inv	2.0E9	5.2E8	9.7E9	2.2E8		9.0E8	2.0E9	1.3E9	8.8E10		9.2E9	1.3E6		5E9	1.7E8	1.5E8					
				0.045	0.10	0.22	0.11		0.028	0.041	0.025	1.2		0.88	0.4		44	20	2					
19-52	10-12-69	"DRG"-Cu dummy Leach	Total vs inv	7.6E8	4.6E8	4.4E10	2.1E9	5.0E8	7.0E8	5.1E8	6.1E8	4.1E10	1.3E12	4.4E10	2.3E9			3.5E9		5.0E7	0.58			
				0.01	0.08	0.51	0.016	0.01	0.006	0.009	0.007	0.60	7.8	1.6	0.43		1.0		0.19	0.005				
19-61	10-21-69	Nb strip and Ni capsule, Harold Kohn													3.0E9	4.2E9	5.2E11	2.8E10	2.0E10			1.6		345 μ
		Nb strip	Total vs inv	1.4E10	6E8	8.8E9	2E10	8E9	1.5E10	7E9	1.0E10	6.4E9	1.6E12	2.0E10	9E8	3.6E9	1.2E11	3.3E9	2.7E10			120	6.2	
				0.16	0.10	0.09	0.13	0.16	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.09	10	0.6	0.17	5	0.8	0.2	0.3			1.0	0.09	
		Ni cap	Total vs inv	2.1E9	5E8	7.4E10	4E9	1.4E9	1.4E9	9E8	1.5E9	2.8E11	8.1E12	1.5E11	9E9	1.5E11	3.3E12	1.2E11	2.1E11			2.1	0.96	
				0.024	0.08	0.8	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.016	0.016	4	50	4.6	3	21	22	8	2.3			0.018	0.014	

^aCalculated inventory per gram of salt assuming no losses.

Table 7.5. Data for salt samples from double-walled capsules immersed in salt in the MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation

Each entry in the table consists of two numbers. The first number is the radioactivity of the isotope on the outside surface of the capsule expressed in disintegrations per minute per square centimeter. The second number is the number of equivalent milligrams of inventory salt per square centimeter of capsule surface, defined as the amount of salt that would contain the analyzed quantity assuming uniform distribution in the fuel salt.

Sample	Date	Power (MW)	Minutes in pump bowl	Sr-89	Y-91	Ba-140	Cs-137	Ce-141	Ce-144	Nd-147	Zr-95	Nb-95	Mo-99	Ru-103	Ru-106	Ag-111	Sb-125	Te-129m	Te-132	I-131
18-12	5-2-69	8.0						2.3E7 0.13	1.0E7 0.18		1.2E8 1.13	7.7E7 1.18	1.2E10 70.59	2.9E9 63.93	1.4E8 24.54	1.6E8 202.02		7.1E8 89.64	3.1E10 198.57	3.3E8 3.54
18-19	5-9-69	8.0				5.3E7 0.33			1.6E7 0.28		2.1E7 0.19	6.9E8 9.63	1.4E10 90.37	1.8E8 3.95	6.9E6 1.16	9.8E7 132.28		8.6E8 106.06	6.6E10 485.00	
18-44	5-29-69	6.9		1.3E9 9.76	8.6E7 0.72		7.5E6 1.39	5.9E7 0.32	3.5E7 0.57	7.0E7 1.22	3.8E7 0.31	2.6E8 3.00	4.1E10 338.80	1.5E9 31.25	7.3E7 11.90	1.2E8 172.84	4.3E6 14.91	1.3E9 156.86	5.3E10 468.81	1.0E9 12.63
18-45	6-1-69	0.0		2.9E8 2.18			4.3E9 795.11		2.7E7 0.44		4.5E7 0.36	1.2E10 133.58	2.2E11 1691.92	2.4E9 48.13	1.0E8 16.45	2.0E8 288.37	9.7E6 33.18	4.7E9 545.45	1.6E11 1294.77	3.6E9 44.07
18-46	6-1-69	0.0		6.4E8 4.82	2.2E9 17.81	4.9E8 3.17	2.6E7 4.79	6.5E8 3.52	2.8E8 4.60	2.3E8 4.14	4.1E8 3.25	2.6E9 28.77	3.2E10 259.56	5.6E8 11.19	2.6E7 4.21	7.0E7 104.14	2.1E6 7.12	2.3E9 265.76	6.8E10 589.08	3.6E9 44.88
19-9	8-18-69	0.01	60	6.7E6 0.15	3.5E5 0.0076		1.6E5 0.0302	3.7E5 0.0109	8.2E5 0.0166		1.5E6 0.0295	3.1E9 40.60	1.3E6 31.48	1.9E7 1.56	4.3E6 0.81			2.4E7 14.61	6.6E6 201.35	3.6E6 35.20
19-24	9-10-69	0.01	31	7.4E7 1.31	7.2E6 0.13	7.0E6 0.11	5.8E6 1.05	3.4E6 0.0534	3.9E6 0.0777	2.3E6 0.0913	7.2E8 11.79	2.3E9 33.24	6.6E9 78.61	1.7E8 9.51	1.2E7 2.28	3.4E7 93.66		2.0E8 67.51	5.5E9 70.49	2.7E8 6.20
19-36	9-29-69	5.5		4.3E8 6.75	3.2E6 0.0536	7.2E6 0.0948	2.8E6 0.49	8.3E5 0.0106	9.5E5 0.0185		2.6E6 0.0387	7.0E9 104.13	3.0E10 382.12	2.6E8 12.11	1.5E7 2.72	4.2E7 115.65		7.4E8 203.71	1.3E10 181.53	7.8E8 17.59
19-42	10-3-69	7.0		4.1E7 0.60	5.4E6 0.0844		3.8E6 0.67	4.6E6 0.0538	3.7E6 0.0720	3.2E6 0.0956	2.9E6 0.0418	7.0E7 1.05	3.2E9 29.13	2.9E8 12.41	1.7E7 3.14	3.6E7 80.54		1.9E8 48.15	8.1E9 82.82	1.3E9 25.06
19-44	10-6-69	8.0	180	8.9E7 1.22	3.1E6 0.0461	2.5E7 0.24	8.9E6 1.56	5.8E6 0.0605	3.7E6 0.0703		1.1E7 0.15	1.7E9 24.64	8.5E10 595.46	8.8E8 33.93	4.2E7 7.75	2.3E8 428.45		2.0E9 451.26	9.6E10 768.00	1.5E10 237.11
19-47	10-7-69	8.0	17	3.1E8 4.08	2.4E7 0.34	2.0E7 0.18	1.0E7 1.78	9.2E6 0.0916	6.4E6 0.12	4.9E6 0.12	8.4E6 0.11	1.3E9 19.48	3.5E10 228.80	1.3E9 49.22	7.9E7 14.43	1.5E8 267.20		9.1E8 195.62	7.1E9 53.23	1.1E9 15.56
19-55	10-14-69	8.0	20	2.1E8 2.41		2.5E7 0.18	2.4E6 0.42	1.6E7 0.13	9.5E6 0.17	1.1E7 0.21	1.1E7 0.13	9.1E8 13.13	5.8E10 332.69	6.4E8 19.79	3.2E7 5.73	3.7E8 509.89		1.4E9 248.34	5.2E10 332.63	2.8E9 32.24
19-58	10-17-69	0.01	30	1.2E8 1.26	3.7E6 0.0436	1.3E7 0.0887	2.0E6 0.34	8.2E6 0.0634	4.4E6 0.0789	3.1E6 0.0555	3.8E6 0.0420	9.8E8 13.95	2.1E10 127.27	3.7E8 10.93	2.1E7 3.71	1.0E8 134.44		4.5E8 76.08	8.2E9 54.30	2.7E8 3.03
19-59	10-17-69	0.01	30	6.3E8 6.85	9.1E6 0.11	3.0E7 0.21	3.1E6 0.53	7.6E6 0.0587	5.4E6 0.0970	6.2E6 0.11	6.7E6 0.0737	1.4E9 20.52	4.8E10 302.08	1.0E9 30.67	5.9E7 10.48	8.2E7 111.72		1.6E9 266.85	3.3E10 225.25	4.3E8 4.88
19-76	10-30-69	8.0		5.6E8 5.07	7.9E6 0.0795	3.2E7 0.20	2.5E7 4.10	1.1E7 0.0689	5.8E6 0.0979	5.4E6 0.0866	9.9E6 0.0936	3.2E8 4.21	2.6E9 15.56	7.2E8 17.55	4.1E7 7.01	6.3E7 79.23		6.7E8 92.49	1.8E10 121.41	4.4E8 4.64

*Equivalent mg inventory salt means the amount of salt which would contain the analyzed quantity assuming uniform distribution in the fuel salt.

Table 7.6. Data for gas samples from double-walled capsules exposed to gas in the MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation

Each entry in the table consists of two numbers. The first number is the radioactivity of the isotope on the outside surface of the capsule expressed in disintegrations per minute per square centimeter. The second number is the number of equivalent milligrams of inventory salt per square centimeter of capsule surface, defined as the amount of salt that would contain the analyzed quantity assuming uniform distribution in the fuel salt.

Sample	Date	Power (MW)	Minutes in pump bowl	Sr-89	Y-91	Ba-140	Cs-137	Ce-141	Ce-144	Nd-147	Zr-95	Nb-95	Mo-99	Ru-103	Ru-106	Ag-111	Sb-125	Te-129m	Te-132	I-131
18-21	5-12-69	7.9	60	3.7E8 2.98	1.3E7 0.12	4.9E7 0.30	1.1E8 20.39	5.0E6 0.0279	4.4E7 0.77		1.1E6 0.0098	6.5E8 8.86	3.2E10 205.24	6.9E8 14.57	4.2E7 7.07	4.9E7 65.00		4.4E8 53.60	3.4E10 239.32	1.5E9 16.55
18-25	5-17-69	7.0	60			2.9E7 0.18			2.2E6 0.0381		6.1E6 0.0516	1.1E8 1.36	1.2E10 79.37	1.4E8 2.95	7.2E6 1.20	3.3E7 44.44		6.0E8 71.40	2.4E10 180.25	
18-29	5-21-69	7.8	60	2.0E8 1.51	1.2E7 0.0996		6.5E6 1.22	3.6E6 0.0194	2.0E6 0.0337		1.8E6 0.0152	1.1E8 1.39	1.1E10 70.07	1.5E8 3.01	2.6E6 0.43	1.0E7 13.86		3.0E8 35.32	1.4E10 102.19	1.1E9 12.39
18-42	5-28-69	6.6	60	2.4E8 1.83	1.7E6 0.0139	1.7E7 0.11	8.7E6 1.61	3.7E6 0.0198	2.3E6 0.0383	6.7E6 0.12	3.6E6 0.0296	6.3E7 0.73	5.7E9 48.49	8.1E7 1.64	4.4E6 0.71	2.2E7 32.81		6.5E8 76.12	2.3E10 211.21	1.2E9 14.38
19-13	8-21-69	0.008	60	4.5E7 1.05	1.0E6 0.0229	1.4E6 0.78	2.7E6 0.51	2.8E5 0.0088	7.1E5 0.0145		1.7E6 0.0345	1.8E8 2.42	6.9E6 74.59	7.5E7 6.56	1.9E7 3.64		1.5E6 5.70	1.9E7 12.44	2.8E6 36.37	1.6E6 16.34
19-14	8-21-69	0.008	53	3.1E7 0.73	1.8E6 0.0414	2.2E6 1.20	1.7E6 0.31	8.7E5 0.0274	2.0E6 0.0413		1.4E6 0.0272	6.0E7 0.80	4.6E6 48.42	1.3E7 1.15	3.2E6 0.62			1.9E7 12.23	1.9E7 231.88	2.5E6 25.34
19-15	8-21-69	0.008	60	1.2E7 0.28	1.1E6 0.0239		8.8E5 0.16	4.3E5 0.0136	9.2E5 0.0188		6.6E5 0.0132	4.6E7 0.62	1.3E6 13.65	8.3E6 0.74	2.4E6 0.45		9.8E4 0.37	3.1E7 20.48	3.5E7 418.51	1.5E8 1538.46
19-16	8-21-69	0.008	60	7.8E7 1.82	2.6E6 0.0597	8.6E5 0.49	4.2E6 0.78	1.1E6 0.0335	2.5E6 0.0501		1.9E6 0.0384	4.0E8 5.40	2.0E7 193.62	1.0E8 8.84	2.6E7 4.93		2.3E5 0.85	7.8E7 51.10	6.6E7 770.34	4.5E6 45.70
19-19	9-4-69	5.5	20	2.3E8 4.39	4.3E6 0.0855	1.1E7 0.24	1.1E7 2.00	6.9E5 0.0131	1.8E6 0.0367		6.1E5 0.0107	2.6E8 3.75	4.1E9 51.83	3.0E8 18.77	1.9E7 3.59	3.1E7 111.11		1.3E8 52.78	6.8E9 97.00	6.8E8 20.51
19-20	9-4-69	5.5	20	2.2E8 4.30	2.5E6 0.0495	1.2E7 0.24	8.3E6 1.52	6.4E5 0.0120	1.1E6 0.0223		6.8E7 1.20	2.2E8 3.24	1.8E10 218.11	3.4E8 21.14	1.6E7 2.99	4.4E7 153.79		1.3E8 51.76	7.7E9 106.77	7.9E8 23.54
19-23	9-10-69	0.01	20	9.9E7 1.74	3.5E6 0.0633	2.9E7 0.44	1.0E7 1.84	2.1E6 0.0322	2.4E6 0.0477	1.2E6 0.0469	9.7E7 1.59	3.1E8 4.48	5.6E9 62.85	2.2E8 12.04	1.4E7 2.67	2.1E7 56.76	1.7E7 61.21	1.0E8 34.15	2.8E9 35.11	2.2E9 50.57
19-28	9-23-69	5.5	20	2.3E8 3.65	6.5E6 0.11	1.4E7 0.18	6.3E7 11.23	3.6E6 0.0472	3.6E6 0.0697		2.4E6 0.0368	7.4E8 11.11	1.1E10 116.54	8.1E8 38.07	4.0E7 7.50	1.4E8 339.35		4.7E8 131.01	1.6E10 188.98	1.8E9 37.96
19-29	9-23-69	5.5	20	2.2E8 3.45	2.6E7 0.44	3.8E7 0.48	5.2E6 0.94	1.8E7 0.23	1.6E7 0.32	9.3E6 0.31	1.5E7 0.23	3.1E8 4.63	9.5E9 101.78	9.6E8 44.97	4.8E7 8.85	7.5E7 184.10		4.4E8 123.07	1.1E10 125.60	1.4E9 28.58
19-37	9-30-69	0.01	20	4.5E7 0.70	9.5E5 0.0156	8.7E5 0.0114	1.4E6 0.25	1.3E4 0.0002	1.9E4 0.0004		3.8E5 0.0057	1.9E8 2.83	3.2E9 40.18	1.2E8 5.53	7.8E6 1.45	5.4E6 14.57		9.4E7 25.55	1.5E9 20.10	6.4E8 14.21
19-38	10-1-69	5.5	20	6.6E7 1.01	5.52E5 0.0084	4.2E8 5.32	1.9E6 0.33	1.1E5 0.0013	2.7E4 0.0005		3.1E4 0.0005	5.0E7 0.75	4.3E8 5.07	3.7E8 16.55	2.4E7 4.55	1.2E7 32.32		7.5E7 20.03	1.2E9 16.29	1.4E9 30.61
19-41	10-3-69	7.0	20	1.4E8 2.03	7.2E6 0.11	1.9E7 0.22	2.8E6 0.49	3.6E5 0.0042	2.9E5 0.0056		5.2E5 0.0075	1.5E8 2.29	4.3E9 40.12	1.6E8 6.87	1.1E7 2.01	2.7E7 61.11		3.2E8 80.99	1.2E10 126.55	1.6E9 30.32
19-46	10-7-69	8.0	200	3.3E8 4.35	2.1E7 0.30	7.6E7 0.71	4.1E6 0.71	1.2E6 0.0122	1.0E6 0.0193		4.7E5 0.0062	2.6E7 0.39	6.3E8 4.21	1.8E8 6.64	1.2E7 2.21	5.0E7 87.45		2.6E8 56.73	1.2E10 92.73	1.9E9 27.90
19-54	10-14-69	8.0	22	6.7E8 7.62	4.6E6 0.0565	1.8E7 0.13	2.8E6 0.48	1.1E6 0.0092	1.2E6 0.0218	3.8E5 0.0071	1.7E6 0.0201	1.1E9 15.56	8.6E9 49.55	1.6E9 48.70	1.1E8 19.73	2.3E7 31.64		3.5E8 61.89	1.1E9 6.70	3.2E8 3.68
19-56	10-15-69	0.01	20	1.0E8 1.14	3.7E6 0.0450	7.8E6 0.0559	5.0E6 0.86	3.8E6 0.0305	2.4E6 0.0427	2.4E6 0.0436	2.1E6 0.0233	1.4E8 2.06	7.3E9 42.68	2.7E8 8.23	1.5E7 2.74	2.2E7 30.28		3.4E8 59.35	9.8E9 63.85	8.1E8 9.35
19-62	10-22-69	8.0	20	3.4E8 3.45	3.2E6 0.0355	3.0E7 0.20	9.6E6 1.62	1.5E6 0.0110	1.4E6 0.0251	1.2E6 0.0214	1.9E5 0.0020	2.3E8 3.13	2.0E10 123.38	6.7E8 18.19	3.3E7 5.70	3.6E7 47.06		5.7E8 89.18	2.5E10 164.80	2.4E9 26.41
19-64	10-22-69	8.0	40	2.9E8 2.91	1.3E7 0.14	3.6E7 0.24	4.1E6 0.69	6.4E6 0.0451	3.5E6 0.0607	4.3E6 0.0731	5.2E6 0.0535	1.6E8 2.23	9.5E9 58.20	3.5E8 9.39	1.8E7 3.05	1.9E7 25.03		3.2E8 49.00	1.1E10 76.30	8.5E8 9.23
19-65	10-23-69	8.0	40	4.7E8 4.65	1.1E7 0.12	4.7E7 0.30	7.5E6 1.26	1.0E6 0.0071	7.4E5 0.0129		1.3E6 0.0129	3.0E8 4.12	1.6E10 100.27	7.8E8 20.94	4.3E7 7.49	4.6E7 59.66		6.9E8 105.28	2.3E10 154.07	6.8E8 7.33
19-70	10-28-69	8.0	40	1.1E8 0.98	8.5E6 0.0879		4.9E6 0.82	7.4E6 0.0487	4.4E6 0.0746		9.8E6 0.0949	8.5E7 1.13	6.6E10 402.02	1.7E5 0.0043	7.1E7 12.10	7.1E7 89.09		1.5E10 2107.35	5.4E9 35.69	2.9E9 31.03
19-73	10-29-69	8.0	40	4.8E8 4.43	1.1E7 0.11	6.1E7 0.37	6.1E6 1.01	7.1E6 0.0464	3.8E6 0.0650	4.4E6 0.0708	2.4E6 0.0226	1.2E8 1.53	2.3E10 136.70	1.4E9 34.60	7.2E7 12.21	6.7E7 84.45		1.8E8 25.34	5.3E9 35.10	1.0E9 10.87
19-77	10-31-69	8.0	41	3.8E8 3.46	2.5E6 0.0250	4.6E7 0.28	8.0E5 0.13	2.6E6 0.0167	1.3E6 0.0221	1.2E6 0.0190	3.1E6 0.0293	2.3E8 3.03	1.1E10 68.94	8.2E8 19.75	7.5E7 12.76	4.1E7 51.40		1.1E9 146.52	3.9E10 256.58	2.8E9 29.45
19-78	10-31-69	8.0	40	6.3E8 5.71	1.2E7 0.12	7.8E7 0.47	6.8E6 1.13	1.0E7 0.0655	6.2E6 0.10	6.9E6 0.11	8.6E6 0.0803	5.8E8 7.45	3.9E10 233.60	1.9E8 4.66	6.1E8 103.92	8.2E7 102.52		1.3E9 173.81	4.3E10 279.97	2.9E9 30.49
19-79	11-2-69	0.8	40	5.4E7 0.48	7.4E5 0.0072	1.8E6 0.0109	1.4E5 0.0237	1.4E5 0.0009	1.1E5 0.0019		2.1E5 0.0020	4.2E7 0.53	1.9E9 12.33	7.0E7 1.65	5.0E6 0.85	1.3E7 16.09		1.0E8 13.96	2.2E9 15.23	3.6E9 37.82
20-9	12-1-69	8.0	40	2.2E8 2.61		4.1E7 0.54	3.4E6 0.56	3.6E6 0.0345	3.4E6 0.0612		4.7E6 0.0556	7.8E8 9.67		3.5E7 1.21	3.9E6 0.70			6.0E8 122.12		3.2E9 74.07
20-12	12-2-69	8.0	40	2.7E7 0.31	6.5E6 0.0808	1.1E7 0.13					1.6E6 0.0179	4.7E8 5.81	1.5E10 117.09	4.3E8 14.32	2.3E7 4.12	5.7E7 140.67		1.3E8 26.45	3.9E9 35.24	2.4E8 4.96
20-27	12-10-69	8.0	40	1.1E7 0.11	4.9E6 0.0549	7.6E6 0.0641	2.8E5 0.0447	3.7E6 0.0283	2.6E6 0.0444		3.3E6 0.0340	1.6E8 1.96	3.1E9 19.37	9.0E7 2.58	3.6E6 0.63	4.5E7 72.82		1.1E8 18.46	3.8E9 26.57	3.0E8 4.09
20-32	12-12-69	0	40	7.5E6 0.0748	1.1E5 0.0012	2.3E5 0.0018	1.1E5 0.0178	2.6E4 0.0002	2.8E4 0.0005		1.0E5 0.0011	3.4E7 0.41	3.1E8 1.93	2.5E7 0.69	1.8E6 0.31	9.8E5 1.50		4.5E6 0.74	4.8E7 0.33	1.1E8 1.46

8. GAS SAMPLES

Fuel salt was continuously sprayed through the pump bowl purge gas to permit removal of all possible xenon and krypton fission products. The purge gas passed into the off-gas lines and thence to charcoal beds.

The examination¹ of surfaces exposed in the gaseous region above the liquid within the sampler shield spiral in the pump bowl indicated the presence of appreciable concentrations of noble metals, raising a question as to what might actually be in the pump bowl gas. (The data on surfaces exposed in the pump bowl are in a separate section.)

8.1 Freeze-Valve Capsule

The transfer tube and spray shield region above the pump bowl liquid level were not designed as a facility for sampling the pump bowl gas. However, the invention of a freeze-valve capsule sampling device² (mentioned earlier for salt samples) made it possible to obtain useful samples from the gas region within the spray shield. It was required that the sampling device be small enough to pass freely through the bends of the 1½-in. diam. sampling pipe and that it should operate automatically when it reached the pump bowl.

The device, the original form of which is shown in Fig. 8.1, operated satisfactorily to furnish 20-cc samples of gas. The capsule was evacuated and heated to 600°C, then cooled under vacuum to allow the Li_2BeF_4 in the seal to freeze. The double seal prevented loss of Li_2BeF_4 from the capsule during sampling. The weighed, evacuated capsule was lowered into the pump bowl through the salt sampling pipe and positioned with the bottom of the capsule 1 in. above the fuel salt level for 10 min. The freeze seal melted at the 600°C pump bowl temperature, and gas filled the 20-cc volume. The capsule was then withdrawn to 2 ft above the pump bowl and allowed to cool.

The cooled resealed capsule was withdrawn from the sampling pipe and transported in a carrier to the analytical hot cells. A Teflon plug was placed over the protruding capillary, and the exterior of the capsule was thoroughly leached free of fission product activities. The top of the capsule was cut off, and the interior metal surface was leached with basic and acid solutions for 1 hr. The bottom of the capsule was then cut at two levels to expose the bottom chamber of the capsule. The four capsule pieces were placed in a beaker and thoroughly leached with 8 N HNO_3 until the remaining activity was less than 0.1% of the original activity. The three leach solutions were analyzed radiochemically.

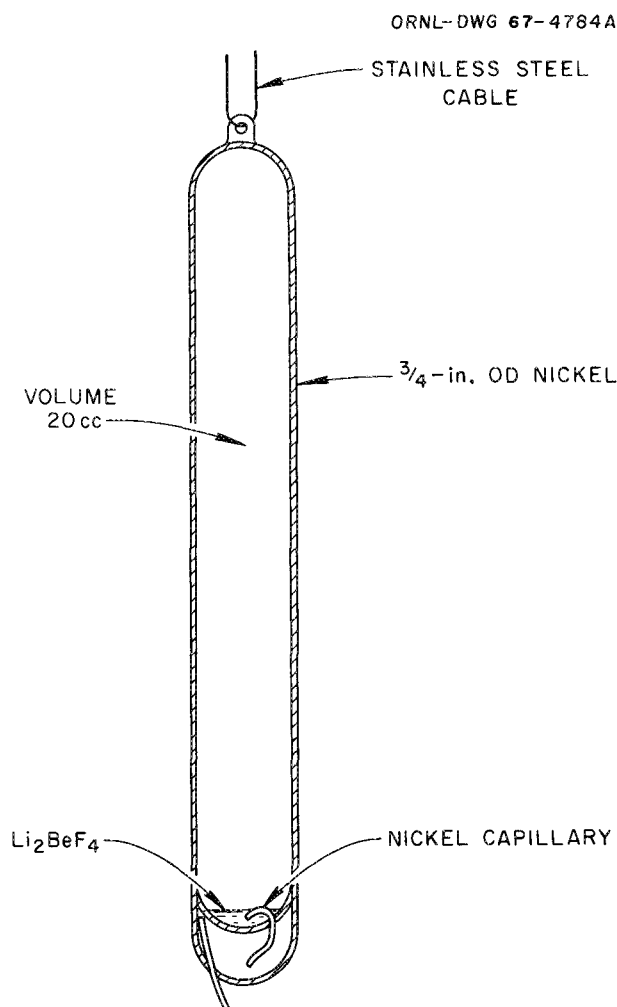


Fig. 8.1. Freeze valve capsule.

Using this device the first gas sample was obtained in late December 1966, during run 10. In all, eight such samples were taken during operation with ^{235}U fuel. Data for these samples are shown in Table 8.2 (at the end of this chapter).

8.2 Validity of Gas Samples

There are at least two particular questions that should be addressed to the data obtained on gas samples.

First, do the data indicate that a valid sample of pump bowl gas was obtained? Second, what fraction of the MSRE production of any given fission product chain is represented by flow to off-gas of a gas of the indicated composition?

The first question was approached by estimating the activity of 50-day ^{89}Sr resulting from the stripping of 3.2-min ^{89}Kr into the pump bowl purge gas. For example, the activity of full-power samples 11-46, 11-53, and 12-26 averaged 3.8×10^9 dis/min for ^{89}Sr , indicating that the gas contained 2.0×10^{13} atoms of ^{89}Sr per cubic centimeter of capsule volume. If the only losses of ^{89}Kr were by decay or 100% efficient stripping in the pump bowl, then

$$\frac{{}^{89}\text{Kr stripped/min}}{{}^{89}\text{Kr produced/min}} = \frac{F}{F + \lambda},$$

where λ is the decay constant of 3.2-min ^{89}Kr (0.2177 min^{-1}), F is the fraction of fuel volume that passes through the pump bowl per minute; for 50 gpm spray flow and 15 gpm fountain flow and a salt volume of 72 cu ft, $F = 0.121$. Thereby, $F/(F + \lambda) = 0.357$. At nominal full power of 8 MW and a fission yield of 4.79%, the rate of production of ^{89}Kr is 7.25×10^{17} atoms/min. Thus 2.59×10^{17} atoms/min enter the pump bowl. Helium purge flow at the pump bowl temperature and pressure is 8370 cc/min, so that the gases mix for a concentration of 3.09×10^{13} atoms of ^{89}Kr per cubic centimeter. With a gas space in the pump bowl of 54,400 cc, the average concentration in the well-mixed pump bowl is 1.28×10^{13} atoms of ^{89}Kr per cubic centimeter. The difference between this and the entrant concentration represents the ^{89}Rb and ^{89}Sr produced in the pump bowl gas phase. Doubtless most of these atoms return to the salt.

The observed concentration, 2.0×10^{13} atoms of ^{89}Sr per cubic centimeter of capsule volume, is somewhat greater than the calculated average ^{89}Kr concentration in the pump bowl gas (maximum, 1.3×10^{13} atoms of ^{89}Kr per cubic centimeter of pump bowl gas). Possibly some of the ^{89}Rb and ^{89}Sr atoms from ^{89}Kr decay in the pump bowl remained gas-borne, entering with the sample. The concentration of ^{89}Sr in the fuel salt was about 1.2×10^{16} atoms/g. Thus all of the observed ^{89}Sr activity in these gas samples corresponds to about 2 mg of fuel salt per cubic centimeter of gas. However, the ^{235}U contents of these samples were 9, 23, and 25 μg per 20-cc sample, and the salt contained about 15,000 μg of ^{235}U per gram, implying entrained fuel salt amounts of 0.03, 0.08, and 0.08 mg/cc. Very possibly, mists containing fuel salt could remain stable within the relatively tranquil sampler shield for a time sufficient to accumulate on their surfaces much of the gas-borne ^{89}Rb and ^{89}Sr and to enter the capsule with the sample gas.

Two other gas samples (11-42 and 12-7) were taken while the system had been at negligible power for several hours. Concentrations of ^{89}Sr were about an order of magnitude lower (0.06 and 0.23) in accord with the above viewpoint; of course, purely gas samples should go to zero, and purely salt samples should be unaffected within such a period.

Thus we conclude that the samples are quite possibly valid gas samples, probably with some mist involvement.

The salt-seeking elements, including zirconium, cerium, and uranium, do not involve volatilization as a means of entering the gas phase. It is shown in Table 8.2 that an individual gas sample contains quantities of these elements equivalent to a common magnitude of inventory salt. Thus the conjectured presence of salt mist in the gas samples appears verified.

The noble metals appeared in the gas samples in quantities that are orders of magnitude higher (in proportion to inventory salt) than was found for the salt-seeking elements.

Thus appreciable quantities of noble metals are involved in the gas-phase samples. If they are rapidly stripped as a result of volatility, then the observed concentrations represent the stripping of a major part of the fission products in this way. However, the volatile compounds of these elements thermodynamically are not stable in the fuel salt. If the noble metals are not volatile, then some form of aerosol mist or spray is indicated. The relationship in this case between aerosol concentrations within the sampler shield, in the gas space above the violently agitated pump bowl liquid surface, and in the shielded approaches to the off-gas exit from the pump bowl have not been established. However,³ in the pump bowl proper, "the spray produced a mist of salt droplets, some of which drifted into the off-gas line at a rate of a few grams per month" (3.6 g/month is equal to 10^{-8} g of salt per cubic centimeter of off-gas flow). As we shall see, in the samples taken during ^{233}U operation, the quantity of gas-borne salt mist in our samples, though low, was higher than this.

8.3 Double-Wall Freeze Valve Capsule

A number of gas samples were taken during ^{233}U operation using the freeze-valve capsule, with capsule volume of 30 cc; results are shown in Table 8.3. These extended across run 17. However, many aggressive acid leaches of the capsule were required to reduce external activities to values assuredly below the contained sample, and sometimes leakage resulted. To relieve this and also to provide a more certain fusible vacuum seal,

the double-walled capsule sampler shown in Fig. 8.2 was employed. This device contained an evacuated copper vial with an internal nozzle sealed by a soldered ball. The nozzle tip was inserted through and welded at the end to an outer capsule tip. A cap was welded to the top of the outer capsule, completely protecting the inner capsule from contamination. In practice, after a sample obtained using this device was transferred to the High Radiation Level Analytical Laboratory, the tip was abraded to free the nozzle, and the upper cap was cut off, permitting the inner capsule to slide directly out into a clean container for dissolution without touching any contaminated objects. Usually the part of the nozzle projecting from the internal capsule was cut off and analyzed separately.

Samples 19-77, 19-79, 20-9, 20-12, 20-27, and 20-32, in addition, employed capsules in which a cap containing a metal felt filter (capable of retaining 100% of $4\text{-}\mu$ particles) covered the nozzle tip. This served to reduce the amounts of the larger mist particles carried into the capsule.

Data from all the gas samples taken during the ^{233}U operation are shown in Table 8.3. Reactor operating conditions which might affect samples are also shown. The data of Table 8.3 show the activity of the various nuclides in the entire capsule (including nozzle for

double-walled capsules), divided by the capsule volume. Some attributes of a number of the samples are of interest.

Samples 19-23, 19-37, and 19-56 were taken after the power had been lowered for several hours.

Samples 19-79 and 20-32 were taken after reactor shutdown and drain. Some salt constituents and noble metals still remain reasonably strong, implying that the salt mist is fairly persistent.

Sample 70 was taken "upside down"; strangely, it appeared to accumulate more salt-seeking elements. Samples 19-29, 19-64, and 19-73 were "control" samples: the internal nozzle seal, normally soldered, was instead a bored copper bar which did not open. So data are only from the nozzle tube, as no gas could enter the capsule.

8.4 Effect of Mist

As it was evident that all samples tended to have salt mist, daughters of noble gases, and relatively high proportions of noble metals in them, a variety of ways were examined to separate these and to determine which materials, if any, were truly gas-borne as opposed to being components of the mist. It was concluded that the lower part of the nozzle tube (external to the gas capsule proper, but within the containment capsule) would carry mostly mist-borne materials; some of these would continue to the part of the nozzle tube that extended into the internal capsule, and of course was included with it when dissolved for analysis. The amounts of salt in nozzle and capsule segments were estimated for each sample by calculating and averaging the amounts of "inventory" salt indicated by the various salt-seeking nuclides.

For all nuclides a gross value was obtained by summing nozzle and capsule total and dividing by capsule volume. The "net" value for a given nuclide was obtained by subtracting from the observed capsule value an amount of nozzle mist measured by the salt-seeking elements and nuclides contained in the capsule; the amount remaining was then divided by capsule volume.

This was done for all gas samples taken at power during runs 19 and 20. The results are shown in Table 8.1, expressed as fractions of MSRE production indicated by the samples to have been gas-borne, with gross values including, and net values excluding, mist. Median values, which do not give undue importance to occasional high values, should represent the data best, though means are also shown.

The median values indicate that only very slight net amounts of noble metals (the table indicates ^{106}Ru as a

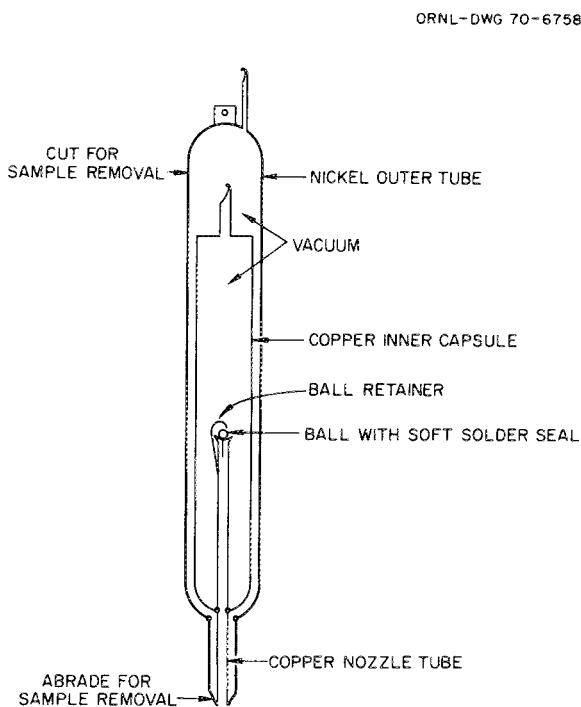


Fig. 8.2. Double-wall sample capsule.

Table 8.1. Gas-borne percentage of MSRE production rate
Double-wall capsules, runs 19 and 20 (sampled during power operation)

Isotope	Gross ^a				Net ^b				Stripping ^c (calcd)
	Number	Range	Median	Mean	Number	Range	Median	Mean	
Isotopes with Gaseous Precursors									
⁸⁹ Sr	13	0.3-17	5.2	6.5 ± 1	11	0.06-15	3	5.7 ± 1.2	14
¹³⁷ Cs	11	6-98	22	33 ± 6	9	-1.6-91	23	25 ± 6	18
⁹¹ Y	13	0.005-3	0.08	0.36 ± 0.17	11	-0.11-0.08	0.003	0.006 ± 0.010	0.07
¹⁴⁰ Ba	13	0.005-0.4	0.08	0.10 ± 0.02	11	-0.004-0.18	0.027	0.056 ± 0.013	0.16
Salt-Seeking Isotopes									
⁹⁵ Zr	13	0.002-0.3	0.04	0.057 ± 0.014	11	-0.007-0.05	0.006	0.012 ± 0.004	
¹⁴¹ C	13	0.002-0.2	0.009	0.025 ± 0.011	10	-0.03-0.009	-0.0003	-0.003 ± 0.003	
¹⁴⁴ Cs	13	0.01-1.7	0.22	0.32 ± 0.09	11	-0.12-0.42	0.007	0.05 ± 0.03	
¹⁴⁷ Nd	9	0.0001-0.1	0.012	0.021 ± 0.007	9	-0.01-0.01	-0.001	0.002 ± 0.002	
"Noble" Metal Isotopes									
⁹⁵ Nb	13	0.07-7	0.7	1.9 ± 0.5	11	-0.2-3.6	0.4	0.9 ± 0.2	
⁹⁹ Mo	13	0.16-16	1.0	2.7 ± 0.9	11	-0.6-7.3	0.3	1.5 ± 0.5	
¹¹¹ Ag	13	0.2-20	1.5	4.0 ± 1.1	11	-0.9-4.1	0.3	0.7 ± 0.3	
¹⁰³ Ru	13	0.31-20	1.8	4.3 ± 1.2	11	0.05-10	1.1	2.3 ± 0.7	
¹⁰⁶ Ru	13	3.8-67	13	22 ± 4	11	-2-36	6	11 ± 3	
Tellurium-Iodine Isotopes									
¹²⁹ Te	13	0.3-27	1.8	5.1 ± 1.5	11	-0.11-4	0.1	-1 ± 0.8	
¹³² Te	13	0.03-23	1.0	3.5 ± 1.2	11	-12-2	-0.4	-1 ± 0.8	
¹³¹ I	13	0.04-6	0.8	1.6 ± 0.4	11	-0.1-2	0.2	0.5 ± 0.1	

^aGross includes capsule plus nozzle isotopes.

^bNet includes capsule isotopes only, less proportional quantity of material of nozzle composition, for the given sample.

^cThis is the percentage of MSRE production of the chain that is present, as the noble-gas precursor of the indicated nuclide, in the average gas in (and leaving) the pump bowl, if complete stripping occurs in the pump bowl. Daughters of the noble gas resulting from its decay while in the pump bowl are not included.

possible exception at 3%) are to be found as actually gas-borne, and little or no tellurium and iodine. The quantities of ⁸⁹Sr (3%) and ¹³⁷Cs (23%) are undoubtedly real and do indicate gas-borne material. Comparison with the values indicated by calculations assuming complete stripping of noble gases on passage of salt into the pump bowl (14% for ⁸⁹Sr, 18% for ¹³⁷Cs, 0.07% for ⁹¹Y, and 0.16% for ¹⁴⁰Ba) show that observed values in the gas phase are below fully stripped values by moderate amounts except in the case of ¹³⁷Cs. The low values could result from some additional holdup of the gases in the sampler spiral, and high ¹³⁷Cs values could result from the greater volatility of cesium, which might permit this, as a product of decay in the pump bowl, to remain uncondensed. Though we doubt that these arguments could stretch enough for the data to fit perfectly, the magnitudes are right, and we conclude that the net values for ⁸⁹Sr and ¹³⁷Cs in the gas are real and are reasonably correct.

The gas samples thereby indicate that, except for nuclides having noble-gas precursors, only small fractions of any fission product chain should be carried out of the pump bowl with the off-gas, with mist accounting for the major part of the activity in samples. The amount of salt carried out with off-gas as mist has been estimated³ as "at most a few grams a month." Far lower mist concentrations than appeared in our samples, which were taken within the sampler shield, are indicated for the off-gas. We conclude that the "net" median column, which discounts the mist, is the best measure furnished by our gas samples of the fraction of the various chains leaving the system with the off-gas.

REFERENCES

1. S. S. Kirslis and F. F. Blankenship, "Pump Bowl Volatilization and Plating Tests," *MSR Program Semi-annu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1966*, ORNL-4037, pp. 169-71.

2. S. S. Kirslis and F. F. Blankenship, "Freeze Valve Capsule Experiments," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Feb. 28, 1967*, ORNL-4119, pp. 139-41.

3. J. R. Engel, P. N. Haubenreich, and A. Houtzeel, *Spray, Mist, Bubbles, and Foam in the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment*, ORNL-TM-3027 (June 1970).

Table 8.2. Gas samples, ²³⁵U operation

For the fission products, each entry in the table consists of three numbers. The first number is the observed activity of the isotope in disintegrations per minute per cubic centimeter of capsule volume, corrected to time of sampling; the second number is the ratio of the activity to the production in disintegrations per minute per cubic centimeter of purge; the third number is the ratio to the activity in 1 mg of inventory salt. For U-235, the first number is the observed amount in micrograms per square centimeter of capsule surface; the second number is the ratio of this amount to the amount in 1 mg of inventory salt (14 μg).

Sample No.	Date	Power (MW)	Yield, % Half-life, days	Sr-89	Ba-140	U-235 ^b	Ce-141	Ce-144	Zr-95	Nb-95	Mo-99	Ag-111	Ru-103	Ru-106	Te-132	Te-129m	I-131
				4.79 50.4	6.51 12.8		6.3 33	5.6 2.85	6.2 65	6.2 35	6.06 2.75	0.019 7.6	3.0 40	0.38 36.7	4.24 3.21	0.133 37	3.1 8.05
10-11	12-27-66	8			1.4E7 0.0031	0.20			<1.5E5 <0.0002	<1.7E6 <0.006	1.0E10 0.52		1.9E8 0.29	3.4E6 0.37	2.9E9 0.23		4.9E8 0.15
10-22 ^c	1-11-67	8			1.3 1.8E7 0.0039	0.014 0.028			<0.026 <0.1E6 <0.0013	<0.10 1.1E7 0.037	55 7.0E9 0.36		6.0 1.3E8 0.20	2.6 3.9E6 0.43	24 2.6E9 0.21		7.5 1.0E8 0.029
11-42 ^d	4-11-67	0 (8?)		1.0E7		0.002 3.0			<0.015 <2.2E6	0.36 3.3E7	36 5.5E9		2.8 1.3E8 0.19	2.5 4.1E6 0.45	19 6.0E9 0.49		1.2 2.9E8 0.085
11-46	4-18-67	8		0.10 2.0E8 0.25	3.1E7 0.0070	0.21 0.46			<0.015 ~1E6 0.0012	0.39 6.5E7 0.23	30 1.2E10 0.60		1.7 2.3E8 0.35	1.5 4.8E6 0.52	47 1.7E10 1.35	4.0E7 1.27	4.9E7 0.015
11-53 ^e	5-2-67	8		1.8 1.8E8 0.22	1.6 1.2	0.03 1.2			~0.008 9.E6 0.011	0.75 5.E8 1.75	60 8.E9 0.41	2.8E7 5.5E8 1.26	3.1 2.0E7 0.83	1.7 2.0E7 2.2	125 1.0E10 0.78	12 1.8E8 5.6	0.55 4.3E8 0.13
12-7 ^f	6-21-67	0		1.6 4.1E7		0.18	2.4E7 0.014 0.15	2.1E6 0.004 0.035	4.3E6 0.005 0.030	1.2E8 0.40 1.2					(2.1E6) ^g (0.0002) (0.020)	1.1E7 0.35 3.2	
12-26 ^h	7-17-67	8		0.36 1.8E8 0.22		1.3			1.8E8 0.21 1.7	1.5E6 0.005 0.025	1.4E10 0.70 75	6.5E6 0.30 14	2.0E8 0.30 4.0	8.5E6 0.94 2.7	1.6E9 0.13 13	3.3E7 1.05 15	8.5E8 0.25 10.5
14-67	3-6-68	5		2.3 8.5E7 0.16 0.850	0.09 2.0E7 0.0072 0.160	1.4 1.4	9.0E6 0.009 0.021	8.5E6 0.024 0.110	1.1E7 0.020 0.85	1.1E8 0.39 1.0	1.6E10 1.28 78		6.0E8 1.45 9.50	2.5E7 4.4 5.5	6.0E9 0.78 125		1.6E9 0.74 28

^aCorrected to time of sampling or to prior shutdown where necessary.

^bInventory: 14 μg of U-235 per milligram of salt.

^cAfter addition of 5.6 g of beryllium.

^dAfter addition of 8.4 g of beryllium.

^eHelium bubbles.

^fAfter 42 days down.

^gApproximate.

Table 8.3. Data for gas samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation

Sample number	FP15-29	FP15-43	FP15-52	FP15-58	FP15-71	FP17-6-	FP17-17	FP17-25		
Capsule volume, cc	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00		
Date	10-13-68	10-29-68	11-6-68	11-12-68	11-27-68	1-22-69	2-10-69	3-14-69		
Megawatt-hours	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	647.0	3408.0	7284.0		
Power, MW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	4.60	4.60	7.20		
Rpm	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	942		
Pump bowl level, %	62.00	69.50	66.00	62.50	63.20	60.00	55.30	54.60		
Overflow rate, lb/hr	1.4	7.4	1.0	0.8	3.7	2.2	1.6	1.0		
Voids, %	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00		
Flow rate of gas, std liters/min	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He		
Sample line purge	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On		
Fission product isotopes ^d										
Isotope	Half-life (days)	Fission yield (%)								
Sr-89	52.00	5.46	1.01E7 1531	4.70E5 88.679	4.10E4 8.613	5.67E4 12.908	3.29E6 870	1.44E8 13,846	4.63E7 638	
Sr-90	10264.00	5.86	4.87E6 1196				2.47E6 609			
Y-91	58.80	5.57					2.24E8 22,626			
Ba-140	12.80	5.40					6.83E8 23,727	1.18E6 11,346		
Cs-137	10958.00	6.58	2.21E7 5430	3.63E7 8927	1.34E4 3.284	8.07E5 198	2.67E7 6576	9.17E7 22,358	8.50E8 185,590	
Ce-141	33.00	7.09					1.57E8 9345		5.37E4 0.475	
Ce-144	284.00	4.61	8.63E7 1784	5.50E5 11.828	1.16E4 0.254	6.93E3 0.154	3.19E7 736	7.47E8 19,096	7.04E5 15.678	
Nd-147	11.10	1.98							2.28E7 544	
Zr-95	65.00	6.05	2.20E7 1528	8.43E4 7.028	2.93E3 0.264	1.48E3 0.143	5.83E6 647	3.14E8 25,923	1.23E8 3138	
Nb-95	35.00	6.05	1.23E8 14,171	1.51E7 1524	1.68E6 165	1.99E6 195	4.67E8 46,205	1.18E8 14,713	6.63E8 48,775	
Mo-99	2.79	4.80					7.57E8 315,278	2.38E9 18,740	3.50E9 41,766	
Ru-103	39.60	1.99					3.50E7 35,611	1.07E8 25,660	1.35E8 7519	
Ru-106	367.00	0.43	1.99E7 3471	5.10E6 918	1.98E6 362		3.32E7 6303	4.87E6 1010	7.60E6 1504	
Ag-111	7.50	0.02							5.13E6 968	
Sb-125	986.00	0.08	8.03E5 7109	1.70E5 1518					1.21E7 24,346	
Te-129m	34.00	0.33					6.47E7 87,634	1.24E8 37,268	9.97E7 19,244	
Te-132	3.25	4.40					3.24E8 169,808	5.87E9 49,718	8.57E9 109,408	
I-131	8.05	2.90					1.81E9 3,389,619	1.36E8 6003	4.73E8 6940	
									1.02E9 16,860	
Salt constituents ^b										
Constituent										
U-233							0.0046 682	0.1183 17,704	0.0231 3461	0.0010 149
Li			2.9667							
Be			25.685							
			0.2000							
			2994							

Table 8.3. (continued) Data for gas samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation

Sample number	FP17-33	FP18-14	FP18-15	FP18-21	FP18-25	FP18-29	FP18-42
Capsule volume, cc	30.00	7.80	30.00	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80
Date	4-4-69	5-6-69	5-6-69	5-12-69	5-17-69	5-21-69	5-28-69
Megawatt-hours	10695.0	16009.0	16052.0	17163.0	18002.0	18665.0	19679.0
Power, MW	8.00	7.80	7.70	7.90	7.00	7.80	6.60
Rpm	1180	1180	1180	1180	990	1180	990
Pump bowl level, %	60.00	63.40	60.10	60.50	55.90	60.10	53.20
Overflow rate, lb/hr	4.8	4.6	2.2	1.2	0.1	1.3	0.0
Voids, %	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.00	0.60	0.00
Flow rate of gas, std liters/min	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	2.30 He
Sample line purge	On	On	On	On	On	On	On

Fission product isotopes^a

Isotope	Half-life (days)	Fission yield (%)							
Sr-89	52.00	5.46	5.70E8	2.24E8	2.33E7	1.54E7		3.23E8	4.35E8
			590	1918	199	124	2485	3293	
Y-91	58.80	5.57	1.85E4	2.56E6		1.03E6	3.88E6	4.12E6	
			0.217	24.420		9.371	33.488	34.583	
Ba-140	12.80	5.40	8.30E6	1.59E7	3.03E6	3.09E6	2.33E7	2.05E6	
			57.639	102	19.423	18.840	142	13.234	
Cs-137	10958.00	6.58	1.19E7	4.99E6	2.42E6	1.06E6	4.06E6	3.00E7	
			2457	970	471	203	762	5556	
Ce-141	33.00	7.09	5.57E5	9.60E5	3.67E5		1.16E6	2.59E6	
			3.787	5.649	2.144		6.272	13.999	
Ce-144	284.00	4.61	5.33E5	5.76E5	1.09E5	5.24E5	7.13E5	1.58E6	
			10.336	10.261	1.934	9.103	12.000	26.108	
Zr-95	65.00	6.05		1.86E5	4.90E5		8.29E5	6.74E5	
				1.721	4.495		6.855	5.483	
Nb-95	35.00	6.05	2.05E8	1.55E7	1.95E8	2.06E7	1.99E7	4.47E7	
			4218	226	2834	281	246	519	
Mo-99	2.79	4.80	5.63E8	1.14E9	5.60E9	1.16E9	1.51E9	2.10E9	
			3832	8748	42,424	7407	10,085	17,818	
Ru-103	39.60	1.99	1.37E8	1.08E8	1.73E8	6.86E7	4.47E7	8.73E7	
			3604	2402	3847	1453	912	1771	
Ru-106	367.00	0.43	8.43E6	4.92E6	8.83E6	2.95E6	1.95E6	4.15E6	
			1509	838	1503	493	320	674	
Ag-111	7.50	0.02	1.84E7	8.27E6	2.01E7	1.81E6	4.28E6	4.27E6	
			27,170	11,630	28,191	2382	5763	6334	
Sb-125	986.00	0.08			1.58E5				
					628				
Te-129m	34.00	0.33	3.70E8	8.90E6	1.27E8	2.32E7	9.22E6	4.77E7	
			54,917	1135	16,152	2813	1081	5594	
Te-132	3.25	4.40	1.63E10	3.35E11	6.63E9	1.91E9	4.32E8	1.53E9	
			122,556	2,720,450	53,495	13,358	3154	13,745	
I-131	8.05	2.90	2.55E8	2.23E8	8.77E8	1.97E8	3.99E7	1.67E8	
			3148	2600	10,182	2162	446	1858	

Salt constituents^b

Constituent							
U-233	0.0006	0.0001	0.0002	0.0001		0.0001	0.0006
	95.402	12.276	34.560	17.646		17.646	87.849
Li	1.1853	0.0067	1.6333	0.0042		0.3077	0.0962
	10,262	57.720	14,141	36.630		2664	833

Table 8.3 (continued) Data for gas samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation

Sample number	FP19-13	FP19-14	FP19-15	FP19-16	FP19-19	FP19-20	FP19-23	FP19-28
Capsule volume, cc	7.80	15.00	7.80	15.00	7.80	15.00	15.00	15.00
Date	8-21-69	8-21-69	8-21-69	8-21-69	9-4-69	9-4-69	9-10-69	9-23-69
Megawatt-hours	20310.0	20310.0	20310.0	20310.0	21557.0	21587.0	22255.0	23437.0
Power, MW	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	5.50	5.50	0.01	5.50
Rpm	1165	1165	1165	1165	1100	1100	1165	1188
Pump bowl level, %	63.25	64.10	63.34	65.75	62.00	60.20	66.40	67.00
Overflow rate, lb/hr	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.5	1.5	6.8	7.5
Voids, %	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.50	0.50	0.70	0.53
Flow rate of gas, std liters/min	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	2.40 Ar	2.40 Ar	2.40 Ar	2.40 He
Sample line purge	On	On	On	On	Off	Off	Off	Off

Fission product isotopes^d

Isotope	Half-life (days)	Fission yield (%)								
Sr-89	52.00	5.46	5.49E6	5.65E6	2.68E7	7.87E6	2.94E7	2.28E6	4.65E6	9.07E7
			128	132	628	185	569	43.931	81.378	1430
Y-91	58.80	5.57	5.63E5	8.93E5	3.12E6	4.48E5	1.27E6	6.61E5	3.43E6	7.67E5
			12.676	20.166	70.644	10.159	25.158	13.044	61.751	12.757
Ba-140	12.80	5.40	9.40E4	1.55E5	3.35E5	1.58E6	4.99E5	8.20E6	3.28E6	41.677
			52.222	87.151	189	33.409	10.346	126	1.37E7	1.01E6
Cs-137	10958.00	6.58	7.47E5	3.50E6	2.00E6	1.63E6	3.04E7	3.65E6	1.37E7	180
			139	652	372	304	5565	668	2480	
Ce-141	33.00	7.09	2.12E5	1.37E6	1.63E6	3.48E6	1.45E5	1.19E5	3.00E6	2.16E5
			6.631	43.187	51.525	110	2.739	2.222	46.802	2.809
Ce-144	284.00	4.61	6.47E5	4.59E6	3.49E6	8.13E6	5.22E5	6.12E5	4.59E6	2.36E5
			13.213	93.605	71.167	166	10.457	12.265	90.646	4.600
Nd-147	11.10	1098	1.16E4		4.21E4	1.20E5	3.35E5	1.39E5	1.19E6	2.11E5
			33.378		124	356	17.799	7.222	46.615	6.975
Zr-95	65.00	6.05	4.33E5	3.09E6	2.27E6	5.13E6	4.64E5	3.43E5	2.09E6	1.38E5
			8.615	61.487	45.385	103	8.171	6.012	34.261	2.088
Nb-95	35.00	6.05	2.22E7	4.27E7	2.42E8	3.18E7	1.33E7	1.73E6	8.53E6	4.07E7
			298	575	3270	429	192	24.916	125	608
Mo-99	2.79	4.80	6.19E5	1.82E6	8.40E5	1.64E8	1.16E8	1.68E8	2.08E9	22584
			6472	18482	8317	2075	1432	1900		
Ru-103	39.60	1.99	1.20E7	1.26E7	3.28E7	5.96E6	9.74E6	4.87E6	5.95E7	6.87E7
			1053	1107	2910	529	616	304	3221	3218
Ru-106	367.00	0.43	3.22E6	3.60E6	9.65E6	1.47E6	8.21E5	6.67E5	5.44E6	3.29E6
			613	688	1845	280	155	126	1022	613
Ag-111	7.50	0.02					7.46E5	1.76E5	1.99E5	2.47E6
							2637	609	537	6092
Sb-125	986.00	0.08			7.05E6	8.07E4	2.04E4			
					26311	301	73.063			
Te-129m	34.00	0.33	1.92E6	2.57E6	7.92E6	3.07E6	2.91E6	1.41E6	2.29E6	1.49E7
			1238	1662	5160	2008	1172	563	766	4183
Te-132	3.25	4.40	1.05E6	2.20E6	4.49E6	3.70E6	1.06E8	9.93E7	6.31E7	6.65E8
			13462	27329	53997	43478	1518	1385	782	8018
I-131	8.05	2.90	1.62E5	2.07E5	4.83E5	4.98E5	3.59E7	5.89E7	1.01E8	1.21E8
			1650	2113	4957	5108	1088	1749	2314	2498

Salt constituents^b

Constituents									
U-233	0.0012	0.0004	0.0007	0.0011	0.0002	0.0001	0.0005	0.0000	
	182	61.041	98.398	166	25.894	13.166	71.215	6.284	
U-total	0.2218	0.0011		0.0010	0.0008	0.0006	0.0013		
	27.484	132		124	95.320	74.349	165		
Li	0.0015	0.0108	0.0064	0.0147			0.0035	0.0030	
	13.320	93.506	55.500	127			30.014	25.974	
Be		0.0114	0.0011	0.0096	0.0009	0.0018	0.0025	0.0012	
		171	16.889	144	13.435	26.946	36.926	17.964	
Zr		0.5253							
		4540							

Table 8.3. (continued) Data for gas samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation

Sample number	FP19-29	FP19-37	FP19-38	FP19-41	FP19-46	FP19-54	FP19-56	FP19-62
Capsule volume, cc	7.80	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Date	9-23-69	9-30-69	10-1-69	10-3-69	10-7-69	10-14-69	10-15-69	10-22-69
Megawatt-hours	23458.0	23936.0	24025.0	24352.0	25153.0	26601.0	26821.0	28073.0
Power, MW	5.50	0.01	5.50	7.00	8.00	8.00	0.01	8.00
Rpm	1188	611	610	1175	1176	1185	1185	1186
Pump bowl level, %	64.00	64.60	60.80	64.00	63.80	67.00	66.00	63.60
Overflow rate, lb/hr	3.9	0.5	0.9	4.3	5.8	8.3	7.0	3.9
Voids, %	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53
Flow rate of gas, std liters/min	2.40 He	2.45 He	2.40 He	2.40 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.35 He	3.30 He
Sample line purge	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off

Fission product isotopes^d

Isotope	Half-life (days)	Fission yield (%)	FP19-29	FP19-37	FP19-38	FP19-41	FP19-46	FP19-54	FP19-56	FP19-62
Sr-89	52.00	5.46	7.23E6	7.67E6	2.40E7	6.29E6	1.51E8	2.69E6	1.11E6	2.56E7
			114	119	369	92.451	2007	30.537	12.310	259
Y-91	58.80	5.57	8.71E5	4.68E5	3.65E4	3.55E5	4.67E6	1.65E5	2.99E5	4.61E5
			14.436	7.635	0.591	5.568	66.858	2.038	3.628	5.107
Ba-140	12.80	5.40	1.83E6	5.19E5	6.58E5	1.21E6	1.33E7	1.64E5	5.69E5	1.91E6
			23.177	6.745	8.361	13.870	123	1.188	4.067	12.544
Cs-137	10958.00	6.58	7.13E5	6.03E6	3.04E5	1.69E6	2.03E6	5.59E5	4.35E5	4.73E6
			128	1072	53.996	299	354	95.991	74.429	798
Ce-141	33.00	7.09	5.29E5	1.90E5	2.91E3	1.85E5	3.53E6	1.19E5	3.81E5	2.55E5
			6.859	2.402	0.036	2.165	35.582	0.973	3.045	1.837
Ce-144	284.00	4.61	9.36E5	9.07E5	1.31E4	2.64E5	2.25E6	2.79E5	2.47E5	1.54E5
			18.244	17.639	0.254	5.077	42.310	5.057	4.465	2.702
Nd-147	11.10	1.98	2.85E5	8.00E4		9.27E4	1.41E6	7.00E4	2.35E5	1.93E5
			9.362	2.749		2.791	33.733	1.318	4.346	3.328
Zr-95	65.00	6.05	3.63E5	1.63E6	2.51E4	3.47E5	1.91E6	1.37E5	1.69E5	9.07E4
			5.481	24.315	0.372	4.976	25.175	1.575	1.910	0.943
Nd-95	35.00	6.05	5.95E6	4.13E7	4.17E5	3.29E7	2.47E7	2.83E6	3.74E6	3.40E6
			88.787	619	6.238	491	367	40.848	53.736	46.897
Mo-99	2.79	4.80	3.17E8	5.88E8	2.19E7	6.93E8	9.53E8	2.81E7	1.81E8	1.51E8
			3409	7332	257	6420	6356	162	1063	928
Ru-103	39.60	1.99	1.77E7	3.95E7	2.97E6	8.07E6	5.79E7	5.56E6	7.13E6	6.87E6
			825	1803	134	344	2165	173	217	188
Ru-106	367.00	0.43	1.15E6	3.55E6	1.97E5	2.45E6	3.25E6	1.15E6	4.35E5	4.08E5
			213	660	36.589	453	592	204	77.017	70.941
Ag-111	7.50	0.02	7.51E5	7.20E5	3.22E5	7.13E5	5.01E6	8.47E4	1.02E5	1.57E5
			1841	1930	836	1621	8749	116	139	205
Te-129M	34.00	0.33	1.05E7	1.26E7	1.01E6	1.24E7	4.63E7	9.07E5	2.77E6	3.63E6
			2922	3436	272	3128	10109	161	483	566
Te-132	3.25	4.40	5.51E8	1.47E8	2.71E7	4.46E8	2.48E9	3.61E6	8.53E7	1.77E8
			6594	2026	355	4660	18647	23.015	554	1190
I-131	8.05	2.90	1.56E8	2.77E8	2.33E7	7.60E7	1.75E8	1.21E6	8.93E6	1.77E7
			3218	6190	506	1450	2580	14.092	103	194

Salt constituents^b

Constituent	FP19-29	FP19-37	FP19-38	FP19-41	FP19-46	FP19-54	FP19-56	FP19-62
U-233	0.0002	0.0002	0.0000	0.0001	0.0004	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	28.388	35.907	2.693	10.074	54.857	6.882	4.987	5.187
U-total			0.0009		0.0039			
			116		484			
Li	0.0005				0.0046			0.0079
	4.440				39.758			68.687
Be	0.0010	0.0008	0.0017	0.0014	0.0017	0.0006	0.0028	0.0011
	15.354	11.976	25.948	20.958	25.948	8.982	41.916	15.968

Table 8.3 (continued) Data for gas samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation.

Sample number	FP19-64	FP19-65	FP19-70	FP19-73	FP19-77	FP19-78	FP19-79
Capsule volume, cc	7.80	15.00	7.80	7.80	15.00	15.00	15.00
Date	10-22-69	10-23-69	10-28-69	10-29-69	10-31-69	10-31-69	11-2-69
Megawatt-hours	28182.0	28299.0	29219.0	29450.0	29849.0	29859.0	30247.0
Power, MW	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.00
Rpm	1188	1185	1188	1185	1185	1176	1188
Pump bowl level, %	63.00	63.40	63.50	63.60	65.00	63.00	0.00
Overflow rate, lb/hr	3.7	4.0	5.3	3.2	5.0	4.5	0.0
Voids, %	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.00
Flow rate of gas, std liters/min	3.30 He	3.25 He	3.30 He	3.25 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He
Sample line purge	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off	Off

Fission product isotopes^d

Isotope	Half-life (days)	Fission yield (%)							
Sr-89	52.00	5.46	4.27E6	4.86E7	8.41E8	1.03E7	1.09E8	1.21E8	1.02E6
			42.821	481	7860	95.560	979	1093	9.027
Y-91	58.80	5.57	1.92E5	6.80E5	1.35E9	5.62E5	3.85E5	6.33E5	5.09E04
			2.116	7.424	13849	5.701	3.809	6.271	0.494
Ba-140	12.80	5.40	1.38E6	4.86E6	1.73E9	3.24E6	5.26E6	6.06E6	9.47E4
			9.050	31.558	10684	19.899	31.687	36.506	0.570
Cs-137	10958.00	6.58	2.82E6	1.53E6	1.08E8	1.21E6	9.60E5	1.08E6	2.33E5
			475	258	17940	200	158	178	38.205
Ce-141	33.00	7.09	2.71E5	1.37E4	1.17E9	3.73E5	6.27E4	5.73E5	6.18E4
			1.919	0.097	7675	2.423	0.397	3.624	0.384
Ce-144	284.00	4.61	1.64E5	1.47E4	6.22E8	2.90E5	4.35E4	4.40E5	6.43E4
			2.874	0.256	10629	4.928	0.733	7.420	1.076
Nd-147	11.10	1.98	1.90E5		2.15E8	1.86E6	1.20E3	1.81E5	
			3.243		3514	30.080	0.019	2.881	
Zr-95	65.00	6.05	2.24E5	1.81E4	8.28E8	3.31E5	6.65E4	1.16E6	6.11E4
			2.318	0.186	8041	3.180	0.621	10.841	0.560
Nb-95	35.00	6.05	1.67E6	6.57E5	1.37E9	4.71E6	5.33E6	3.15E6	1.47E6
			22.925	9.005	18169	61.747	68.906	40.655	18.613
Mo-99	2.79	4.80	8.46E7	4.12E7	3.31E9	4.10E8	1.34E8	9.80E7	3.41E7
			516	251	20047	2486	807	590	220
Ru-103	39.60	1.99	2.96E6	1.15E6	1.26E8	1.63E7	1.52E7	6.06E6	3.66E6
			80.203	30.956	3160	402	367	146	86.664
Ru-106	367.00	0.43	2.00E5	4.17E5	6.15E6	1.01E6	1.15E6	4.52E5	2.74E5
			34.775	72.223	1054	172	195	76.448	46.202
Ag-111	7.50	0.02	3.46E5	6.67E4	4.45E6	9.42E5	8.67E4	4.46E4	1.29E5
			451	86.468	5617	1184	108	55.611	163
Te-129m	34.00	0.33	1.28E7	4.89E6	8.73E7	1.56E7	1.23E6	1.42E6	2.12E6
			1984	746	12450	2202	168	195	286
Te-132	3.25	4.40	7.65E8	2.43E8	2.09E9	8.27E8	2.12E7	3.71E7	3.94E7
			5103	1622	13839	5476	139	244	276
I-131	8.05	2.90	6.23E7	2.10E7	7.60E07	8.13E7	1.48E7	6.87E6	3.61E7
			679	228	801	852	154	71.379	382

Salt constituents^b

Constituent						
U-233	0.0001		0.0003	0.0000	0.0001	0.0002
	10.358		42.198	4.987	11.969	26.731
U-total			0.0667	0.1890		
			8261	23417		
Li	0.0154		0.0029	0.0013	0.0019	0.0034
	133		25.530	11.544	6.162	29.437
Be	0.0023		0.0005		0.0001	0.0013
	34.546		7.677		0.998	19.960

Table 8.3 (continued) Data for gas samples from MSRE pump bowl during uranium-233 operation

Sample number	FP20-9	FP20-12	FP20-27	FP20-32
Capsule volume, cc	13.80	13.80	13.80	15.00
Date	12-1-69	12-2-69	12-10-69	12-12-69
Megawatt-hours	31212.0	31429.0	32925.0	33297.0
Power, MW	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.00
Rpm	1188	1188	1190	1180
Pump bowl level, %	62.40	59.80	61.50	0.00
Overflow rate, lb/hr	4.6	1.3	2.0	0.0
Voids, %	0.53	0.53	0.50	0.00
Flow rate of gas, std liters/min	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He	3.30 He
Sample line purge	Off	Off	Off	Off

Isotope	Half-life (days)	Fission yield (%)	Fission product isotopes ^a			
			FP20-9	FP20-12	FP20-27	FP20-32
Sr-89	52.00	5.46	1.41E8	6.43E7	7.54E7	1.41E6
			1674	747	773	14.067
Y-91	58.80	5.57		5.34E5	2.26E7	3.55E5
				6.676	251	3.843
Ba-140	12.80	5.40	6.96E6	2.65E6	4.33E6	4.65E5
			90.816	31.915	36.662	3.717
Cs-137	10958.00	6.58	7.68E5	5.39E5	4.35E5	9.33E5
			126	88.382	70.013	150
Ce-141	33.00	7.09	4.75E4	8.48E4	2.55E5	3.29E5
			0.452	0.785	1.977	2.471
Ce-144	284.00	4.61	2.71E5	3.43E5	2.84E5	2.49E5
			4.831	6.088	4.872	4.236
Zr-95	65.00	6.05	1.09E5	3.05E5	4.78E5	3.16E5
			1.274	3.515	4.949	3.202
Nb-95	35.00	6.05	1.19E6	5.83E6	6.73E6	4.87E6
			14.781	72.374	81.996	58.928
Mo-99	2.79	4.80		1.22E8	1.57E8	5.91E7
				942	978	374
Ru-103	39.60	1.99	6.40E5	5.49E6	6.29E6	3.99E6
			21.923	183	180	111
Ru-106	367.00	0.43	8.62E5	3.86E5	3.21E5	2.63E5
			153	68.219	55.300	45.085
Ag-111	7.50	0.02		2.49E6	6.12E5	1.79E4
				6122	986	27.487
Te-129M	34.00	0.33	2.98E5	5.61E5	2.15E7	8.33E5
			60.729	111	3612	136
Te-132	3.25	4.40		1.51E7	5.64E8	8.93E6
				136	3948	62.471
I-131	8.05	2.90	4.25E5	2.74E6	2.50E7	1.69E7
			Salt constituents ^b			
U-233			0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0000
			6.071	5.421	7.589	6.982
U-total				0.0009		0.0307
Li				117		3800
					0.0007	0.0043
Be					6.274	37.518
					0.0008	
						11.933

^aEach entry for the fission product isotopes consists of two numbers. The first number is the radioactivity of the isotope in the entire capsule (in disintegrations per minute) divided by the capsule volume (in cubic centimeters). The second number is the ratio of the isotope to the amount calculated for 1 μ g of inventory salt at time of sampling.

^bEach entry for the salt constituents consists of two numbers. The first number is the amount of the constituent in the capsule (in micrograms) divided by the capsule volume (in cubic centimeters). The second number is the ratio to the amount calculated for 1 μ g of inventory salt at time of sampling.

9. SURVEILLANCE SPECIMENS

9.1 Assemblies 1-4

9.1.1 Preface. Considerable information about the interaction of fission products generated in fissioning fuel salt and the surfaces of materials of construction such as were used in MSRE was obtained from an array of surveillance specimens which was inserted in a central graphite bar position in the MSRE core, being removed periodically to obtain certain specimens for examination and replace them with others. A control specimen rig¹ was also prepared in order to subject materials to fluoride salts with essentially the same temperature-time profile and temperature and pressure fluctuations as the reactor in the absence of radiation; it, of course, was not a source of fission product data.

A photograph of typical graphite shapes used in a stringer is shown in Fig. 9.1, their assembly into stringers in Fig. 9.2, and the containment of stringers in a perforated container basket in Fig. 9.3.

Assemblies of this design were used in exposures during runs 1 to 18; during runs 19 and 20 a different design, described later, was used.

The graphite pieces were generally rectangular slabs (with notched ends) arranged longitudinally along a stringer. The bars were 5 to 9 in. long, 0.66 in. wide, and 0.47 in. thick and were generally fabricated from pieces of MSRE graphite (CGB) selected to be crack free by radiographic examination. Bars of half this thickness were also employed. The bars were assembled into long stringers by clamping together with a pair of Hastelloy tensile specimen assemblies and an associated flux monitor tube. Three such stringers were clamped together as shown in Fig. 9.4 and placed within the perforated 2-in. cylindrical container basket (0.03-in. wall). The basket was inserted in a 2.6-in.-diam channel occupying a central bar position in the MSRE core. This central region, with no lattice bars below it, had flows around the basket that were in the low turbulent range;

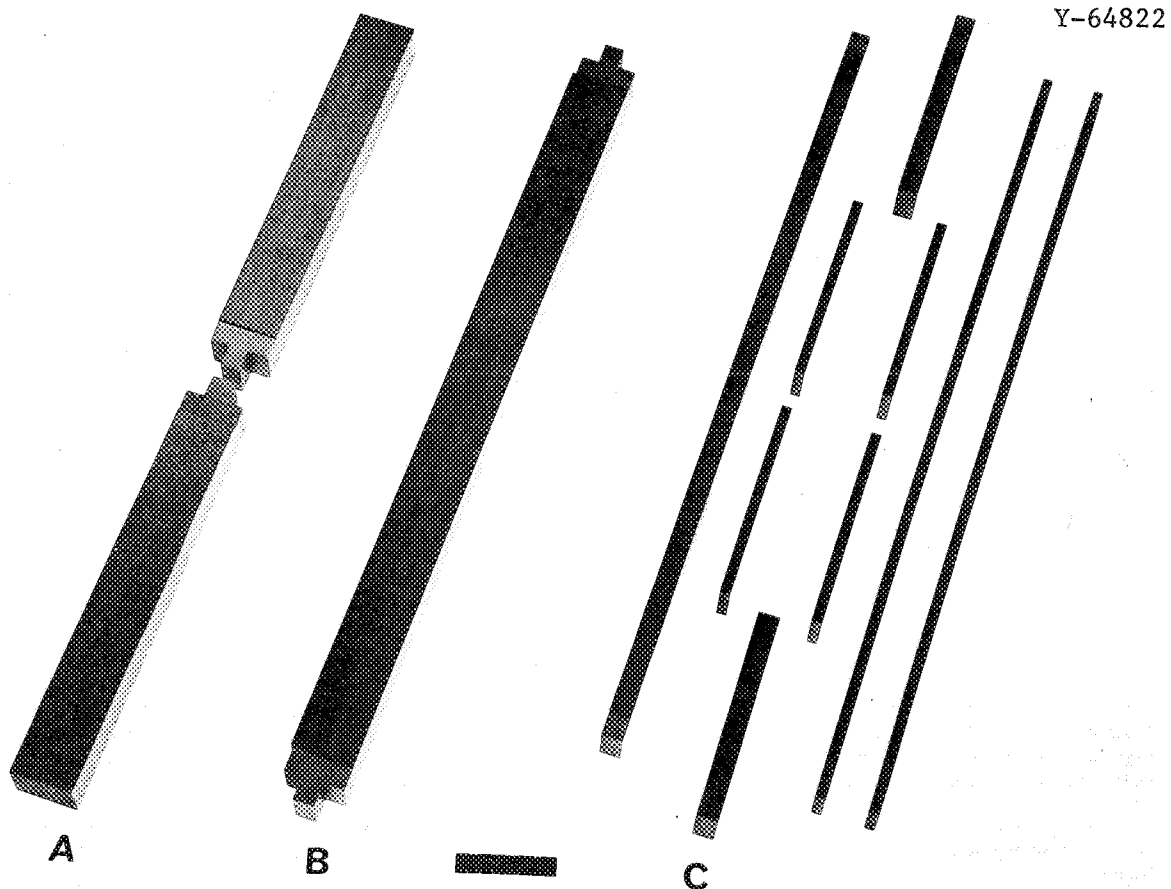


Fig. 9.1. Typical graphite shapes used in a stringer of surveillance specimens.

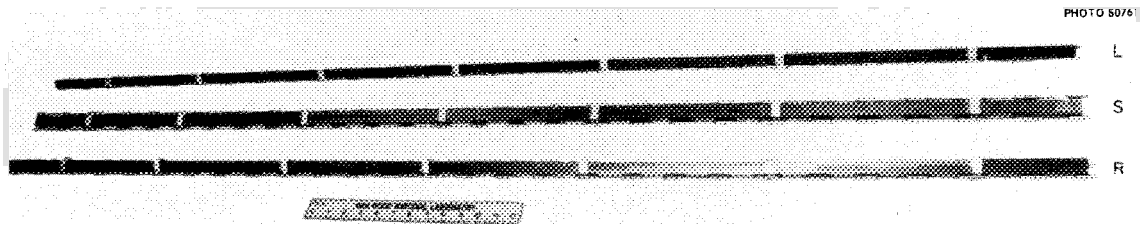


Fig. 9.2. Surveillance specimen stringer.

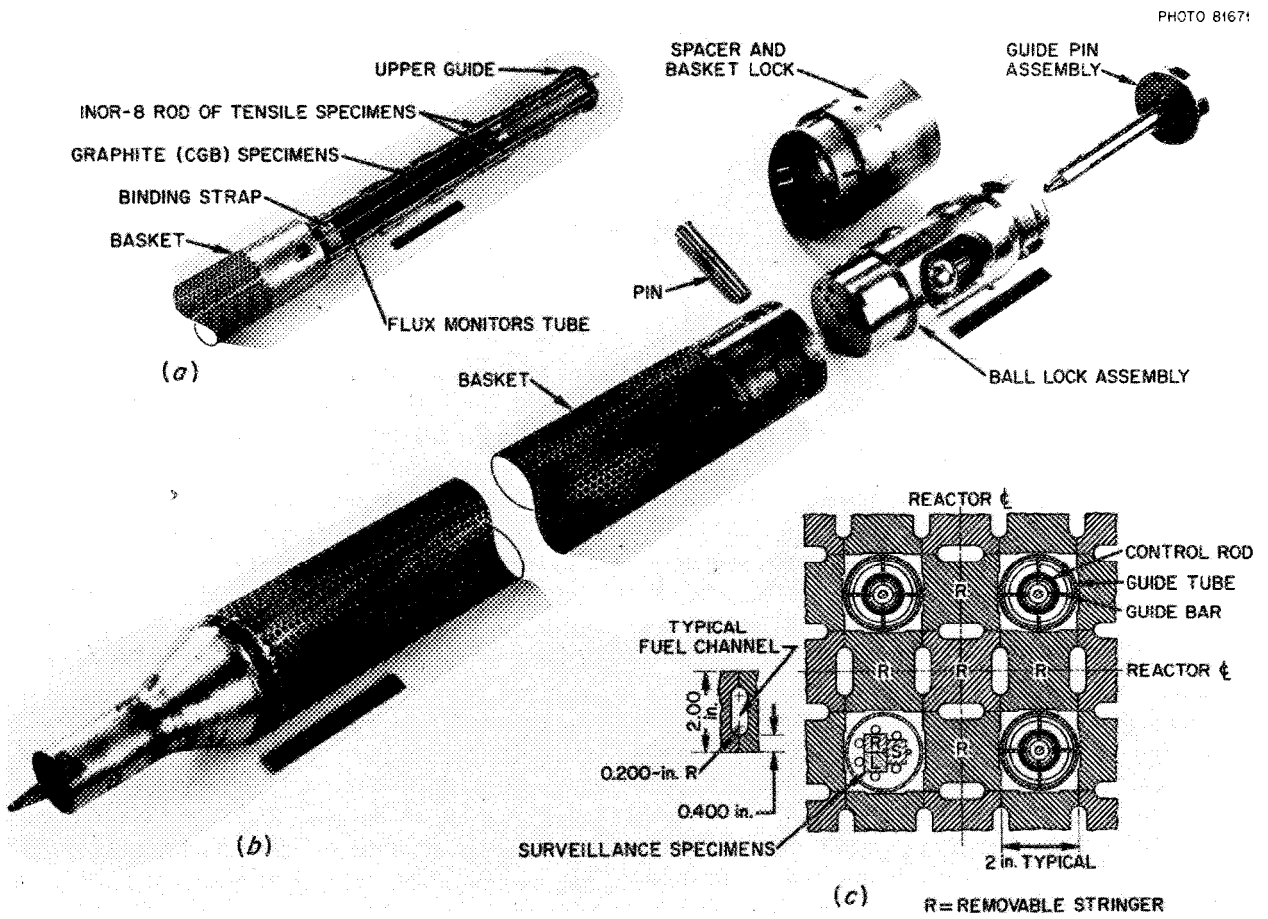


Fig. 9.3. Stringer containment.

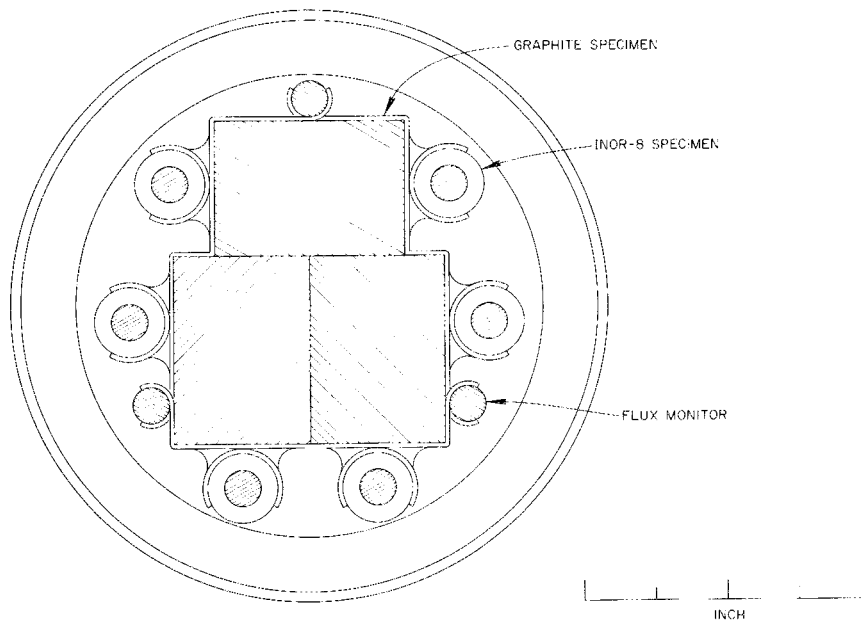


Fig. 9.4. Stringer assembly.

within the basket along the specimens, no detailed flow analysis has been presented, but quite likely the flow may have been barely turbulent, because of entrance effects which persisted or recurred along the flow channel.

The first two times that the surveillance assemblies were removed from the MSRE (after runs 7 and 11) for fission product examinations, metal samples were obtained by cutting the perforated cylindrical Hastelloy N basket that held the assembly. The next two times (after runs 14 and 18), $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. tubing that had held dosimeter wires was cut up to provide samples. When the tubing was first used, lower values were obtained (after run 11) for the deposition of fission products. After run 18 the basket was no longer of use and was cut up to see if differences in deposition were due to differences in type of sample.

The distribution of temperatures and of neutron fluxes along the graphite sample assembly were estimated² for ^{235}U operation (Fig. 9.5). The temperature of the graphite was generally 8 to 10°F greater than that of the adjacent fuel, normally which entered the channel at about 1180°F and emerged at 1210°F. The thermal-neutron flux at the center was about 4.5×10^{13} with a fast flux of 11×10^{13} ; these values declined to about one-third or one-fourth of the peak at the ends of the rig.

It was found on removal of the assembly after run 7 that mechanical distortion of the stringer bundle with specimen breakage had occurred, apparently because tolerance to thermal expansion had been reduced by salt frozen between ends of consecutive graphite specimens. The entire assembly was thereby replaced, with slight modifications to design; this design was used without further difficulty until the end of run 18.

After the termination of a particular period of reactor operation, draining of fuel salt, and circulation and draining of flush salt (except after run 18, when no flush was used), the core access port at the top of the reactor vessel was opened, and the cylindrical basket containing the stringer assemblies was removed, placed in a sealed shielded carrier, and transported to the segmenting cell of the High Radiation Level Examination facilities. Here the stringer assembly was removed, and one or more stringers were disassembled, being replaced by a fresh stringer assembly. Graphite bars from different regions of the stringer were marked on one face and set aside for fission product examination.

Stringers replaced after runs 11 and 14 contained graphite bars made from modified and experimental grades of graphite in addition to that obtained directly from MSRE core bars (type CGB). After runs 7 and 11, $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. rings of the cylindrical 2-in. containment basket were cut from top, middle, and bottom regions for

fission product analysis. Samples of the perforated Hastelloy N rings were weighed and dissolved. A similar approach was used after run 18.

After runs 14 and 18, seven sections of the $\frac{1}{8}$ -in.-diam (0.020-in.-wall) Hastelloy N tube containing the flux monitor wire, which was attached along one stringer, were obtained, extending from the top to the bottom of the core. These were dissolved for fission product analysis. This tube was necessarily subjected to about the same flow conditions as the adjacent graphite specimens. The flow was doubtless less turbulent than that existing on the outside of the cylindrical containment basket.

For the graphite specimens removed at the end of runs 7, 11, 14, and 18, the bars were first sectioned transversely with a thin carborundum saw to provide specimens for photographic, metallographic, autoradiographic, x-radiographic, and surface x-ray examination. The remainders of the bars – 7 in. long for the middle specimen, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 in. for the end specimens – were used for milling off successive surface layers for fission product deposition studies.

A “planer” was constructed by the Hot Cell Operations group for milling thin layers from the four long surfaces of each of the graphite bars. The cutter and collection system were so designed that the major part of the graphite dust removed was collected. By com-

paring the collected weights of samples with the initial and final dimensions of the bars and their known densities, sampling losses of 18.5%, 4.5%, and 9.1% were indicated for the top, middle, and bottom bars of the first specimen array so examined.

The pattern of sampling graphite layers shown in Fig. 9.6 was designed to minimize cross contamination between cuts. The identifying groove was made on the graphite face pressed against graphite from another stringer in the bundle and not exposed to flowing salt. After each cut the surfaces were vacuumed to minimize cross contamination between samples. The powdered samples were placed in capped plastic vials and weighed. The depth of cut mostly was obtained from sample weights, though checked (satisfactorily) on the middle bar by micrometer measurements. In this way it was possible to obtain both a “profile” of the activity of a nuclide at various depths within the graphite and also, by appropriate summation, to determine the total deposit activity related to one square centimeter of (superficial) graphite sample surface. The profiles and the total deposit intensity values, though originating in the same measurements, are most conveniently discussed separately.

9.1.2 Relative deposit intensity. In order to compare the intensity of fission product deposition under various circumstances, we generally have first obtained

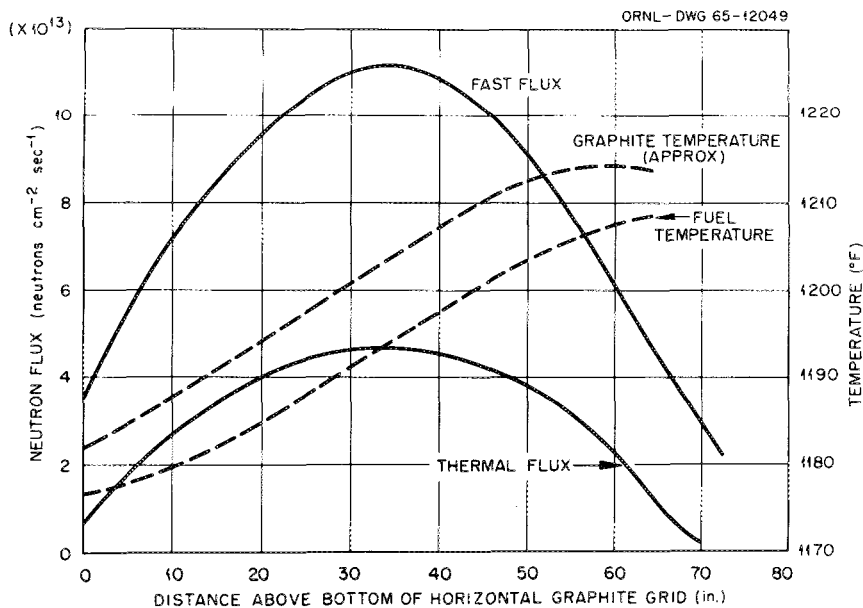


Fig. 9.5. Neutron flux and temperature profiles for core surveillance assembly.

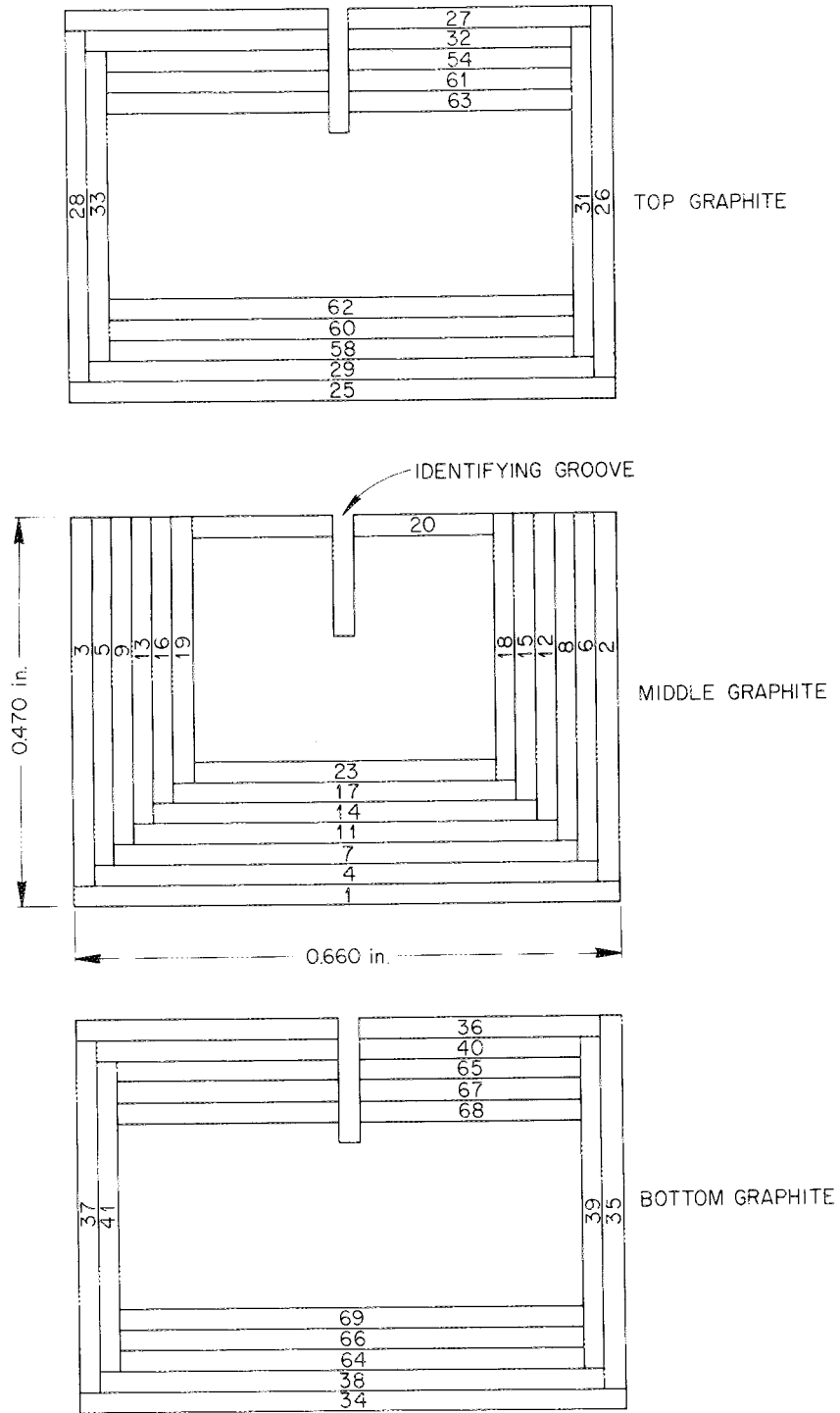


Fig. 9.6. Scheme for milling graphite samples.

the observed activity of the nuclide in question per unit of specimen surface (observed disintegrations per minute per square centimeter). For the same time, the MSRE inventory activity was obtained and divided by the total MSRE area (metal, $0.79 \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^2$; graphite channels, edges, ends, and lattice bars, $2.25 \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^2$, for a total of $3.04 \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^2$), giving an inventory value (disintegrations per minute per square centimeter) that would result if the nuclide deposited evenly on all surfaces. The ratio of observed to inventory disintegrations per minute per square centimeter then yields a relative deposit intensity which may be tabulated along with the inventory disintegrations per minute per square centimeter.

The relative deposit intensities, of course, will average between 0 and 1.0 when summed over all areas, indicating the average fraction of inventory deposited on the reactor surface. The values may be compared freely between runs, nuclides, regions, kinds of surfaces, and qualities of flow. The fraction of the total inventory estimated to be deposited on a particular surface domain is the product of the relative deposit intensity attributed to it and the fraction of the total area it represents. In particular, all the metal of the system represents 26% of the total area, graphite edges a similar amount, and flow channels (and lattice bars) about 48%.

Results of the examination of metal and graphite samples from surveillance arrays removed after runs 7, 11, 14, and 18 are shown, respectively, in Tables 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, and 9.4, expressed in each case as relative deposit intensities.

For each sample set the metal specimens are listed from the reactor top to the bottom, followed by graphite specimens. The nuclides with noble-gas precursors are followed by the salt-seeking isotopes, followed by noble metals and ending with tellurium and iodine.

A number of generalizations of interest may be noted. As a base line, in the absence of minute salt particles which might have come with a sample, recoils from fission in adjacent salt should give a relative deposit intensity of 0.001 to 0.003. The salt-seeking elements (Ce, Nb, Zr) on both metal and graphite and the elements with noble-gas precursors (Sr, Y, Ba, Cs) on metal specimens do show such levels of values, even generally being higher near the core midplane, consistent with the higher flux.

For graphite, the elements with noble-gas daughters have some tendency to diffuse into the graphite in the form of their short-lived noble-gas precursor. Thus the values for ^{89}Sr are mostly in the 0.10-0.20 range,

indicating that appreciable entry has indeed taken place. Values for ^{140}Ba and ^{91}Y are an order of magnitude lower, consistent with noble-gas precursors of much shorter half-life; their values are still about an order of magnitude above those of the salt-seeking elements. On specimens of pyrolytic graphite, which had appreciably less internal porosity, the entry perpendicular to the graphite planes was less than that where the edges of the planes faced the salt; both directions were lower than CGB graphite. The data for ^{137}Cs were more than an order of magnitude lower than for strontium, though the half-lives of the noble-gas precursors were similar (3.18 min for ^{89}Kr and 3.9 min for ^{137}Xe). The inventory data used in the tabulation were for all material built up since first power operation; such an inventory is severalfold too high for the later runs in cases such as this where transport rather than salt accumulation is important. However, inventory adjustment is not sufficient to account for the low levels of ^{137}Cs values. Appreciable diffusion of cesium from the graphite, as discussed later, appears to account for the low values.

The noble metals (Nb, Mo, Ru, Ag, Sb, Te) as a group exhibited deposits relatively more intense than other groups on graphite and even more intense deposits on metal, where the relative intensities on various samples approached or exceeded 1 and were in practically all cases above 0.1. Significant percentages of the noble metals appear to have been deposited on system surfaces.

Generally the deposit intensities on the 2-in.-OD perforated container cylinder (after runs 7, 11, and 18) were higher than on the $\frac{1}{8}$ -in.-OD flux monitor tube, which was attached to a stringer within the container. Flow was turbulent around the container cylinders but was less turbulent and may have been laminar along the internal tube.

The most intensely deposited elements appear to have been tellurium, antimony, and silver; on the container cylinder the relative deposit intensities were mostly above 1. The deposit intensities for flux monitor tubes were at least severalfold greater than for graphite, which should have had similar flow, so that we can conclude that these elements had definitely more tendency to deposit on metal than on graphite under comparable conditions.

To a degree only slightly less intense, molybdenum exhibited similar behavior to that described above. Niobium appeared to have deposited with roughly similar intensities on graphite and metal; deposition became somewhat less intense and varied proportion-

Table 9.2. Survey 2, removed after run 11, inserted after run 7

Specimen	Ratio [(obs dis min ⁻¹ cm ⁻²)/(inventory dis min ⁻¹ cm ⁻²)]							
	⁸⁹ Sr	⁹⁵ Zr	⁹⁵ Nb	⁹⁹ Mo	¹⁰³ Ru	¹⁰⁶ Ru	¹³² Te	¹³¹ I
Hastelloy N perforated cylindrical container	0.0010	0.0011	0.7	1.7	0.09		5.2	0.013
Near top	0.0054	0.0007	1.5	2.3	0.91		4.4	0.033
Middle	0.0263	0.0011	1.5	1.7	0.13		1.6	0.027
Bottom	0.0005	0.0002	0.11	0.4			1.5	
Graphite (CGB) specimens								
Top								
Wide, salt		0.0015	0.60	0.37	0.136	0.064	0.28	
Side 1, salt		0.0011	0.33	0.12	0.039	0.049	0.11	
Side 2, salt		0.0016	0.40	0.21	0.076	0.074	0.014	
Wide, graphite		0.0013	0.31	0.16	0.060	0.057	0.14	
Middle								
Wide		0.0018	0.87	0.32	0.074	0.078	0.17	
Side		0.0015	0.76	0.13	0.059	0.065	0.14	
Side		0.0038	2.0	0.31	0.159	0.167	0.34	
Wide		0.0017	0.93	0.36	0.083	0.075	0.17	
Bottom								
Wide		0.0033	1.0	0.20	0.136	0.145	0.36	
Side		0.0017	0.13	0.19	0.059	0.073	0.20	
Side		0.0030	1.2	0.47	0.110	0.131	0.28	
Wide		0.0038		0.17		0.165	0.26	
		Inventory ^a (dis min ⁻¹ cm ⁻²)						
	1.8E11	2.1E11	1.5E11	1.7E11	1.2E11	4.8E9	1.3E11	1.2E11

^aMSRE inventory activity divided by the total MSRE area.

ately more widely during the ²³³U operation period ending with run 18.

Ruthenium appeared to be about half (or less) as intensely deposited as molybdenum and niobium, on both graphite and metals. Like the other noble metals, it was more intensely deposited on the metal cylinder container.

The 39.6-day ¹⁰³Ru and the 367-day ¹⁰⁶Ru offer the possibility of some insight into deposition processes by comparison of their deposit intensity ratios. In particular, as will be developed in detail later, if the longer-lived isotope is present in higher relative intensity and if it is assumed that reasonably similar and steady deposition conditions have prevailed, then some kind of retention or holdup must have occurred prior to formation of the observed deposit.

By and large this appears to have been the case with ruthenium, and also to some extent with tellurium.

In these tables, with respect to ¹⁰⁶Ru values, two factors which, though significant, appear at least roughly to offset each other have not been entered. First, the inventory used is that accumulated from first

power (January 1966) rather than during the interval of exposure. Perhaps the lower exposure period value could be used. Second, for ¹⁰⁶Ru, in particular during ²³⁵U operation (runs 4 to 14), the fission yield increased as ²³⁹Pu grew into the fuel; about 5% of the fissions at the end of run 14 were from this source, and the ¹⁰⁶Ru yield of the fuel was roughly doubled. This would lead to increasing inventories. The effects are approximately compensatory, and we did not correct for them in this table, though they were included in the "compartment" model described later.

We have noted that less intense deposits were observed on the flux monitor tube than on the perforated cylinder container, where the flow was doubtless more turbulent. The flow conditions at graphite surfaces and flux monitor tube surfaces would appear to be more nearly similar, but differences are difficult to assess.

Mechanisms for fission product deposition from flowing salt must certainly involve a mass transfer step, as well as a statement as to the areas to which it applies and an assumption as to the properties and species (atomic, colloidal) undergoing transport. Usually a

Table 9.3. Third surveillance specimen survey, removed after run 14
 Numbers given represent relative deposit intensity assuming uniform deposition on all surfaces
 Specimens inserted after run 11 unless otherwise noted

Specimen	Position (in. from midplane)	Face	Ratio [(obs dis min ⁻¹ cm ⁻²)/(inventory dis min ⁻¹ cm ⁻²)]															
			⁸⁹ Sr	⁹¹ Y	¹⁴⁰ Ba	¹³⁷ Cs	¹⁴¹ Ce	¹⁴⁴ Ce	¹⁴⁷ Nd	⁹⁵ Zr	⁹⁵ Nb	⁹⁹ Mo	¹⁰³ Ru	¹⁰⁶ Ru	^{110m} Ag	^{129m} Te	¹³² Tc	¹³¹ I
Hastel- loy N ^a	+30 ^b		0.0010	0.0010	0.0008	0.00002	0.0035	0.0003	0.0007	0.0006	0.20	0.39	0.104	0.098	0.28	2.0	0.72	0.012
	+23		0.0021		0.0020		0.0009	0.0009		0.0014	0.44	0.57	0.093	0.109		1.8	0.64	0.015
	+9		0.039		0.0035		0.0019	0.0020		0.0033	0.55	0.71	0.114	0.150		2.1	0.91	0.017
	0 ^c		0.0044	0.0075	0.0016	0.0020	0.0024	0.0013	0.0019	0.0034	0.63	1.0	0.104	0.137	1.14	2.2	0.89	0.015
	-9		0.0036		0.0030		0.0020	0.0011		0.0032	0.53	0.93	0.114	0.147		1.9	0.72	0.010
	-19		0.0027		0.0024		0.0016	0.0010		0.0028	0.55	1.04	0.082	0.115		1.8	0.66	0.003
-28 ^d		0.0028	0.0029	0.0017	0.0007	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.0015	0.51	0.67	0.092	1.26	0.57	2.3	0.91	0.010	
Graphite CGB ^e	+27	Wide	0.14		0.022		0.0023	0.0006		0.0008	0.16	0.085	0.035	0.053		0.47	0.12	0.0014
		Narrow	0.11		0.019		0.0017	0.0004		0.0005	0.04	0.034	0.013	0.021		0.28	0.08	0.0005
CGB ^f	+27	Wide	0.12		0.023		0.0019	0.0004		0.0007	0.19	0.12	0.051	0.057		0.19	0.09	0.0011
		Narrow	0.13		0.023		0.0020	0.0004		0.0006	0.24	0.11	0.042	0.051		0.17	0.08	0.0011
Pyrolytic	+20.8	⊥ ^g	0.003		0.002		0.0008	0.0007		0.0010	0.34	0.13	0.094	0.078		0.10	0.05	0.0007
		∥ ^h	0.019		0.10		0.0012	<0.0012		0.0012	0.20	0.08	0.035	<0.043		0.18	0.10	0.0008
Poco	+12.5	Wide	0.10		0.024		0.0075	0.0018		0.0028	0.50	0.025	0.063	<0.070		0.71	0.26	0.0033
		Narrow	0.08		0.20		0.0044	0.0019		0.0020	0.44	0.096	0.066	<0.068		1.71	0.23	<0.0040
CGB	+4.5	Wide	0.21		0.40		0.0075	0.0017		0.0033	1.0	0.15	0.071	0.089		0.14	0.06	0.0009
CGB ^f	+4.5	Wide	0.10		0.038		0.0071	0.0024		0.0029	0.9		0.0078	0.094		0.15		
		Narrow	0.12		0.034		0.0089	0.0023		0.0032	1.2		0.093	0.110		0.15		
CGB ^e	-4.5	Wide	0.14		0.035		0.0084	0.0024		0.0040	0.54	0.16	0.050	0.076		0.51	0.13	0.0034
		Narrow	0.10		0.034		0.0062	0.0023		0.0028	0.59	0.085	0.041	0.051		0.14	0.06	0.0029
CGB	-4.5	Wide	0.16		0.051		0.0102	0.0024		0.0044	1.6	0.16	0.090	0.105		0.20	0.08	0.0053
CGB	-12.5	Wide	0.15		0.038		0.0066	0.0018		0.0036	1.2	0.64	0.041	0.043		0.08	0.20	0.0019
CGB ^f	-12.5	Wide	0.16		0.047		0.0062	0.0015		0.0026	1.0		0.059	0.065			0.13	
		Narrow	0.10		0.043		0.0066	0.0018		0.0032	1.2		0.094	0.114			0.17	
CGB ^f	-30 ^d	Wide	0.18		0.022		0.0049	0.0017		0.0019	0.17	0.117	0.065	0.078		0.16	0.07	0.0018
		Narrow	0.12		0.017		0.0032	0.0010		0.0020	0.75	0.096	0.054	0.048		0.12	0.05	0.0017
CGB ^e	-30 ^b	Wide	0.15		0.018		0.0035	0.0015		0.0016	0.29	0.081	0.039	0.061		0.29	0.11	0.0015
		Narrow	0.15		0.017		0.0031	0.0013		0.0016	0.27	0.067	0.037	0.058		0.21	0.08	0.0013
			Inventory ⁱ (dis min ⁻¹ cm ⁻²)															
			1.7E11	2.0E4	2.5E11	6.4E9	2.3E11	1.3E11	8.7E10	2.1E11	1.7E11	2.8E11	1.1E11	7.5E9	(5E7) ^j	5/8E9	2.0E11	13E11

^a1/8-in.-OD flux monitor tube attached to stringer.

^bTop.

^cMidplane.

^dBottom.

^eInserted after run 7.

^fImpregnated.

^gDeposition perpendicular to graphite planes.

^hDeposition parallel to graphite planes.

ⁱMSRE inventory activity divided by the total MSRE area.

^jApproximate.

Table 9.4. Fourth surveillance specimen survey, removed after run 18

No flush salt after drain
 U-233 operation began with run 15
 Specimens inserted after run 14 unless otherwise noted

Specimen	Position (in. from midplane)	Face	Ratio [(obs dis min ⁻¹ cm ⁻²)/(inventory dis min ⁻¹ cm ⁻²)]																
			⁸⁹ Sr	⁹¹ Y	¹⁴⁰ Ba	¹³⁷ Cs	¹⁴¹ Ce	¹⁴⁴ Ce	¹⁴⁷ Nd	⁹⁵ Zr	⁹⁵ Nb	⁹⁹ Mo	¹⁰³ Ru	¹⁰⁶ Ru	¹¹¹ Ag	¹²⁵ Sb	^{129m} Te	¹³² Te	¹³¹ I
Hastelloy N																			
Perforated cylindrical container ^a	Top		0.0038	0.0038	0.0027	0.0023		0.0003	0.0015	0.16	0.76	0.26	0.94	2.6	3.1	1.9			0.072
	Bottom		0.0075	0.0035	0.0035	0.0016		0.0010	0.0029	0.73	1.1	0.28	1.05	3.6	2.6	2.8			0.093
Flux monitor tube ^b	+30 ^c		0.0011	0.0004	0.0043	0.0004		0.0003	0.0007	0.08	0.05	0.11	0.14	0.10	0.59	0.67	0.53		0.030
	+23		0.0025	0.0007	0.0028	0.0006		0.0006	0.0010	0.09	0.94	0.12	0.17	0.38	0.09	0.43	0.38		0.044
	+9		0.0031	0.0025	0.0027	0.0011		0.0010	0.0019	0.10	0.66	0.09	0.17	0.21	0.31	0.78	0.49		0.041
	0 ^d		0.0030	0.0035	0.0070	0.0012		0.0014	0.0024	0.14	1.07	0.14	0.29	0.42	0.15	0.81	0.52		0.048
	-9		0.0030	0.0036	0.0027	0.0010		0.0013	0.0024	0.19	1.27	0.24	0.45	0.62	0.15	3.7	0.50		0.050
	-19		0.0030	0.0028	0.0030	0.0010		0.0013	0.0020	0.12	0.98	0.11	0.19	0.51	0.81	0.87	0.47		0.033
	-29 ^e		0.0380	0.0086	0.0111	0.0267		0.0019	0.0031	0.05	0.47	0.19	0.35	0.72	0.57	1.6	0.91		0.068
Graphite ^f																			
CGB ^g	+27 ^c	Wide	0.12	0.015	0.011	0.009		0.0006	0.0036	0.036	0.034	0.018	0.033	0.69	0.057	0.15	0.083		0.0033
		Narrow	0.16	0.025	0.013	0.013		0.0009	0.0010	0.046	0.050	0.013	0.032	0.70	0.046	0.14	0.114		0.0064
	0 ^d	Wide	0.21	0.033	0.014	0.035		0.0016	0.0013	0.180	0.035	0.024	0.054	0.87	0.119	0.09	0.08		0.0014
		Narrow	0.30	0.015	0.026	0.038		0.0024	0.0016	0.095	0.030	0.024	0.059	1.31	0.082	0.17	0.13		0.0097
	-27 ^e	Wide	0.18	0.023	0.017	0.018		0.0028	0.0027	0.33	0.11	0.053	0.096	0.97	0.21	0.18	0.15		0.0085
		Narrow	0.31	0.039	0.028	0.018		0.0028	0.0028	0.38	0.11	0.069	0.131	1.03	0.15	0.26	0.17		0.0090
CGB	+27 ^c	Wide	0.14	0.017	0.013	0.002		0.0005	0.0006	0.036	0.044	0.10	0.006	0.63	0.011	0.065	0.061		0.0044
		Narrow	0.13	0.050	0.014			0.0008	0.0007	0.042	0.092	0.040	0.035	0.82	0.016	0.083	0.089		0.0037
CGB ^h	+27 ^c	Wide	0.11	0.018	0.010	0.006		0.0004	0.0005	0.020	0.064	0.026	0.013	0.47	0.008	0.048	0.052		0.0031
CGB	+24	Wide	0.14	0.023					0.0009	0.044	0.097	0.026	0.022	0.60	0.010	0.061	0.058		0.0052
		Narrow	0.18	0.020	0.010	0.001			0.0006	0.024	0.040	0.014	0.015	0.55	0.005	0.041	0.051		0.0042
Poco ^h	+19	Wide	0.14	0.031	0.016	0.002			0.0003	0.005	0.010	0.004	0.004	0.12	0.001	0.059	0.040		0.0019
		Narrow	0.15	0.033	0.019	0.001			0.0021	0.069	0.091	0.044	0.043	1.60	0.015	0.083	0.090		0.0067
CGB	0 ^d	Wide	0.16	0.030	0.022	0.005		0.0012	0.0037	0.14	0.067	0.037	0.043	0.67	0.016	0.109	0.045		0.0046
		Narrow	0.12	0.028	0.016	0.001		0.0010	0.0015	0.17	0.069	0.026	0.023	0.55	0.004	0.039	0.059		0.0015
CGB	0 ^d	Wide	0.24	0.031	0.024	0.004		0.0020	0.0036	0.14	0.083	0.055	0.071	0.94	0.025	0.072	0.052		0.0054
		Narrow	0.24	0.032	0.024	0.004		0.0016	0.0027	0.21	0.063	0.052	0.054	1.24	0.031	0.057	0.067		0.0042
CGB	-27 ^e	Wide	0.43	0.048	0.036	0.009			0.0108	0.102	0.052	0.036	0.033	1.17	0.016	0.078			0.0022
		Narrow	0.28	0.026	0.022	0.003			0.0079	0.064	0.046	(0.003) ^j	0.030	1.16	0.026	0.074	0.078		0.0042
CGB ^h	-27 ^e	Wide	0.15	0.014	0.014	0.004		0.0008	0.0015	0.057	0.041	0.023	0.025	0.79	0.013	0.037	0.032		0.0018
		Narrow	0.30	0.002	0.024	0.006		0.0001	0.0011	0.093	0.047	0.027	0.029	0.64	0.013	0.035	0.032		0.0022
			Inventory ⁱ (dis min ⁻¹ cm ⁻²)																
			2.0E11	1.8E11	2.3E11	8.3E9		9.3E10	1.9E11	1.4E11	1.9E11	6.8E10	5.2E9	1.0E7	4.4E8	1.3E10	1.8E11	1.2E11	

^aInserted after run 11. Salt flow in the low turbulent range.

^b1/8-in.-OD flux monitor tube attached to stringer. Salt flow barely turbulent.

^cTop.

^dMidplane.

^eBottom.

^fAll samples taken from faces exposed to flowing fuel salt.

^gInserted after run 7.

^hImpregnated.

ⁱMSRE inventory activity divided by the total MSRE area.

^jApproximate.

factor related to the permanent adherence of deposited material to a given surface, the so-called "sticking factor," is included, usually followed by the assumption that for lack of data it will be assumed that all metal and graphite surfaces have equal values of unity — whatever hits, sticks and stays.

9.2 Final Assembly

9.2.1 Design. The final surveillance specimen array, inserted after run 18 and removed after run 20, was of a different design^{3,4} from those previously used, in order to include capsules containing substantial quantities of ²³³U and other isotopes to determine accurately their neutron capture characteristics in the MSRE spectrum.

The cylindrical geometry permitted the inclusion of a surveillance array consisting of sets of paired metal and graphite specimens with differing axial positions, surface roughness, and adjacent flow velocities. Because flow conditions were the same or essentially so for metal-graphite pairs, the hydrodynamically controlled mass transport effects, if simple, should cancel in comparisons, and differences can be attributed to differences in what is commonly called sticking factor. The sample pairs are discussed below in order of increasing turbulence.

A photograph of the final surveillance specimen assembly is shown in Fig. 9.7. The individual specimens and the flow associated with them will be considered next.

9.2.2 Specimens and flow. In the noncentral regions of the core, the flow to a fuel channel had to pass

through the grid of lattice bars, and according to measurements reported^{5,6} on models, the velocity in the channels was 0.7 fps with a Reynolds number of 1000. However, the flow varied with the square root of head loss, implying that nonlaminar entrance conditions extended over much of these channels.

The lattice bars did not extend across the central region. The flow through central fuel channels was indicated by model studies to be 3.7 gpm, equivalent to 2.66 fps, or a Reynolds number of 3700; the associated head loss due to turbulent flow can thus be calculated as 0.45 ft. In this region were also the circular channels for rod thimbles and surveillance specimens; the same driving force across the 2.6- to 2.0-in. annulus yields a velocity of 2.6 fps and a Reynolds number of 3460. These flows are clearly turbulent.

Flow in the circular annulus around the surveillance specimen basket essentially controlled the pressure drops driving the more restricted flows around and through various specimens within the basket.

At the bottom of the basket cage was a hollow graphite cylinder (No. 7-3, Table 9.5) with a 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. outside diameter and a $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. inside diameter, containing a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-OD Hastelloy N closed cylinder (No. 7-1, Table 9.6). The velocity in the annulus was estimated as 0.27 fps, with an associated Reynolds number of $DV\rho/\mu = 0.0104 \times 0.27 \times 141/0.00528 = 75$; this flow was, therefore, clearly laminar. This value was obtained by considering flow through three resistances in series — respectively, 20 holes in parallel, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. long; then 6 holes in parallel, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$

PHOTO 96501

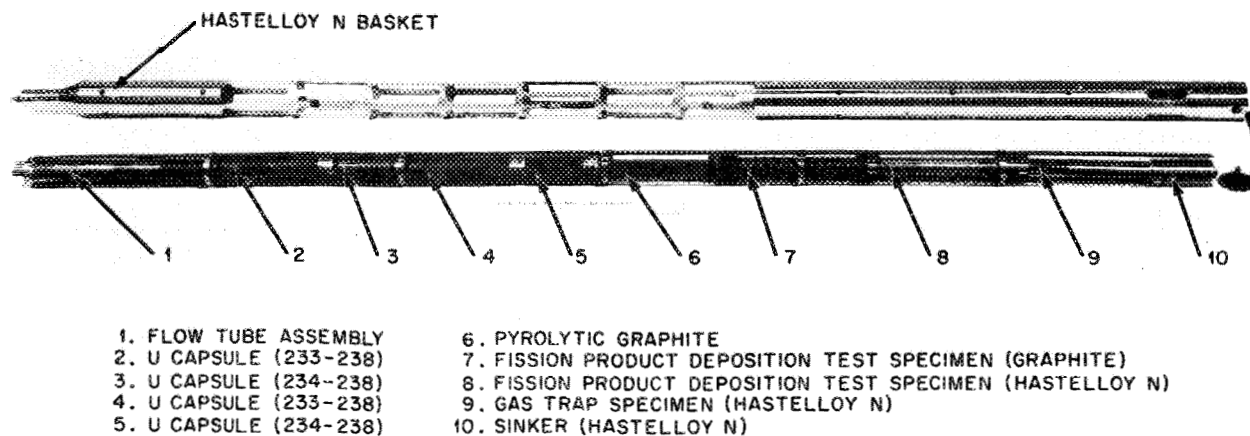


Fig. 9.7. Final surveillance specimen assembly.

Table 9.5. Relative deposition intensity of fission products on graphite surveillance specimens from final core specimen array

Observed dpm/cm²/(MSRE inventory as isotope dpm/MSRE total metal and graphite area, cm²)

Activity and inventory data are as of reactor shutdown 12/12/69

Numbers in parentheses are (MSRE inventory/MSRE total area), dpm/cm²

B, M, and T in sample numbers signify bottom, middle, and top regions of the core

Type	Roughness (μ in.)	Centimeters from core center	Sample No.	⁸⁹ Sr (1.37E11 ^a)	¹³⁷ Cs (8.53E9 ^a)	¹⁴⁰ Ba (1.73E11)	¹⁴¹ Ce (1.83E11)	¹⁴⁴ Ce (8.05E10 ^a)	⁹⁵ Zr (1.35E11 ^a)	⁹⁵ Nb (1.14E11)	⁹⁹ Mo (2.26E11)	¹⁰³ Ru (4.48E10 ^a)	¹⁰⁶ Ru (4.47E9 ^a)	¹²⁵ Sb (5.63E8)	¹³² Te	^{129m} Te (1.85E10)	¹³¹ I (1.06E11)
Outside (transition flow)	5	-29	7-3-1-B outer	4.2	0.023	0.17	0.0039	0.0036	0.0021	0.21		0.083	0.069			0.011	0.0805
	25	-27	7-3-1-M outer	1.6	0.022	0.13			0.0019	0.21		0.033	0.033			0.046	0.0059
	125	-25	7-3-1-T outer	2.4		0.08	0.0031	0.0008	0.0018	0.18		0.035	0.035			0.029	0.0035
Outside with wire (turbulent flow)	5	+8	12-1-B outer	1.9		0.17	0.0069	0.0013	0.0025	0.25		0.040	0.0001			0.012	0.0033
	25	+10	12-1-M outer	2.0		0.17	0.0090	0.0015	0.0023	0.15		0.039	0.039			0.025	0.0047
	125	+12	12-1-T outer	1.8		0.16	0.0037	0.0005	0.0021	0.15						0.050	0.0050
Inside annulus (laminar flow)	5	-28	7-3-1-B inner	0.31	0.0058	0.016	0.0012	0.0006	0.0014	0.04	0.003	0.022	0.019			0.065	0.0033
	5	-26	7-3-1-M inner	0.26	0.0016	0.009	0.0012	0.0006	0.0016	0.25	0.22	0.150	0.108			0.054	0.0026
	125	-24	7-3-1-T inner	0.18	0.0015	0.009	0.0012	0.0011	0.0016	0.24	0.19	0.064	0.049			0.579	0.0010
Inside tube (transition flow)	5	+9	12-1-B inner	0.49	0.0029	0.046	0.0031	0.0009	0.0027	0.25		0.056	0.047			0.061	0.0031
	5	+11	12-1-M inner	0.34	0.0010	0.028	0.0018	0.0009	0.0011	0.20		0.035	0.029			0.057	0.0019
	125	+13	12-1-T inner	0.39	0.0032	0.033	0.0010	0.0002	0.0018	0.09		0.084	0.065			0.050	0.0017
											⁹⁹ Tc			¹²⁷ Te (Inv = 2.9E9)			
Postmortem: MSRE core bar segment											0.049	0.23	0.56	0.44			

^aInventories shown accrue from all operation beginning with original startup. To correct inventories to show the material produced during current period (runs 19 and 20) only, multiply by factors given below. To obtain similarly corrected deposition intensity ratios, divide the value in the table by the factor for the isotope. Factors are: 52-day ⁸⁹Sr = 0.90; 59-day ⁹¹Y = 0.86; 40-day ¹⁰³Ru = 0.95; 65-day ⁹⁵Zr = 0.84; 284-day ¹⁴⁴Ce = 0.36; 1-year ¹⁰⁶Ru = 0.32; 30-year ¹³⁷Cs = 0.14. For isotopes with shorter half-lives, corrections are trivial.

Table 9.6. Relative deposition intensity of fission products on Hastelloy N surveillance specimens from final core specimen array

Observed dpm/cm²/(MSRE inventory as isotope dpm/MSRE total metal and graphite area, cm²)
 Activity and inventory data are as of reactor shutdown 12/12/69
 Numbers in parentheses are (MSRE inventory/MSRE total area), dpm/cm²
 B, M, and T in sample numbers signify bottom, middle, and top regions of the core

Type	Roughness (μ in.)	Centimeters from core center	Sample No.	⁸⁹ Sr (1.37E11 ^a)	¹³⁷ Cs (8.53E9 ^a)	¹⁴⁰ Ba (1.73E11)	¹⁴¹ Ce (1.83E11)	¹⁴⁴ Ce (8.05E10 ^a)	⁹⁵ Zr (1.35E11 ^a)	⁹⁵ Nb (1.14E11)	⁹⁹ Mo (2.26E11)	¹⁰³ Ru (4.48E10 ^a)	¹⁰⁶ Ru (4.47E9 ^a)	¹²⁵ Sb (5.63E8)	¹³² Te (2.01E11)	^{129m} Te	¹³¹ I (1.06E11)
Outside (transition flow)	5	+24	14-3-B	0.0016	0.0015	0.0012	0.0009	0.0004	0.0004	0.13	3.4	0.094	0.127		6.4		0.060
	25	+25	14-3-M	0.0013	0.0056	0.0009	0.0008	0.0003	0.0003	0.12	1.4	0.059	0.078		1.9		0.051
	125	+27	14-3-T	0.0010	0.0006	0.0007	0.0006	0.0003	0.0003	0.14	1.7	0.056	0.079		2.2		0.046
Outside with wire (turbulent flow)	5	+16	13-2-B	0.0013	0.0009	0.0013	0.0009	0.0004	0.0003	0.26	0.46	0.10	0.09		1.1		0.22
	25	+18	13-2-M	0.0020	0.0253	0.0018	0.0011	0.0005	0.0007	0.34	2.2	0.20	0.17		2.3		0.37
	125	+20	13-2-T	0.0039	0.0022	0.0030	0.0012	0.0005	0.0004	0.49	0.32	0.10	0.08		3.0		0.60
Wire		+18	13-3 wire	0.0019	0.0006	0.0015	0.0010	0.0001	0.0005	0.21	0.85	0.14	0.23		0.17		0.09
Wire		+11	12-2 wire	0.0030	0.0011	0.0027	0.0016	0.0008	0.0008	0.88	1.7	0.25	0.19		0.79		0.09
Inside annulus (laminar flow)	5	-28	7-1-B	0.0018	0.0006	0.0015	0.0011	0.0005	0.0006	0.21	1.2	0.09	0.06		0.87		0.13
	125	-26	7-1-T	0.0020	0.0007	0.0017	0.0013	0.0006	0.0006	0.39	1.4	0.15	0.23		0.93		0.19
Inside tube [transition (?) flow]	5	+16	13-1-B	0.0021	0.0005	0.0020	0.0014	0.0006	0.0007	0.37	3.7	0.34	0.32		1.2		0.18
	5	+16	13-1-M	0.0021	0.0012	0.0018	0.0013	0.0006		0.41	4.1	0.19	0.19		1.1		0.18
	125	+20	13-1-T	0.0019	0.0007	0.0015	0.0011	0.0005	0.0004	0.71	3.6	0.23	0.17		3.0		0.38
Stagnant (inside, liquid region)		+26	14-2-L2	0.0030	0.0020	0.0002	0.00003	0.00002	0.00001	0.0051	6.0	0.005	0.007		0.03		0.002
		+24	14-2-L1	0.0010	0.0002	0.0002	0.00011	0.00006	0.00006	0.025	3.0	0.044	0.043		0.13		0.010
Stagnant (inside, gas region)		+29	14-2-G1	0.14	0.0027	0.0057	0.00001	0.000005	0.00003	0.0010	4.5	0.0012	0.0010		0.14		0.0008
		+28	14-2-G2	0.47	0.0022	0.0077	0.00002	0.00001	0.00002	0.0012	5.3	0.0006	0.0006		0.03		0.0028
		+27	14-2-G3	0.41	0.0014	0.0069	0.00004	0.00001	0.00086	0.0012	6.6	0.0009	0.0009		0.03		0.0005
										⁹⁹ Tc							
															¹²⁷ Te (Inv = 2.9E9)		
Postmortem																	
MSRE heat exchanger segment										0.20	0.55		0.13	1.4	1.0		
MSRE rod thimble segment (core)										0.83	0.66		0.32	1.6	1.0		

^aInventories shown accrue from all operation beginning with original startup. To correct inventories to show the material produced during current period (runs 19 and 20) only, multiply by factors given below. To obtain similarly corrected deposition intensity ratios, divide the value in table by the factor for isotope. Factors are: 52-day ⁸⁹Sr = 0.90; 59-day ⁹¹Y = 0.86; 40-day ¹⁰³Ru = 0.95; 65-day ⁹⁵Zr = 0.84; 284-day ¹⁴⁴Ce = 0.36; 1-year ¹⁰⁶Ru = 0.32; 30-year ¹³⁷Cs = 0.14. For isotopes with shorter half-lives, corrections are trivial.

in. long; then an annulus⁷ $\frac{1}{16}$ in. wide, 5 in. long. A flow head loss of 0.057 ft, which should develop along the outer part of the basket, was assumed.

In the annulus between the outside of the graphite cylinder and the basket, the velocity was estimated to be about 1.5 fps; the associated Reynolds number is 2200, and the flow was either laminar or in the transition region. Some distance above, at the top of the assembly, was a Hastelloy N cylinder (No. 14, Table 9.6; No. 1, in Fig. 9.7) of similar external dimension, which presumably experienced similar flow conditions on the outside. This specimen was closed at the top and had a double wall. Inside was a bar containing electron microscope screens. The liquid around the bar within the cylinder was stagnant, and gas was trapped in the upper part of the specimen.

Below this, above the midplane of the specimen cage were located respectively graphite (Table 9.5, No. 12) and double-walled Hastelloy N (Table 9.6, No. 13) cylinders, with connecting $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-diam bores. Flow through this tube is believed to have been transition or possibly turbulent flow, though doubtless less turbulent than around the specimen exterior. The exterior of the 1-in.-OD cylinders was wrapped with $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. Hastelloy N wire on $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pitch as a flow disturbance. Flow in the annulus between the specimen exterior and the basket was undoubtedly the most turbulent of any affecting the set of specimens.

The data from the various specimens are presented in Table 9.5 for graphite and Table 9.6 for Hastelloy N in terms of relative deposit intensity.

We saw no effect of surface roughness, which ranged from 5 to 125 μ in. rms, on either metal or graphite, so this will not be further considered here.

9.2.3 Fission recoil. Because the specimens were adjacent to fissioning salt in the core, some fission products should recoil into the surface.⁸ We calculate that where the fission density equals the average for the core, the relative impingement intensity of recoiling fission fragments, (recoil atoms per square centimeter)/(reactor production/surface area), ranges from 0.0036 for light fragments to 0.0027 for heavy fragments. The ratio will be higher (around 0.005) where the fission density is highest.

9.2.4 Salt-seeking nuclides. Relative deposition intensities for salt-seeking nuclides (^{95}Zr , ^{141}Ce) are of the order of the calculated impingement intensities or less: for ^{95}Zr , 0.001 to 0.0027 on graphite and 0.0003 to 0.0008 on metal; for ^{141}Ce , 0.0010 to 0.0090 on graphite and 0.0006 to 0.0016 on metal. The deposition of 284-day ^{144}Ce is consistent with this, on a current basis after adjustment for prior inventory as shown in the table footnotes.

There also appears to be some dependence on axial location, with higher values nearer the center of the core. Thus all of the salt-seeking nuclides observed on surfaces could have arrived there by fission recoil; the fact that remaining deposition intensities on metal surfaces are consistently less than impingement densities indicates that many atoms that impinge on the surface may sooner or later return to the salt.

9.2.5 Nuclides with noble-gas precursors. The nuclides with noble-gas precursors (^{89}Sr , ^{137}Cs , ^{140}Ba , and, to a slight extent, ^{141}Ce) are, after formation, also salt seekers. They are found to be deposited on metal to about the same extent as isotopes of salt-seeking elements, doubtless by fission recoil. However, noble-gas precursors can diffuse into graphite before decay, providing an additional and major path into graphite. It may be seen that values for ^{89}Sr , ^{137}Cs , and ^{140}Ba for the graphite samples are generally an order of magnitude or more greater than for the salt-seeking elements.

It appears evident that the deposit intensity on graphite of the isotopes with noble-gas precursors was higher on the outside than on the inside, both of specimen 7 and specimen 12. Flow was also more turbulent outside than inside, and atomic mass transfer coefficients should be higher. [Flows are not well enough known to accurately compare the outside of the lower specimen (No. 7-3) with the inside of the upper graphite tube specimen (No. 12-1)].

Appreciably more 3.1-min ^{89}Kr and 3.9-min ^{137}Xe should enter the graphite than 16-sec ^{140}Xe or 2-sec ^{141}Xe , but the ^{137}Cs values are considerably lower than for ^{89}Sr . Only about 14% of the ^{137}Cs inventory was formed during runs 19 and 20. With this correction, however, ^{137}Cs deposition intensities still are less than those observed for strontium. As will be discussed later⁹ the major part of the cesium formed in graphite will diffuse back into the salt much more strongly than the less volatile strontium; this presumably accounts for the lower ^{137}Cs intensity.

At first glance the "fast flow" values for ^{89}Sr on graphite appear somewhat high even though ^{89}Kr entry to graphite from salt was facilitated by the more rapid flow. Similar intensity on all flow-channel graphite would account for the major part of the ^{89}Sr inventory, while salt analysis for the period showed that the salt contained about 82% of the ^{89}Sr . But the discrepancy is not unacceptable, since most core fuel channels had lower velocity and less turbulent, possibly laminar flow.

On the inside of the closed tube the deposition of ^{89}Sr and other salt-seeking daughters of noble gases was much higher in the gas space than in the salt-filled region. This is consistent with collection of ^{89}Kr in the

gas space and the relative immobility of strontium deposits on surfaces not washed by salt.

9.2.6 Noble metals: niobium and molybdenum. Turning to the noble-metal fission products, we note that ^{95}Nb deposited fairly strongly and fairly evenly on all surfaces. The data are not inconsistent with post-mortem examination of reactor components, to be described later. Molybdenum (^{99}Mo) deposited considerably more strongly on metal than on graphite (limited graphite data). Because the relative deposit intensity of molybdenum on metal is similar to that of ^{89}Sr on graphite, which is attributed to atomic krypton diffusion through the salt boundary layer, it may be that molybdenum could also have been transported in appreciable part by an atomic mechanism, and presumably had a high sticking factor on metal (about 1?). Under similar flow conditions, the deposit intensity of molybdenum on graphite is much less; hence the sticking factor on graphite is doubtless much below unity. Postmortem component examination found that the ^{99}Tc daughter also was more intensely deposited on metal than on graphite.

The widely varying ^{99}Mo values for salt samples taken during this period, however, imply that a significant amount of ^{99}Mo occurred along with other noble-metal isotopes in pump bowl salt samples as particulates. Since molybdenum was relatively high in the present surveillance samples also, it may be that an appreciable part of the deposition involved material from this pool.

Because molybdenum deposited more strongly than its precursor niobium, an appreciable part of the molybdenum found must have deposited independently of niobium deposition, and niobium behavior may only roughly indicate molybdenum behavior at best. This may well be due to the relation of niobium behavior to the redox potential of the salt, while molybdenum may not be affected in the same way.

9.2.7 Ruthenium. The ruthenium isotopes, ^{103}Ru and ^{106}Ru , showed quite similar behavior as would be expected, and did not exhibit any marked response to flow or flux variations. The ruthenium isotopes appear to deposit severalfold more intensely on metal than on graphite. The correction of inventories to material formed only during the exposure period will increase the ^{106}Ru intensity ratios about threefold but will change the ^{103}Ru intensity ratio very little. On such an inventory basis the ^{103}Ru deposition will then be appreciably lower than that for ^{106}Ru ; this indicates that an appreciable net time lag may occur before deposition and argues against a dominant direct atomic deposition mechanism for this element.

9.2.8 Tellurium. The tellurium isotopes ^{132}Te (on metals) and $^{129\text{m}}\text{Te}$ (on graphite) show an appreciably stronger (almost 40 times) relative deposit intensity on metal than on graphite, indicative of real differences in sticking factor. Deposit intensities of tellurium were moderately higher in faster flow regions than in low flow regions (2 times or more), possibly indicative of response to mass transfer effects. Flux effects are not significant.

Postmortem examination of MSRE components showed ^{125}Sb and ^{127}Te deposition intensities which were consistent with this, except that the deposition intensity of tellurium on the core fuel-channel surfaces was higher than we observe here on surveillance specimens.

On balance, it appears that the sticking factor of tellurium on metal is relatively high. This might result from direct atomic deposition and/or deposition on particulate material which then deposits selectively but securely. Such strong intensity of tellurium in the deposits could be the result of direct deposition of tellurium, or of similar prompt deposition of precursor antimony with retention of the tellurium daughter, or both. The data do not tell.

9.2.9 Iodine. Iodine exhibits deposit intensities which appear to be at least an order of magnitude lower than tellurium, both for graphite specimens and, at considerably higher levels for both tellurium and iodine, for the metal specimens. The data for the metal surface mostly vary with tellurium, suggesting that the iodine found is a result of tellurium deposition and decay, but with most of the iodine formed having returned to the salt.

9.2.10 Sticking factors. In general the data of the final surveillance assembly are consistent with those of the earlier assemblies. The pairing of the metal and graphite specimens in the final assembly permits some conclusions about relative sticking factors that were implied but less certain in the earlier assemblies.

It appears evident, because the deposition intensity differs for different isotopes under the same flow conditions, that the sticking factor must be below unity for many of the noble-metal isotopes, either on metal or on graphite. The deposition intensity appears rather generally to be higher on metals than on graphite and could approach unity. In terms of mechanism, low values of sticking factor could result if only part of the area was active or if material was returned to the liquid, either as atoms via chemical equilibrium processes, or by pickup of deposited particulate material from the surface.

The values would be low if the inventory should be distributed over a larger area than just the sum of system metal and graphite areas. Such areas might include the surface of bubbles or colloidal particles in the circulating salt.

It is adequately clear, however, that under similar flow conditions, the intensities of deposits on metal and graphite surfaces differ significantly for most noble-metal elements, with more intense deposits of a given nuclide generally occurring on the metal surface of a similarly exposed metal-graphite pair.

9.3 Profile Data

9.3.1 Procedure. As described earlier in this section, for most graphite surveillance specimens a succession of thin cuts were made inward from each face to depths frequently of about 50 mils (0.050 in.). These cuts were individually bottled, weighed, and analyzed for each nuclide. The summations for the individual faces have already been given in the earlier tables of this section. It does not appear expedient to account here for the individual samples (which would increase the volume of data manyfold), since most of the information is summarized in typical profiles shown below for samples

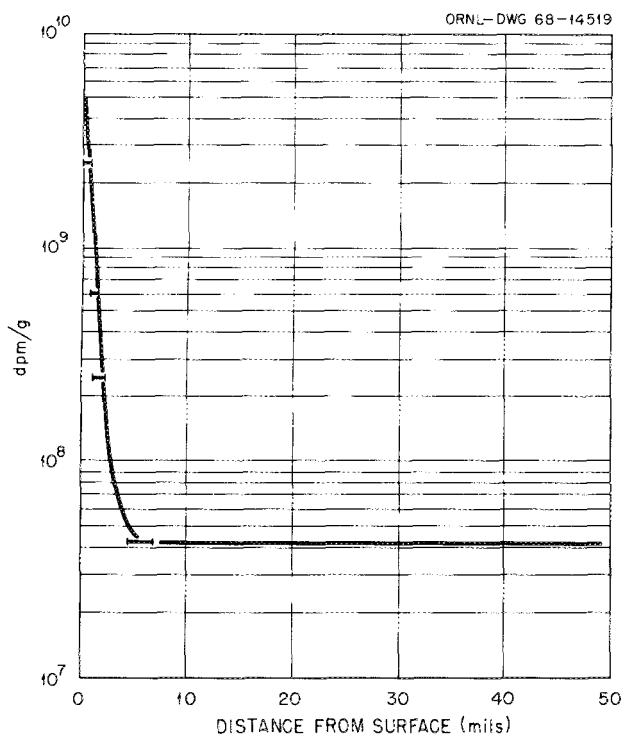


Fig. 9.8. Concentration profile for ^{137}Cs in impregnated CGB graphite, sample P-92.

removed after run 14. We note that improved hot-cell milling techniques permitted recovery of 95 to 99% of the removed material for these samples, with little cross contamination indicated.

The results of these procedures on two samples of MSRE (CGB) graphite are shown in Figs. 9.8–9.14. The sample labeled P58 was a CGB graphite exposed slightly above the core midplane and was inserted after run 11. Sample X-13 was exposed slightly below midplane and was inserted after run 7, being withdrawn and returned after run 11.

Data for the various nuclides are presented as semi-logarithmic plots of activity per unit mass of graphite vs cut depth. Although such a plot permits easy display of the data, it does tend to obscure the general fact that

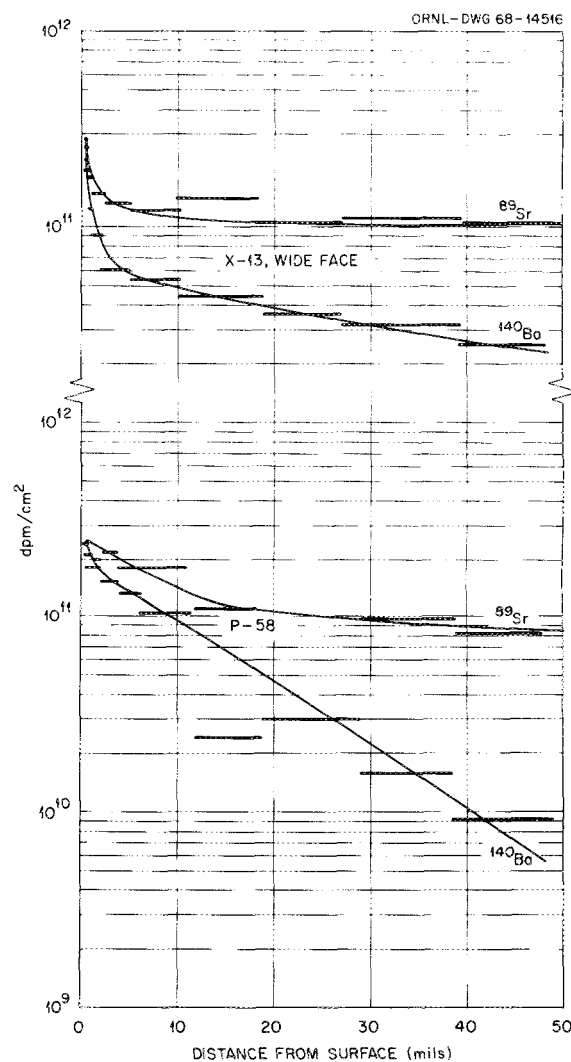


Fig. 9.9. Concentration profiles for ^{89}Sr and ^{140}Ba in two samples of CGB, X-13 wide face, and P-58.

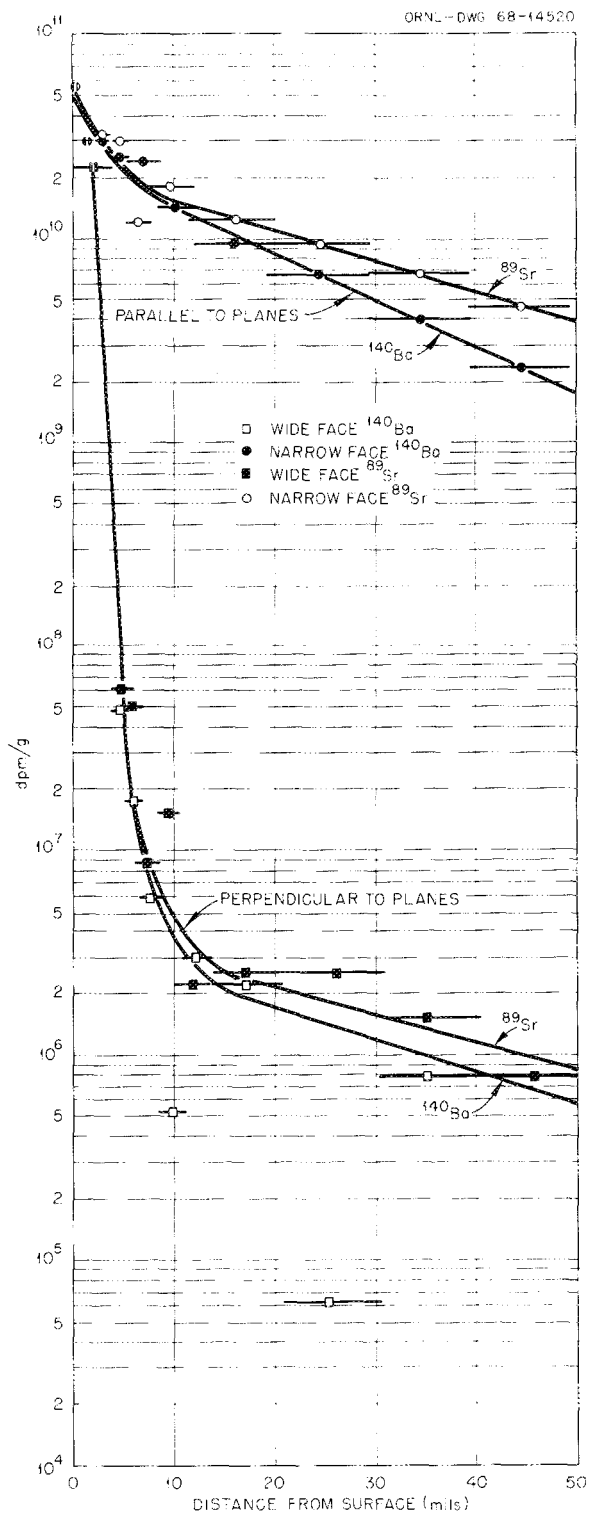


Fig. 9.10. Concentration profiles for ^{89}Sr and ^{140}Ba in pyrolytic graphite.

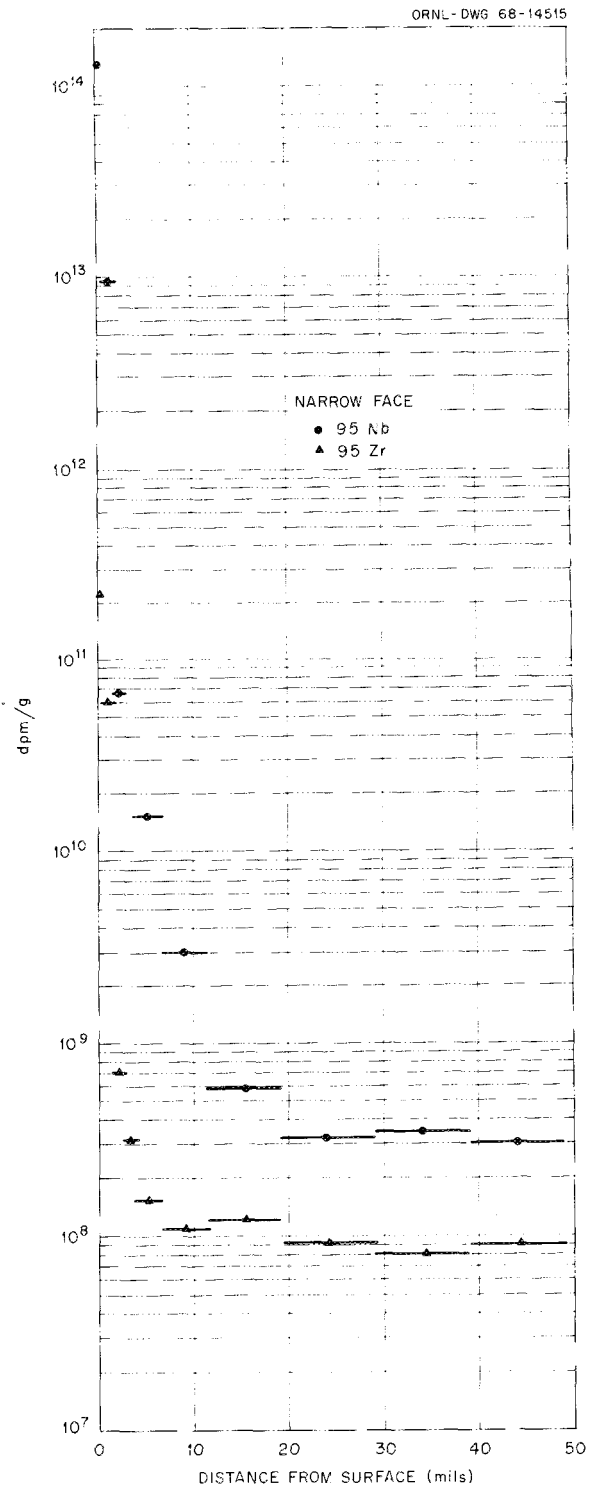


Fig. 9.11. Concentration profiles for ^{95}Nb and ^{95}Zr in CGB graphite, X-13, double exposure.

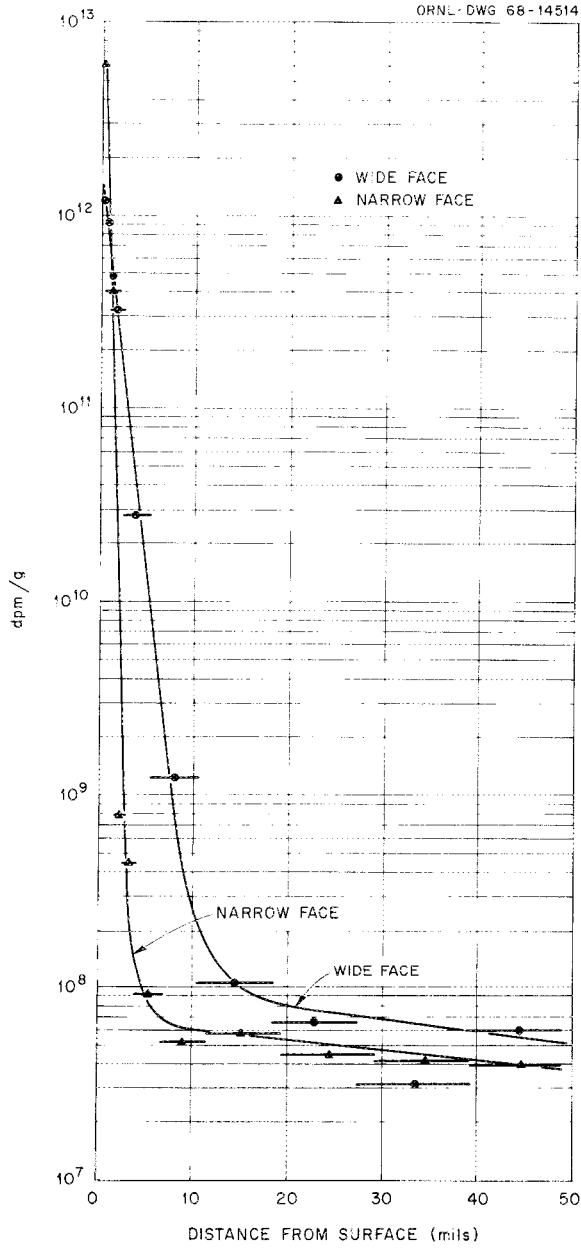


Fig. 9.12. Concentration profiles for ^{103}Ru on two faces of the X-13 graphite specimen, CGB, double exposure.

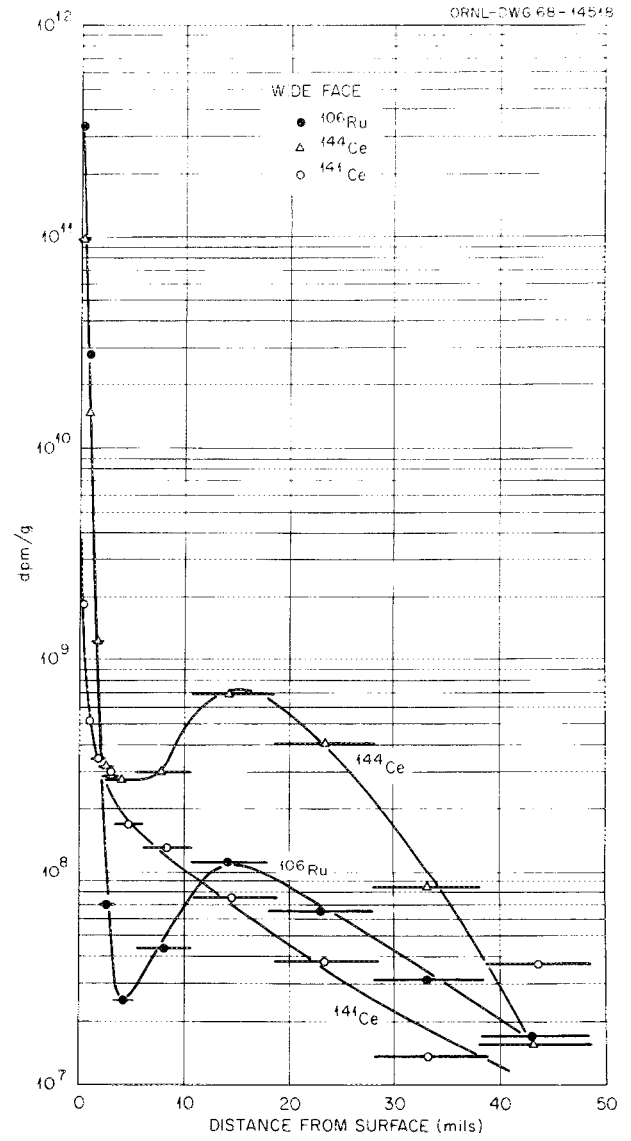


Fig. 9.13. Concentration profiles for ^{106}Ru , ^{141}Ce , and ^{144}Ce in CGB graphite, sample Y-9.

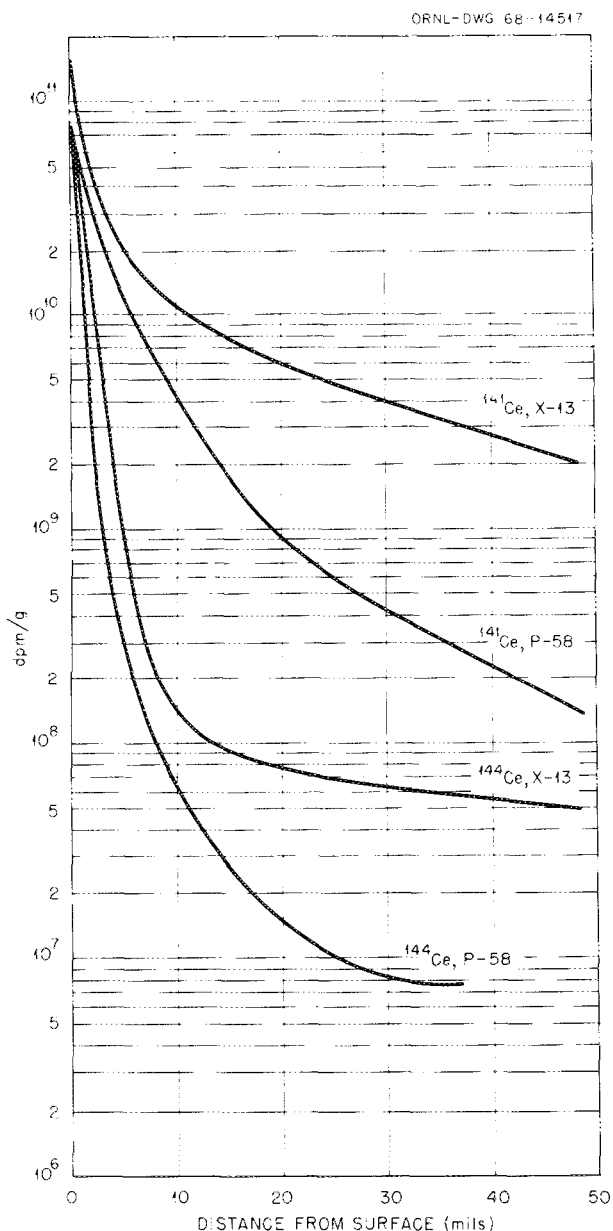


Fig. 9.14. Concentration profiles for ^{141}Ce and ^{144}Ce in two samples of CGB graphite, X-13, wide face, and P-38.

by far the greatest amount of any nuclide was to be found within a very few mils of the surface. Consequently what the fission product profiles tend to display is the behavior of the small fraction of the deposited nuclide which penetrates beyond the first few mils.

Additional data on samples from this set of specimens were obtained by Cuneo and co-workers, using a technique developed by Evans. The technique offered

less possibility of cross contamination of samples. According to this technique the specimen was generally cut longitudinally and at the midplane, and a core was drilled to the outer surface. The core was then glued to a cold graphite coupon, which in turn was glued to a machined steel piston. This piston, the position of which could be measured accurately using a dial micrometer, fitted into a holder which was moved on a piece of emery paper. The resulting powder was Scotch taped in place, and the total activity of various nuclides was determined using a gamma-ray spectrometer.

9.3.2 Results. Results using this technique are shown in Figs. 9.15–9.17.

The material found on or in the graphite doubtless emerged from the adjacent salt. Transport from salt can occur by fission product atom recoil from adjacent fuel salt, by the deposition of elemental fission products diffusing out of salt as atoms or borne by salt as colloids, by chemical reaction of salt-soluble species with graphite, by diffusion of gases from salt and deposition onto graphite, and by physical transport of salt into graphite, either by pressure permeation of cracks, by wetting the graphite, or by sputtering processes due to fission spikes in salt close to the graphite surfaces.

Of these, there is no indication of reaction of fluorides with graphite (with niobium a possible exception), and volatile substances are not thought to be a factor, the noble-gas nuclides excepted. Furthermore, the graphite did not appear to be wet by salt. Occasionally there was an indication that salt entered cracks in the graphite, and this could be a factor for a few samples.

The nuclides most certain to be found at greatest depths should be the daughters of the noble gases. Profiles for ^{89}Sr and ^{140}Ba are shown in Fig. 9.9.

9.3.3 Diffusion mechanism relationships. Among the ways in which fission products might enter into and diffuse in graphite are (1) recoil of fission fragments from adjacent salt, (2) diffusion into graphite of noble or other short-lived gases originating in salt which on decay will deposit a nonmobile daughter, (3) formation of fission products from uranium that was found at that depth in the graphite, (4) migration of fission products by a surface diffusion mechanism.

In our consideration of any mechanisms for the migration of fission products, we will seek (1) estimates of the amount of activity on unit area, summed over all depths (expressed as disintegrations per minute per square centimeter), (2) the surface concentration (expressed as disintegrations per minute per gram of graphite), and (3) the variation of concentration with

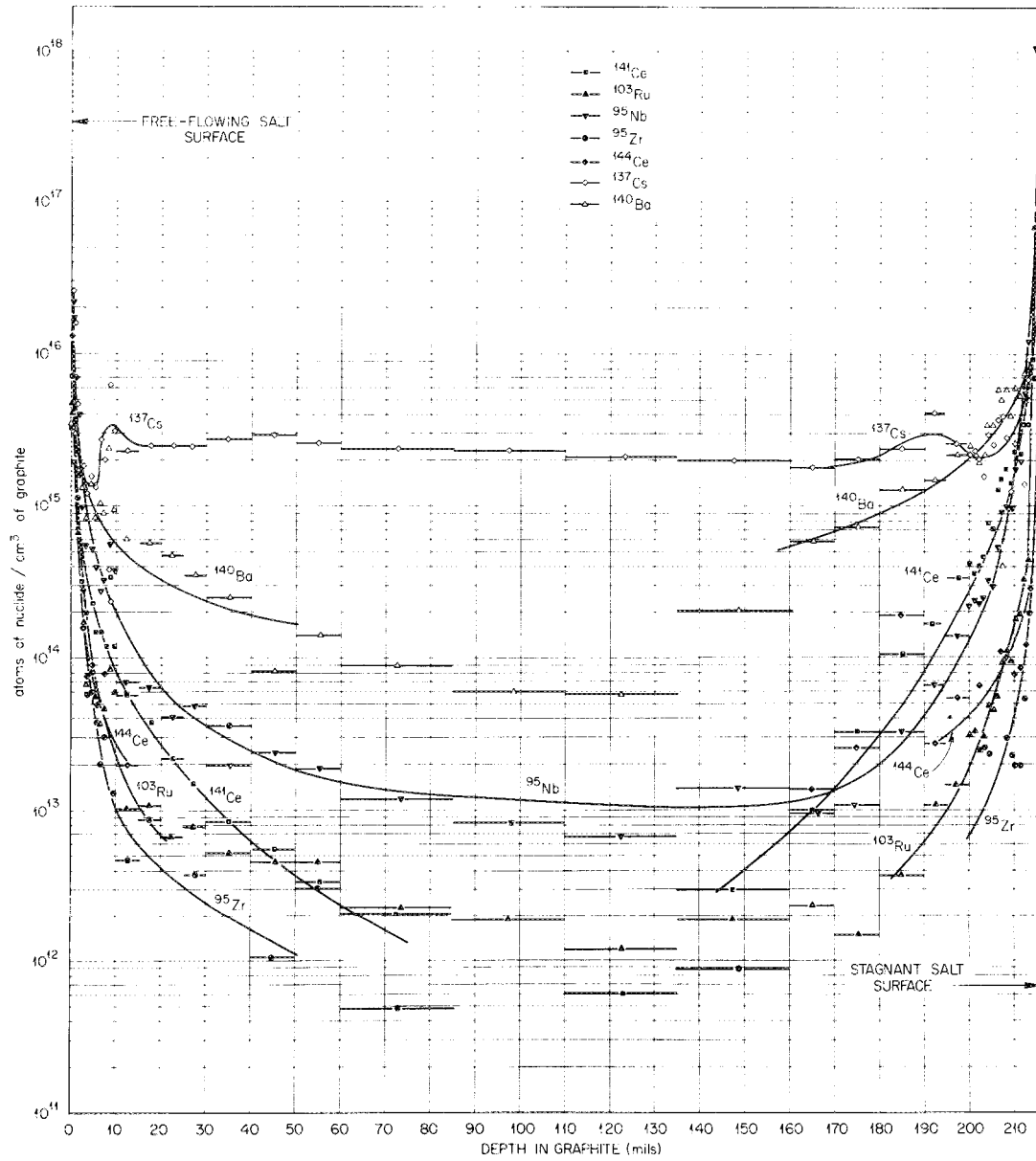


Fig. 9.15. Fission product distribution in unimpregnated CGB (P-55) graphite specimen irradiated in MSRE cycle ending March 25, 1968.

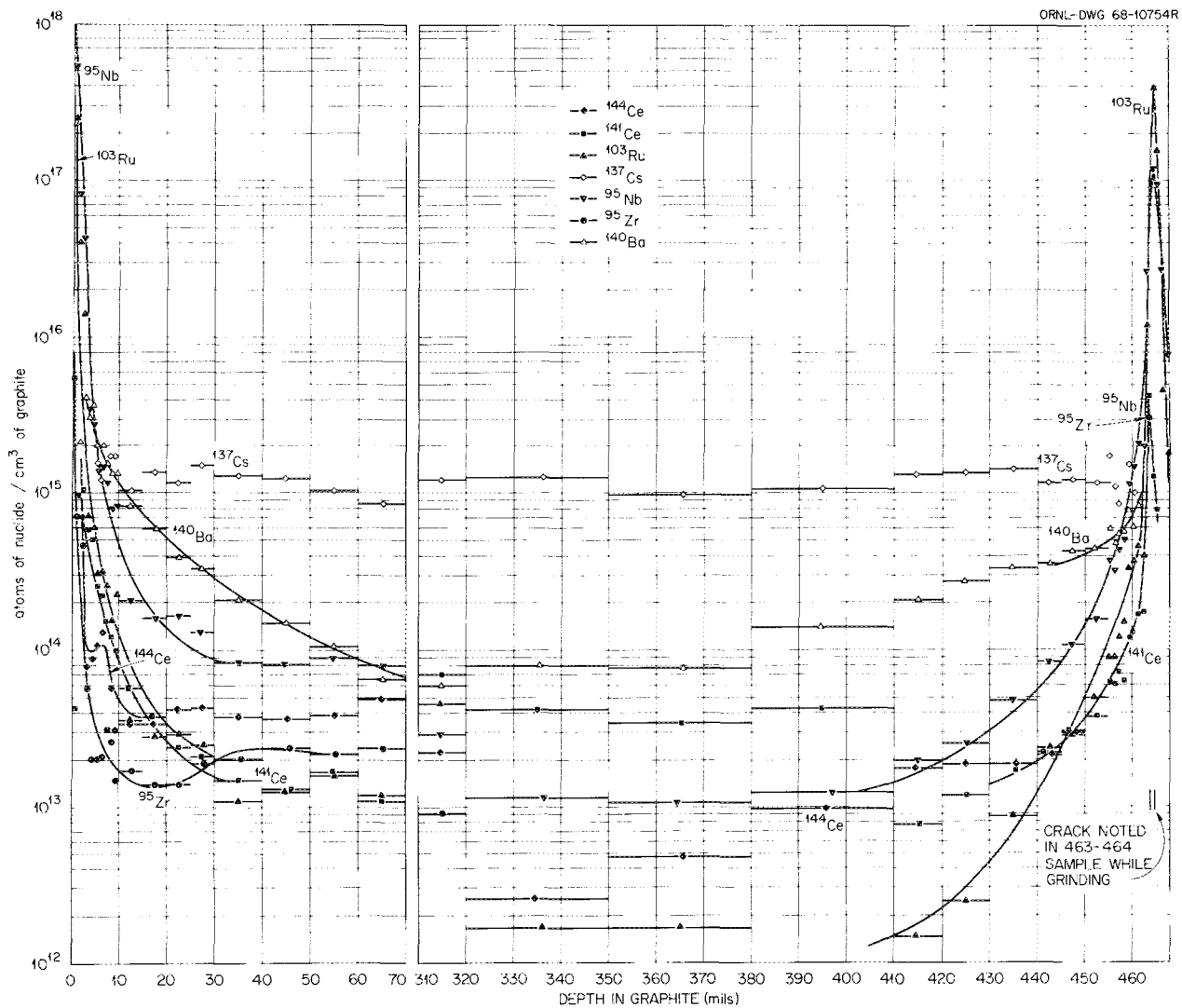


Fig. 9.16. Fission product distribution in impregnated CGB (V-28) graphite specimen irradiated in MSRE cycle ending March 25, 1968.

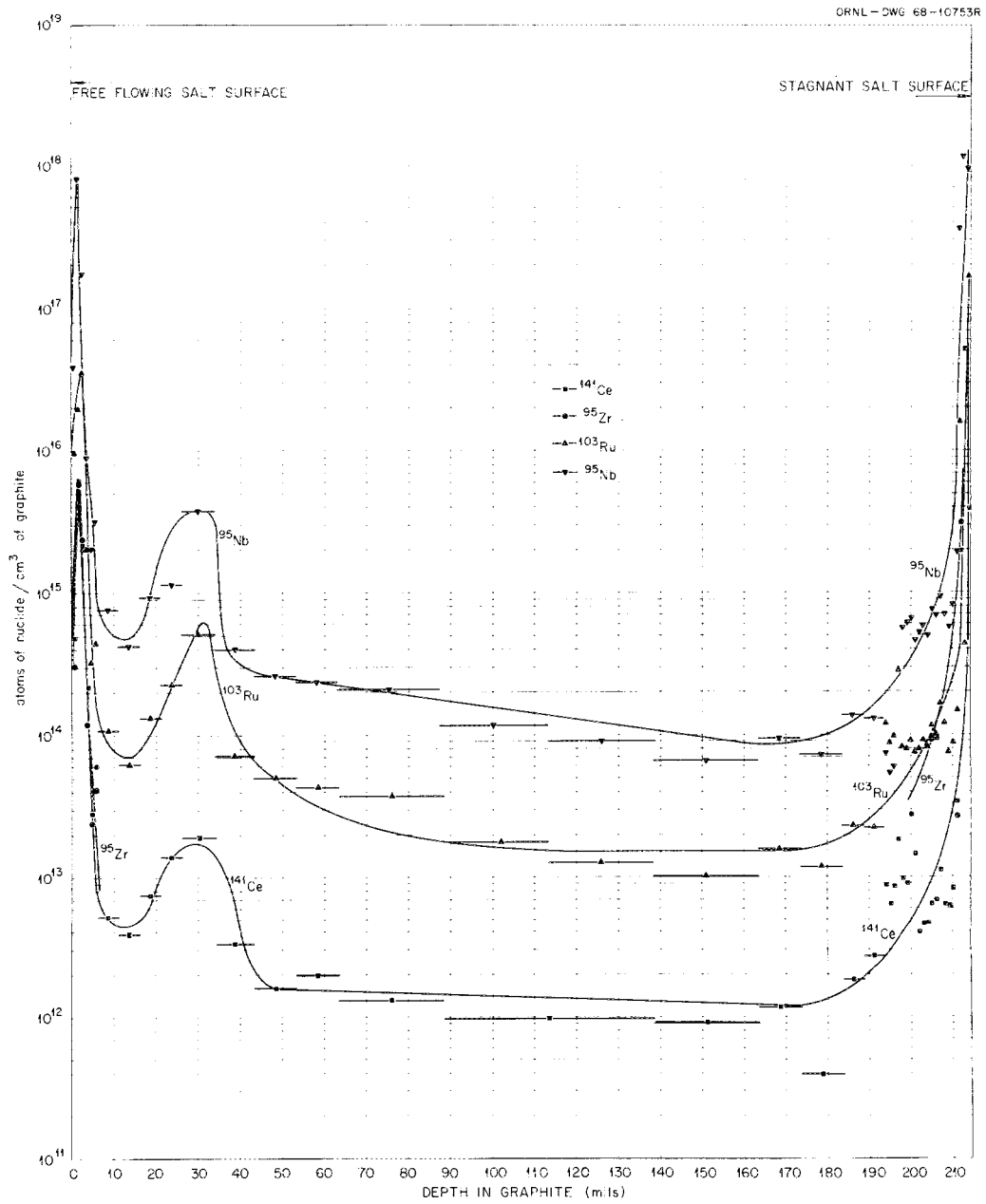


Fig. 9.17. Distribution in pyrolytic graphite specimen irradiated in MSRE for cycle ending March 25, 1968.

depth — usually expressed as the depth required to halve (or otherwise reduce) the concentration. We should also try to relate the calculated activity to the calculated inventory activity of fuel salt (expressed as disintegrations per minute per gram of salt) developed for the exposure period.

Since 25% of the fissions occurring in salt within one range unit will leave the salt and doubtless enter the adjacent graphite, and if we use as applicable to salt the range of light and heavy fragments in zirconium, determined as 7.5 and 5.9 mg/cm² respectively, we can calculate the accumulated recoil activity:

$$\text{recoil dpm/cm}^2 = \frac{\text{inv. dpm}}{\text{g salt}} \times I \times \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 0.0053 \text{ for heavy} \\ 0.0073 \text{ for light} \end{array} \right.$$

where I is the ratio of local to core average neutron flux. ($I \sim 2$ to 4 for core center specimens, depending on axial position.)

Only in the case of salt-seeking nuclides is recoil a dominant factor.

The range of fission products entering a graphite of density 1.86 was determined¹⁰ as 3.07 mg/cm² for ⁹⁵Y and 2.51 mg/cm² for ¹⁴⁰Xe; this corresponds to 16.5 and 13.5 μ , so that the penetration should be limited to a nominal 0.6 mil.

The transport of fission gases in graphite has been reported^{11,12} for representative CGB graphites.

The diffusion of noble gases in graphite also involves diffusion through boundary layers of the adjacent salt. We will express the behavior in graphite as a function of the entering flux, and then use this as a boundary condition for diffusion from salt.

At steady state the diffusion of a short-lived gaseous nuclide into a plane-surfaced semi-infinite porous solid has been shown by Evans¹² to be characterized by the following:

$$J_G = C_g(\epsilon D_G \lambda)^{1/2} = C_g \beta D_G,$$

$$\beta = (\epsilon \lambda / D_G)^{1/2},$$

$$N(y) = C_g \exp(-\beta y),$$

where

C_g = atom concentration in surface gas phase,

J_G = atom flux entering surface,

ϵ = total porosity of graphite,

D_G = Knudsen diffusion coefficient in graphite,

$N(y)$ = concentration of atoms in gas phase in pores at depth y .

The surface concentration of a nonmobile daughter in graphite resulting from the decay of a diffusing short-lived precursor is obtained from the accumulation expression

$$\left(\frac{dC_2}{dt} \right)_0 = \frac{\lambda_1 C_1 g \epsilon}{\rho_G} - \lambda_2 C_2,$$

where C_2 is the daughter concentration per gram of graphite. Integrating this across the power history of the run, we obtain for the activity (a_2) of the daughter in disintegrations per minute per gram of graphite;

$$(a_2)_0 = \frac{J_G^0 \beta}{\rho_G} \left[\frac{(\text{inv.})_{\text{run}}}{F^0 Y / \text{mass}} \right]; \quad (1)$$

further,

$$a_2(y) = A(a_2)_0 \exp(-\beta y); \quad (2)$$

where

J_G^0 = gas nuclide flux into graphite at unit power,

$(\text{inv.})_{\text{run}}$ is the activity inventory accumulated by salt during run,

F^0 = fission rate at unit power in given mass,

Y = fission yield.

The total accumulation for unit surface integrated over all depths follows as

$$\text{dpm/cm}^2 = H_G^0 \frac{(\text{inv.})_{\text{run}}}{F^0 Y / \text{mass}}.$$

It remains to determine the flux into the graphite, J^0 at unit power, by considering conditions within the salt.

The short-lived noble-gas nuclide is generated volumetrically in the salt; the characteristic distance $(D_s/\lambda)^{1/2}$ is about 0.06 cm for a 200-sec nuclide and about 0.013 cm for a 10-sec nuclide. The salt in a boundary layer at 0.013 cm from the wall of a fuel channel with a width of 1 cm will flow more slowly than the bulk salt and will require perhaps 100 sec to traverse the core. For nuclides of 10 sec or less half-life and as an approximation for longer-lived nuclides, Kedl¹³ showed that such flow terms could be neglected, so that at steady state

$$\frac{\partial^2 C_s}{\partial r^2} = \frac{\lambda C_s}{D_s} - \frac{Q_s}{D_s},$$

where Q_s is the volumetric generation rate in core salt, D_s is diffusion coefficient in salt, C_s is the local con-

centration in salt, and r is the distance from the slab channel midplane.

Boundary conditions are:

1. at midplane:

$$r = 0, \frac{dC_s}{dr} = 0;$$

2. at either surface:

$$r = r_0, \quad J_s = J_G,$$

where

$$J_s = \text{flux in salt at surface};$$

whereby

$$-\left(\frac{dC_s}{dr}\right)_{r_0} = \frac{J_s}{D_s} = \frac{C_g(\epsilon\lambda D_G)^{1/2}}{D_s}$$

and

$$C_s = C_g K_c,$$

where

$$K_c = \text{Ostwald solubility coefficient}.$$

Integration and satisfaction of the midplane boundary condition yields:

$$C_s = C \cosh(r\sqrt{\lambda/D_s}) + Q/\lambda.$$

The second boundary condition evaluates C :

$$C = \frac{-Q/\lambda}{K_c(D_s/\epsilon D_G)^{1/2} \sinh(r_0\sqrt{\lambda/D_s}) + \cosh(r_0\sqrt{\lambda/D_s})}.$$

We may now obtain

$$J_G^0 = Q^0 Z,$$

where

$$Z = \left(\frac{\epsilon D_G}{\lambda_1}\right)^{1/2} \left| \frac{1}{K_c + (\epsilon D_G/D_s)^{1/2} \coth(r_0\sqrt{\lambda/D_s})} \right|$$

Because $\coth(r_0\sqrt{\lambda/D_s}) \sim 1$ and $K_c \ll (\epsilon D_G/D_s)^{1/2}$,

$$Z = (D_s/\lambda)^{1/2}$$

as

$$Q^0 = I \frac{F^0 Y}{\text{mass}} \times \frac{\text{salt vol.}}{\text{core vol.}} \times \rho_{\text{salt}}.$$

We now are able to write the desired expression for the activity of nonmobile daughters of short-lived noble gases which diffuse into graphite.

1. Surface activity, disintegrations per minute per gram of graphite:

$$(a_2)_0 = (\text{inv.})_{\text{run}} \times I \times \frac{\rho_{\text{salt}}}{\rho_{\text{graphite}}} \times \frac{\text{salt vol.}}{\text{core vol.}} \times \left(\frac{\epsilon D_s}{D_G}\right)^{1/2}.$$

2. Activity per gram of graphite at any depth, disintegrations per minute:

$$a_2(y) = (a_2)_0 \exp -\beta y,$$

$$\beta = (\epsilon\lambda_1/D_G)^{1/2},$$

$$y_{1/2} = (\ln 2)/\beta.$$

3. Total accumulation for unit surface, integrated over all depths:

$$\frac{\text{dpm}}{\text{cm}^2} = (\text{inv.})_{\text{run}} \times I \times \frac{\text{salt vol.}}{\text{core vol.}} \times \rho_{\text{salt}} \times \sqrt{\frac{D_s}{\lambda_1}}.$$

Table 9.7 applies these results to the specimens removed at the end of run 14. A comparison with observations given earlier in Table 9.3 is commented on later.

A third possibility of developing activity within the graphite is from the traces of uranium found in the graphite.

Here the relationship is:

$$A_{s_2}(\text{U})(y) = (\text{inv.})_{\text{run}} \times I \times \frac{\text{salt vol.}}{\text{core vol.}} \times \frac{{}^{235}\text{U conc. in graphite at given depth}}{{}^{235}\text{U conc. in 1 g of salt}},$$

under the assumption that the uranium was present in the graphite at the given location for essentially all of the run. The ${}^{235}\text{U}$ concentration in fuel salt was about 15,500 ppm;

$$\frac{\text{salt vol.}}{\text{core vol.}} \sim \frac{71 \text{ ft}^3}{23 \text{ ft}^3} \sim 3.$$

The concentration at various depths of ${}^{235}\text{U}$ in a specimen of CGB graphite is shown in Fig. 9.18. The surface concentration of about 70 ppm soon falls to

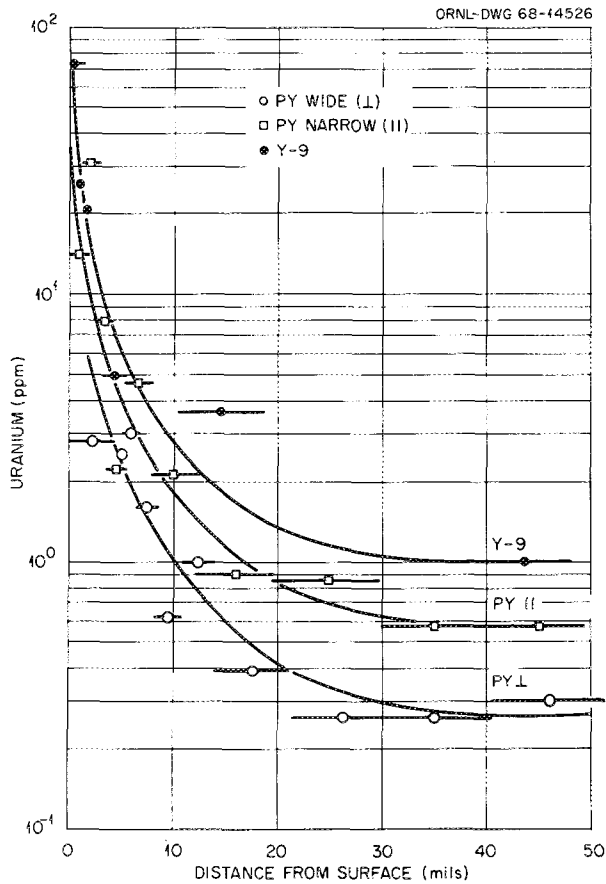


Fig. 9.18. Uranium-235 concentration profiles in CGB and pyrolytic graphite.

near 1 ppm. Similar data were obtained for all specimens.

Table 9.8 shows that for ^{144}Ce , ^{95}Zr , ^{103}Ru , and ^{131}I , at depths greater than about 7 mils the activity could be accounted for as having been produced by the trace of ^{235}U which was present at that depth.

The total quantity of ^{235}U associated with graphite surfaces was quite small. Total deposition ranged between 0.15 and 2.3 μg of ^{235}U per square centimeter, with a median value of about 0.8 μg of ^{235}U per square centimeter. This is equivalent to less than 2 g of ^{235}U on all the system graphite surface (about 1 on flow-channel surfaces) out of an inventory of 75,000 g of ^{235}U in the system.

9.3.4 Conclusions from profile data. As an overview of the profile data the following observations appear valid.

Let us roughly separate the depths into surface (less than 1 mil), subsurface (about to 7 mils), moderately deep (about 7 to 20 mils), and deep (over 20 mils).

For salt-seeking nuclides, ^{103}Ru and ^{106}Ru and ^{131}I the moderately deep and deep regions are a result of ^{235}U penetration and fission. We have noted in an earlier section that for salt-seeking nuclides the total activity for unit surface was in fair agreement with recoil effects. Profiles indicate that almost all of the activity for these nuclides was very near the surface, consistent with this. For these the only region for which evidence is not clear is the subsurface (1 to 7

Table 9.7. Calculated specimen activity parameters after run 14 based on diffusion calculations and salt inventory

Chain	89	91	137	140	141
Gas half-life, sec	191	9.8	234	16	1.7
D_G , cm^2/sec	$1.5\text{E}-5$	$1.5\text{E}-5$	$1.2\text{E}-5$	$1.2\text{E}-5$	$1.2\text{E}-5$
D_s , cm^2/sec	$1.4\text{E}-5$	$1.4\text{E}-5$	$1.3\text{E}-5$	$1.3\text{E}-5$	$1.3\text{E}-5$
ϵ	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Halving depth, mils	56	13	55	14	4.7
Daughter	^{89}Sr	^{91}Y	^{137}Cs	^{140}Ba	^{141}Ce
Inventory, ^a dis/min per gram of salt	$1.1\text{E}11$	$1.3\text{E}11$	$4.2\text{E}9^a$	$1.7\text{E}11$	$1.5\text{E}11$
Surface concentration, ^b dis/min per gram of graphite	$1.2\text{E}11$	$1.4\text{E}11$	$5.0\text{E}9$	$2.0\text{E}11$	$1.8\text{E}11$
Total activity, ^b $\text{dis min}^{-1} \text{cm}^{-2}$	$4.6\text{E}10$	$1.2\text{E}10$	$1.9\text{E}9$	$1.9\text{E}10$	$5.6\text{E}9$

^aInventory here is total at end of run 14. Carryover from prior runs is insignificant by the end of run 14 except in the case of ^{137}Cs , where operation prior to end of run 11 contributes about half the inventory at the end of run 14, 319 days later.

^bAssumes a local relative flux of 1.

mils), where the values, though declining rapidly, may be higher than explicable by these mechanisms.

The nuclides having noble-gas precursors (i.e., ^{89}Sr , ^{140}Ba , ^{141}Ce , ^{91}Y) do clearly exhibit the results of noble-gas diffusion. The slopes and surface concentrations are roughly as estimated. The total disintegrations per minute per square centimeter is in accord.

In the case of ^{137}Cs , the levels are considerably too low in the moderately deep and deep regions, indicating that cesium was probably somewhat mobile in the graphite. Additional evidence on this point is presented later.

This leaves ^{95}Nb , ^{99}Mo , and possibly ^{132}Te and $^{129\text{m}}\text{Te}$. These nuclides appear to have migrated in graphite, and in particular there is about 10 times as much niobium as was explicable in terms of the parent ^{95}Zr present or the ^{235}U at that depth. Such migration might occur because the nuclides were volatile fluorides or because they form stable carbides at this temperature and some surface diffusion due to metal-carbon chemisorption occurred. The latter possibility, which seems most likely, seems also to explain the traces of ^{235}U found having migrated into the graphite.

9.4 Other Findings on Surveillance Specimens

In visual examination of surveillance specimens, slight amounts of flush salt and, on occasion, dark green fuel salt were found as small droplets and plates on the surface of specimens, particularly on faces that had

been in contact with other specimens. A brown dusty-looking film was discerned on about half of the fuel-exposed surfaces, using a 30-power microscope. Examination by electron microscopy of a surface film removed by pressing acetone-dampened cellulose acetate tape against a graphite surface revealed only graphite diffraction patterns. Later, spectrographic analysis showed that appreciable quantities of stable molybdenum isotopes were present on many surfaces. Presumably these were not crystalline enough to show electron diffraction patterns.

Thin transverse slices of five specimens were examined by x radiography. Many of the salt-exposed surfaces and some other surfaces appeared to have a thin film of heavy material less than 10 mils thick.

Results of spectrographic analyses of samples from graphite surface cuts are shown in Table 9.9, expressed as micrograms of element per square centimeter. Data for zirconium, lithium, and iron are not included here since they showed too much scatter to be usefully interpreted.

About 15 μg of fuel salt would contain 1 μg of beryllium. Similarly, about 13 μg of Hastelloy N might contain 1 μg of chromium and also about 9 μg of nickel and perhaps 2 μg of molybdenum. Thus the spectrographic analysis for beryllium corresponds to about 6–60 μg of fuel salt per square centimeter. The nickel analyses correspond to 7–9 μg of Hastelloy N per square centimeter, and the chromium and molybdenum (except for a high value) are in at least rough agreement.

Table 9.8. List of milled cuts from graphite for which the fission product content could be approximately accounted for by the uranium present

Graphite Sample ^b	Milled Cut Numbers ^a											
	^{99}Mo	^{132}Te	^{129}Te	^{103}Ru	^{106}Ru	^{95}Nb	^{95}Zr	^{89}Sr	^{140}Ba	^{141}Ce	^{144}Ce	^{131}I
P-77			9,10	6–10	6,10		4–10			10	3–10	
X-13 wide	10			7–10	7–10		7–10				7–10	7–10
X-13 narrow	10			5–10	5–10		5–10				5–10	3–10
Y-9							10				10	10
P-58		10		10	10		7–10				7–10	7–10
P-92			9,10	5–10	5–10		5–10			8–10	7–10	
K-1 wide				5–7	5–7		5–10			1	1,5–10	
K-1 narrow				5–9	5–9		5–9				5–9	
PG ⊥	2	3–10	3–10	3–6,8	3–6		2–10	2–10	2–10	2–10	2–10	3–10
PG		10	7,10				2–10			10	2,8–10	5–10

^aNominally, in mils, cut No. 1 was $\frac{1}{2}$; 2, $\frac{1}{2}$; 3, 1; 4, 2; 5, 3; 6, 5; 7, 8; 8, 10; 9, 10; 10, 10.

^bThe samples are listed in order of distance from the bottom of the reactor.

The quantities of molybdenum are too high to correspond to Hastelloy N composition and strongly suggest that they are appreciably made up of fission product molybdenum.

Between the end of run 11 and run 14, about 4400 effective full-power hours were developed, and MSRE would contain about 140 g of stable molybdenum isotopes formed by fission, or about 46 μg per square centimeter of MSRE surface. The observed median value of 9 would correspond to a relative deposit intensity of 0.2, a magnitude quite comparable with the 0.1 median value reported for ^{99}Mo deposit intensities on graphite for this set of stringers.

Aliquots of two of these samples were examined mass spectrographically for molybdenum isotopes. Table

Table 9.9. Spectrographic analyses of graphite specimens after 32,000 MWhr

Graphite Sample	Micrograms per Square Centimeter of Specimen			
	Be	Mo	Cr	Ni
NR-5W	4.1			
NR-5N	4.6			
P-55W	0.457			
P-77W	1.61	17.6		
P-77N	1.0		34.	
X-13W	1.1	4.5		
X-13N	0.7	7.4	0.15	
Y-9W	0.4	9.3	1.03	4.7
P-58W	0.4	8.7	0.49	5.5
P-92W	2.00	11.3		
P-92N	2.67			
Poco-W	0.60	9.0	0.55	6.6
Poco-N	0.62	10.5		
Pyr I				
Pyr II				
MR-10W	1.3			
MR-10N	4.1			

9.10 gives the isotopic composition (stable) for natural molybdenum, fission product molybdenum (for suitable irradiation and cooling periods), and the samples.

This table suggests that the deposits contained comparable parts of natural and fission product molybdenum. Some preferential deposition of the 95 and 97 chains seems indicated, possibly by stronger deposition of niobium precursors.

Determinations of lithium and fluorine penetration into MSRE graphite reported by Macklin, Gibbons, and co-workers¹⁴⁻¹⁶ were made by inserting samples across a collimated beam of 2.06-MeV protons, measuring the $^{19}\text{F}(p,\alpha\gamma)^{16}\text{O}$ intense gamma ray and neutrons from the $^7\text{Li}(p,n)^7\text{Be}$ reaction. Graphite was appropriately abraded to permit determination of these salt constituents at various depths, up to about 200 mils.

Data for the two specimens -- Y-7, removed after run 11, and X-13, removed after run 14 -- are shown in Figs. 9.19-9.25.

These data for each specimen show, plotted logarithmically, a decline in concentration of lithium, and fluorine with depth. Possibly the simplest summary is that, for specimen X-13 removed after run 14, the lithium, fluorine, and, in a similar specimen, ^{235}U declined in the same pattern. The lithium-to-fluorine ratios scattered around that for fuel salt (not that for LiF). The ^{235}U content, though appearing slightly high (it was based on a separate sample), followed the same pattern, indicating no remarkable special concentrating effect for this element. The data for sample X-13 might be reproduced if by some mechanism a slight amount of fuel salt had migrated into the graphite.

The pattern for the earlier sample Y-7, removed after run 11, is similar with respect to lithium. But the fluorine values continue to decrease with depth, so that below about 20 mils there is an apparent deficiency of fluorine. Any mechanism supported by this observation would appear to require independent migration of fluorine and lithium.

It thus appears possible that slight amounts of fuel salt may have migrated into the graphite, and the presence of uranium (and resultant fission products)

Table 9.10. Percentage isotopic composition of molybdenum on surveillance specimens

	92	94	95	96	97	98	100
Natural	15.86	9.12	15.70	16.50	9.45	23.75	9.62
Fission	0	0	22-25	0	25-24	25-24	27-26
Samples	4.0; 5.0	2.9; 3.8	28.6; 27.3	4.8; 4.9	30.2; 29.6	15.1; 15.2	14.1; 14.4
Redetermination	3.4; 3.3	2.1; 1.8	28.9; 30.3	3.9; 3.6	32.7; 33.5	15.9; 14.9	13.1; 12.6

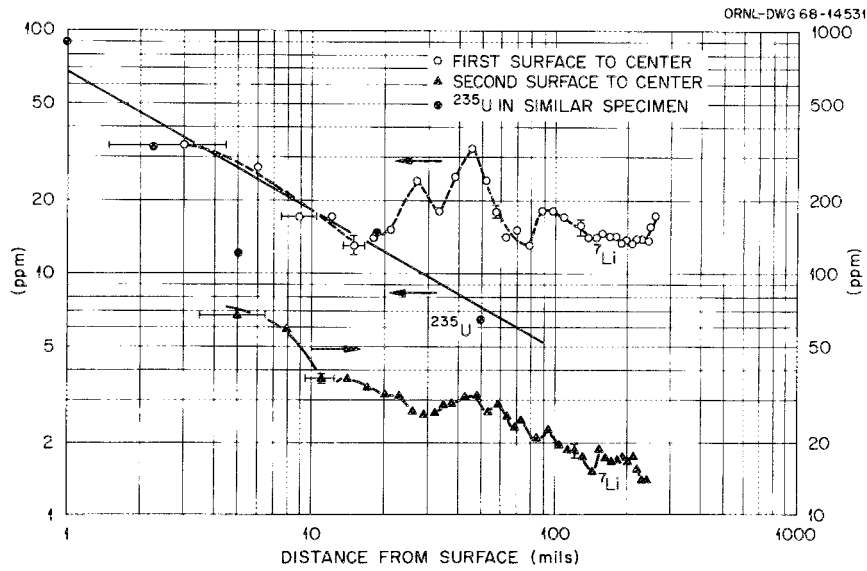


Fig. 9.19. Lithium concentration as a function of distance from the surface, specimen Y-7.

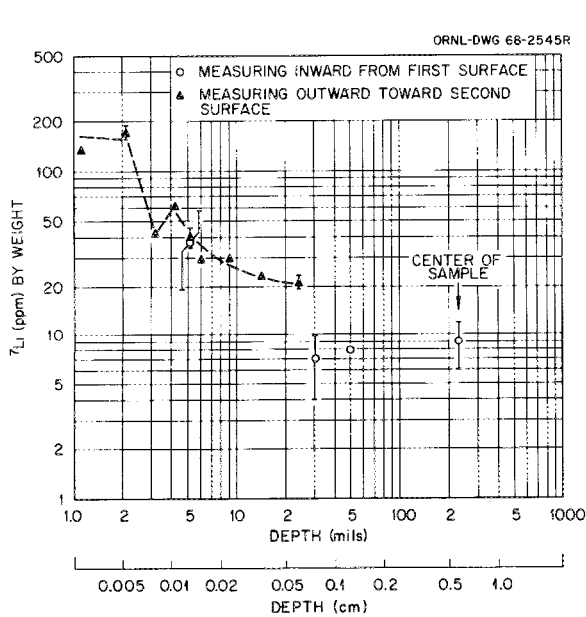


Fig. 9.20. Lithium concentration as a function of distance from the surface, specimen X-13.

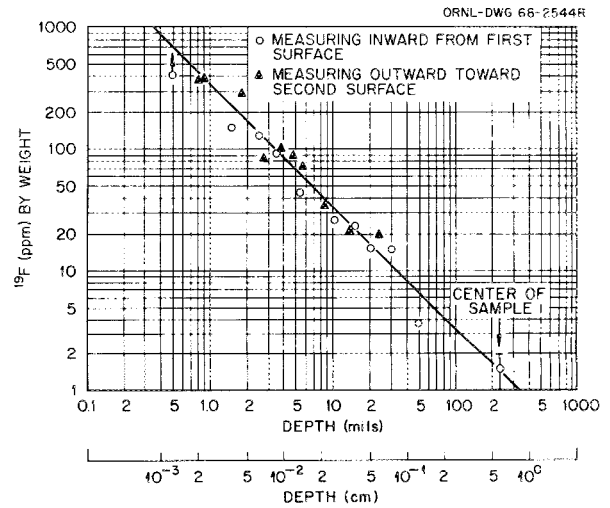


Fig. 9.21. Fluorine concentrations in graphite sample Y-7, exposed to molten fuel salt in the MSRE for nine months. Measurements were made as the sample was ground away in layers progressing from the first surface to the center (open circles) and then from the interior toward the second surface (closed triangles). The distances shown are as measured from the nearest surface exposed to molten salts.

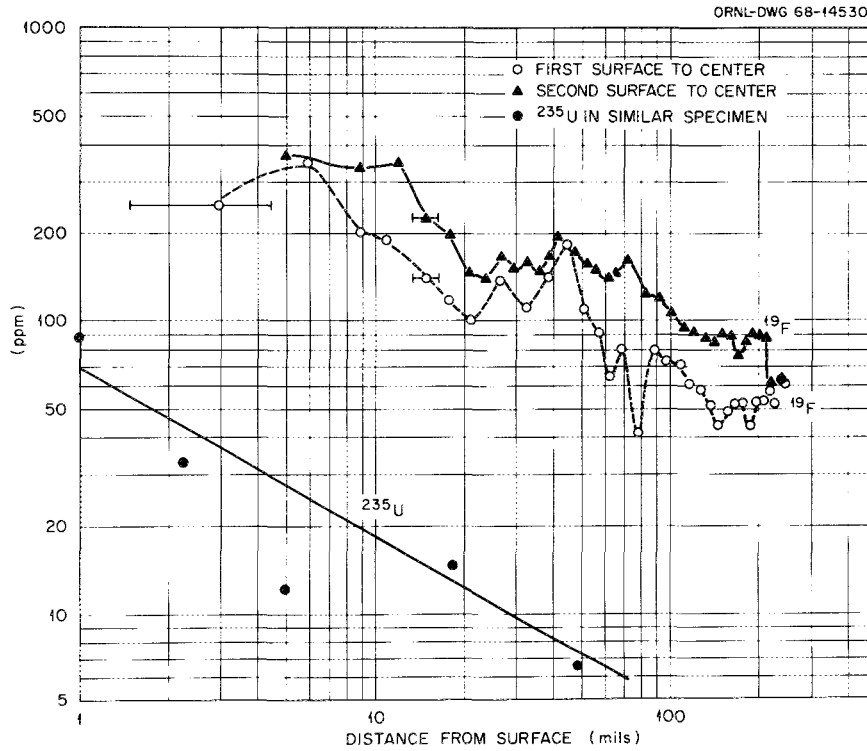


Fig. 9.22. Fluorine concentration as a function of distance from the surface, specimen X-13.

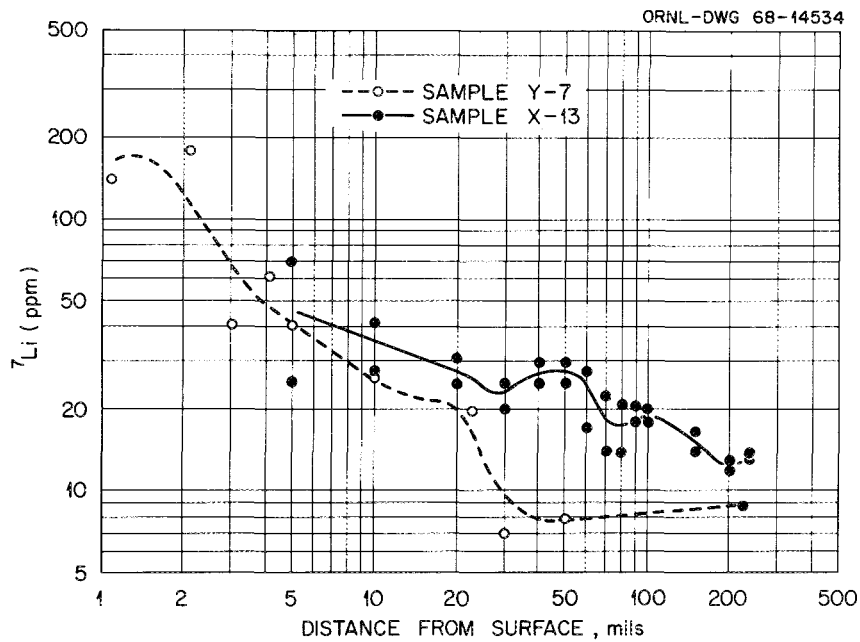


Fig. 9.23. Comparison of lithium concentrations in samples Y-7 and X-13.

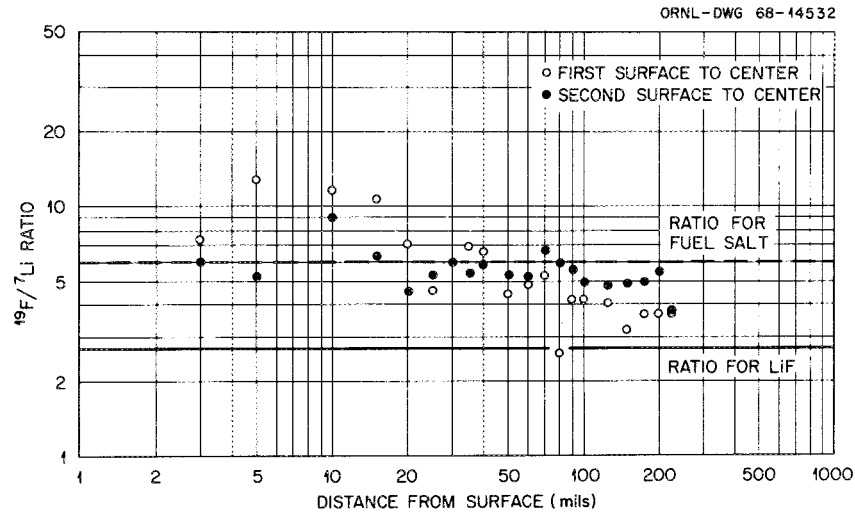


Fig. 9.24. Mass concentration ratio, F/Li, vs depth, specimen X-13.

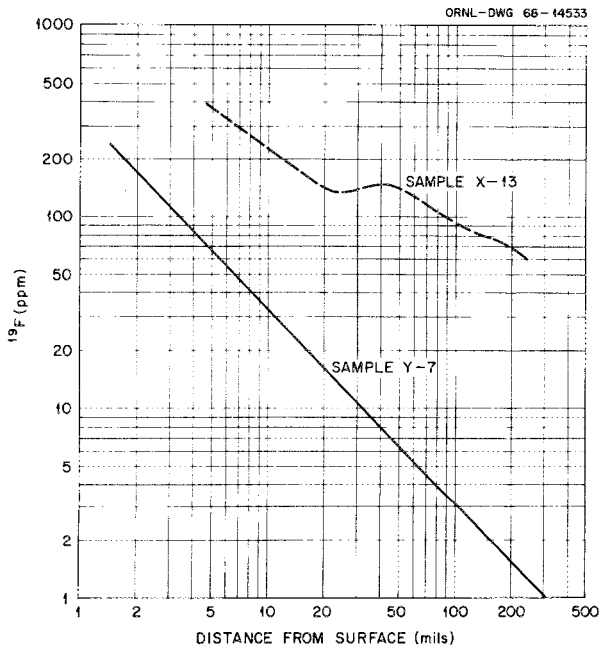


Fig. 9.25. Comparison of fluorine concentrations in samples Y-7 and X-13, a smooth line having been drawn through the data points.

within the graphite may largely be explained by this. Microcracks, where present, would provide a likely path, as would special clusters of graphite porosity.

References

1. W. H. Cook, "MSRE Material Surveillance Tests," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Feb. 28, 1965*, ORNL-3812, pp. 83-86.

2. W. H. Cook, "MSRE Materials Surveillance Testing," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1965*, ORNL-3872, p. 87.

3. C. H. Gabbard, *Design and Construction of Core Irradiation-Specimen Array for MSRE Runs 19 and 20*, ORNL-TM-2743 (Dec. 22, 1969).

4. S. S. Kirslis, F. F. Blankenship, and L. L. Fairchild, "Fission Product Deposition on the Fifth Set of Graphite and Hastelloy-N Samples from the MSRE Core," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1970*, ORNL-4622, pp. 68-70.

5. R. J. Keadl, *Fluid Dynamic Studies of the Molten-Salt Reactor Experiment (MSRE) Core*, ORNL-TM-3229 (Nov. 19, 1970).

6. J. R. Engel and P. N. Haubenreich, *Temperatures in the MSRE Core during Steady-State Power Operation*, ORNL-TM-378 (Nov. 5, 1962).

7. R. H. Perry, C. H. Chilton, and S. D. Kirkpatrick, eds., *Chemical Engineers' Handbook*, 4th ed., McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1963, p. 5-21.

8. W. C. Yee, *A Study of the Effects of Fission Fragment Recoils on the Oxidation of Zirconium*, ORNL-2742, Appendix C (April 1960).

9. E. L. Compere and S. S. Kirslis, "Cesium Isotope Migration in MSRE Graphite," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1971*, ORNL-4728, pp. 51-54.

10. R. B. Evans III, J. L. Rutherford, and R. B. Perez, "Recoil of Fission Products, II. In Heterogeneous Carbon Structures," *J. Appl. Phys.* **39**, 3253-67 (1968).

11. A. P. Malinauskas, J. L. Rutherford, and R. B. Evans III, *Gas Transport in MSRE Moderator Graphite*,

I. *Review of Theory and Counter Diffusion Experiments*, ORNL-4148 (September 1967).

12. R. B. Evans III, J. L. Rutherford, and A. P. Malinauskas, *Gas Transport in MSRE Moderator Graphite, II. Effects of Impregnation, III. Variation of Flow Properties*, ORNL-4389 (May 1969).

13. R. J. Kedl, *A Model for Computing the Migration of Very Short-Lived Noble Gases into MSRE Graphite*, ORNL-TM-1810 (July 1967).

14. R. L. Macklin, J. H. Gibbons, E. Ricci, T. H. Handley, and D. R. Cuneo, "Proton Reaction Analysis for Lithium and Fluorine in MSR Graphite," *MSR*

Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Feb. 29, 1968, ORNL-4254, pp. 119-27.

15. R. L. Macklin, J. H. Gibbons, and T. H. Handley, *Proton Reaction Analysis for Lithium and Fluorine in Graphite, Using a Slit-Scanning Technique*, ORNL-TM-2238 (July 1968).

16. R. L. Macklin, J. H. Gibbons, F. F. Blankenship, E. Ricci, T. H. Handley, and D. R. Cuneo, "Analysis of MSRE Graphite Sample X-13 for Fluorine and Lithium," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1968*, ORNL-4344, pp. 146-50.

10. EXAMINATION OF OFF-GAS SYSTEM COMPONENTS OR SPECIMENS REMOVED PRIOR TO FINAL SHUTDOWN

The off-gas from the pump bowl carried some salt mist, gaseous fission products, and oil vapors. On a few occasions, restrictions to flow developed, and in replacing the component or removing the plugging substance, samples could be obtained which provide some insight into the nature of the fission product burden of the off-gas. In addition, a special set of specimens was installed in the "jumper line" flange near the pump bowl after run 14 and was examined after run 18.

10.1 Examination of Particle Trap Removed after Run 7

The Mark I particle trap,¹ which replaced the filter in off-gas line 522 just upstream of the reactor pressure control valve, was installed in April 1966, following plugging difficulties experienced in February and March 1966. It was replaced by one of similar design in September 1966, permitting its examination. The original plugging problems were attributed to polymerization of oil vapors originating in the entry into the pump bowl of a few grams of lubricating oil per day.

The particle trap accepted off-gas about 1 hr flow downstream from the pump bowl. Figure 10.1 shows the arrangement of materials in the trap. The incoming stream impinged on stainless steel mesh and then passed through coarse (1.4 μ) and fine (0.1 μ) felt metal filters. The stream then passed through a bed of Fiberfrax and finally out into a separate charcoal bed before continuing down the off-gas lines to the main charcoal beds.

Black deposits were found on the Yorkmesh at the end of the entry pipe, as seen in Fig. 10.2. The mesh metal was heavily carburized, indicating operating temperatures of at least 1200°F (the gas stream at this point was much cooler). The radiation level in some parts of this region was about 10,000 R/hr for a probe in the inlet tube.

In addition to an undetermined amount of metal mesh wire, a sample of the matted deposit showed 35% weight loss on heating to 600°C (organic vapor), with a carbon content of 9%.

Mass spectrographic analysis showed 20 wt % Ba, 15 wt % Sr, 0.2 wt % Y, and only 0.01 wt % Be and 0.05 wt % Zr, indicating that much of the deposit was daughters of noble-gas fission products and relatively little was entrained salt.

Gamma-ray spectrometry indicated the presence of ^{137}Cs , ^{89}Sr , ^{103}Ru or ^{106}Ru , $^{110\text{m}}\text{Ag}$, ^{95}Nb , and ^{140}La . Lack of quantitative data precludes a detailed consideration of mechanisms. However, much of the deposit appears to be the polymerization products of oil. Salt mist was in this case largely absent, and the fission products listed above are daughters of noble gases or are noble metals such as were found deposited on specimens inserted in the pump bowl. One consistent model might be the collection of the noble-metal nuclides on carbonaceous material (soot?) entrained in the pump bowl in the fuel salt and discharged from there into the purge gas; such a soot could also adsorb the daughters of the noble gases as it existed as an

ORNL-DWG 66-11444R

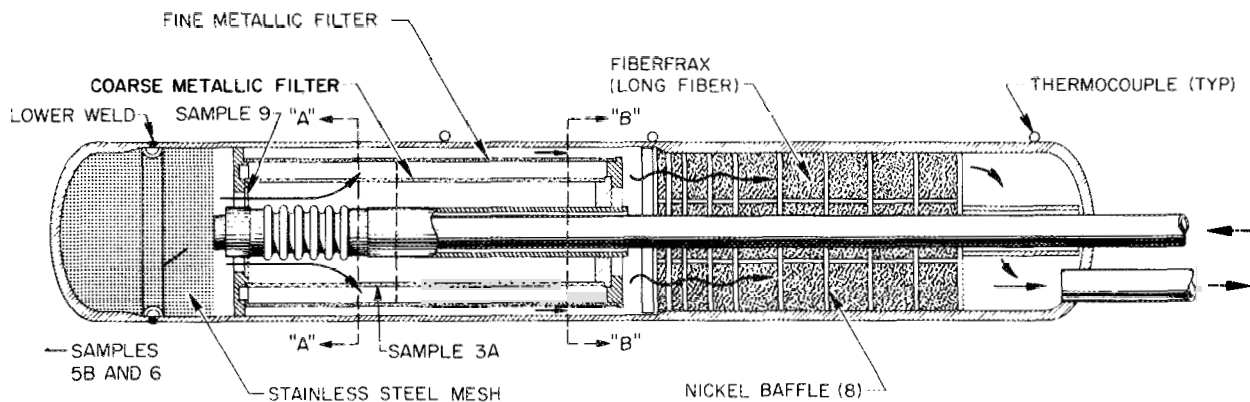


Fig. 10.1. MSRE off-gas particle trap.

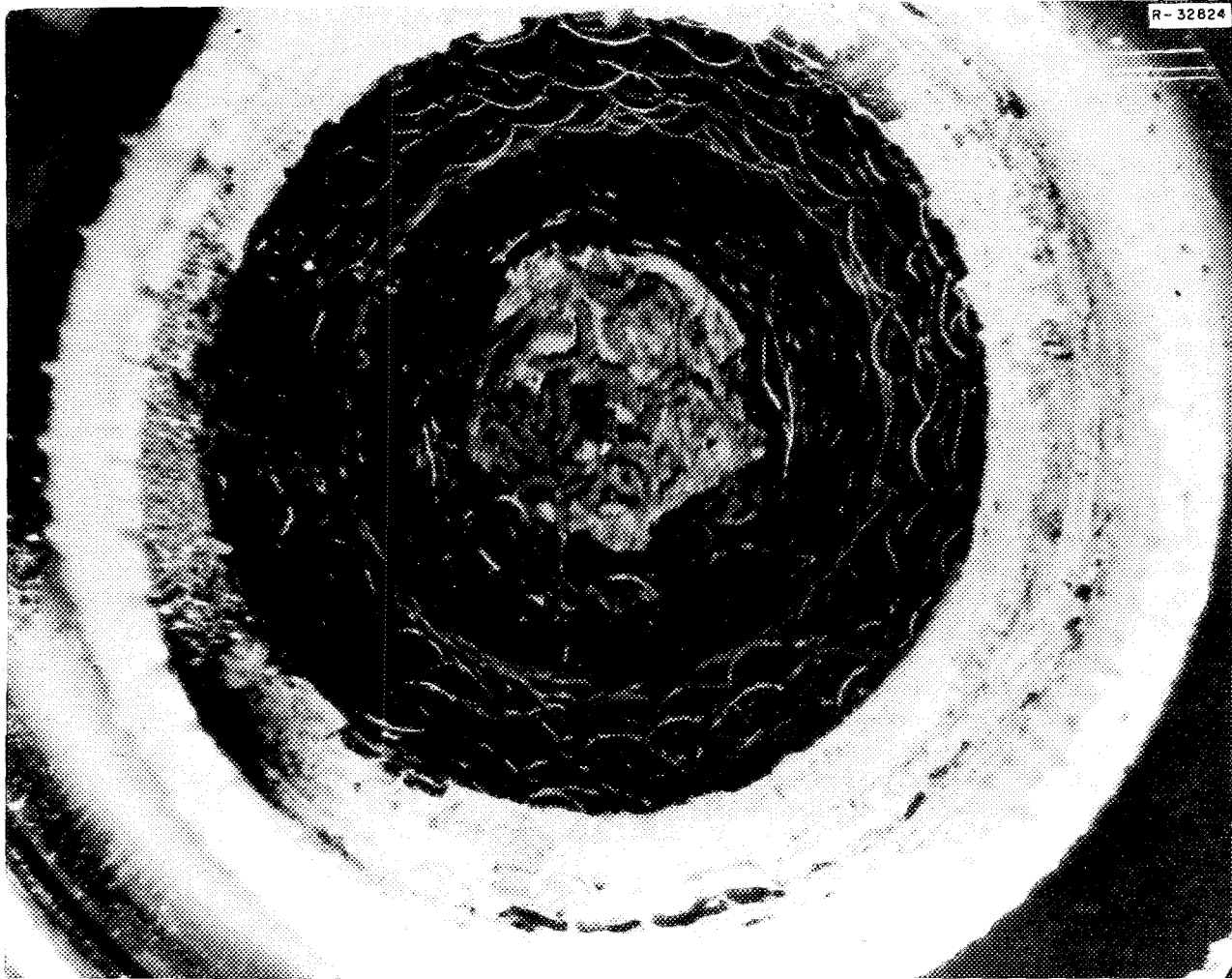


Fig. 10.2. Deposits in particle trap Yorkmesh.

aerosol in the off-gas. Particles of appropriate size, density, and charge could remain gas-borne but be removed by impingement on an oily metal sponge.

Although the filtering efficiency was progressively better as the gas proceeded through the trap, by far the greatest activity was indicated to be in the impingement deposit, indicating that most of the nongas activity reaching this point was accumulated there (equivalent to about 1000 full-power hours of reactor operation) and that the impinging aerosol had good collecting power for the daughters of the noble gases. The aerosol would have to be fairly stable to reach this point without depositing on walls, which implies certain limits as to size and charge. Evidently the amounts of noble metals carried must be much less than the amounts of daughters of noble gases (barium, strontium) formed after leaving the pump bowl. Barium-138

(about 6% chain yield: 17-min Xe \rightarrow 32-min Cs \rightarrow stable Ba) comprises most of the long-lived stable barium. Thus it appears that if the amounts of noble metals detected by mass spectrometry were small enough, relative to barium, to be unreported, the proportions of noble metals borne by off-gas must be small, although real. No difficulties were experienced with the particle trap inserted in September 1966, and it has not been removed from the system.

10.2 Examination of Off-Gas Jumper Line Removed after Run 14

After the shutdown of MSRE run 14, a section of off-gas line, the jumper section of line 522, was removed for examination.² This line, a 3-ft section of 1/2-in.-ID open convolution flexible hose fabricated of

type 304 stainless steel with O-ring flanges on each end, was located about 2 ft downstream from the pump bowl. The upstream flange was a side-entering flange which attaches to the vertical line leaving the pump bowl, while the downstream flange was a top-entering flange which attaches to the widened holdup line. The jumper discussed here, the third used in the MSRE, was installed prior to run 10, which began in December 1966.

After the shutdown, the jumper section was transferred to the High Radiation Level Examination Laboratory for cutup and examination. Two flexible-shaft tools used to probe the line leading to the pump bowl were also obtained for examination. On opening the container an appreciable rise in hot-cell off-gas activity was noted, most of it passing the cell filters and being retained by the building charcoal trap. As the jumper section was removed from the container and placed on fresh blotter paper, some dust fell from the upstream flange. This dust was recovered, and a possibly larger amount was obtained from the flange face using a camel's-hair brush. The powder looked like soot; it fell but drifted somewhat in the moving air of the cell, as if it were a heavy dust. A sample weighing approximately 8 mg read about 80 R/hr at "contact." The downstream flange was tapped and brushed over a sheet of paper, and similar quantities of black powder were obtained from it. A sample weighing approximately 15 mg read about 200 R/hr at contact. Chemical and radiochemical analyses of these dust samples are given later.

The flanges each appeared to have a smooth, dull-black film remaining on them but no other deposits of significance (Fig. 10.3). Some unidentified bright flecks were seen in or on the surface of the upstream flange. Where the black film was gently scratched, bright metal showed through.

Short sections of the jumper-line hose (Fig. 10.4) were taken from each end, examined microscopically, and submitted for chemical and radiochemical analysis. Except for rather thin, dull-black films, which smoothly covered all surfaces including the convolutions, no deposits, attack, or other effects were seen.

Each of the flexible probe tools was observed to be covered with blackish, pasty, granular material (Fig. 10.5). This material was identified by x ray as fuel-salt particles. Chemical and radiochemical analyses of the tools will be presented later.

Electron microscope photographs (Fig. 10.6) taken of the upstream dust showed relatively solid particles of the order of a micron or more in dimension, surrounded by a material of lighter and different structure which appeared to be amorphous carbon; electron diffraction lines for graphite were not evident.

An upstream 1-in. section of the jumper line near the flange read 150 R/hr at contact; a similar section near the downstream flange read 350 R/hr.

10.2.1 Chemical analysis. Portions of the upstream and downstream powders were analyzed chemically for carbon and spectrographically for lithium, beryllium, zirconium, and other cations. In addition, ^{235}U was determined by neutron activation analysis; this could be converted to total uranium by using the enrichment of the uranium in the MSRE fuel salt, which was about 33%.

Results of these analyses are shown in Table 10.1.

Analyses of the dust samples show 12 to 16% carbon, 28 to 54% fuel salt, and 4% structural metals. Based on activity data, fission products could have amounted to 2 to 3% of the sample weight. Thereby 53 to 22% of the sample weight was not accounted for in these categories or spectrographically as other metals. The discrepancies may have resulted from the small amounts of sample available. The sample did not lose weight under a heat lamp and thus did not contain readily volatile substances.

10.2.2 Radiochemical analysis. Radiochemical analyses were obtained for the noble-metal isotopes ^{111}Ag , ^{106}Ru , ^{103}Ru , ^{99}Mo , and ^{95}Nb ; for ^{95}Zr ; for the rare earths ^{147}Nd , ^{144}Ce , and ^{141}Ce ; for the daughters of the fission gases krypton and xenon: ^{91}Y , ^{89}Sr , ^{90}Sr , ^{140}Ba , and ^{137}Cs ; and for the tellurium isotopes ^{132}Te , ^{129}Te , and ^{131}I (tellurium daughter). These analyses were obtained on samples of dust from upstream and downstream flanges, on the approximately 1-in. sections of flexible hose cut near the flanges, and on the first flexible-shaft tool used to probe the pump off-gas exit line.

Data obtained in the examination are shown in Table 10.2, along with ratios to inventory.

It appeared reasonable to compare the dust recovered from the upstream or downstream regions with the deposited material on the hose in that region; this was done for each substance by dividing the amount deposited by the amount found in 1 g of the associated dust.

Values for the inlet region were reasonably consistent for all classes of nuclides, indicating that the deposits could be regarded as deposited dust. The median value of about 0.004 g/cm indicates that the deposits in the inlet region corresponded to this amount of dust. A similar argument may be made with respect to the downstream hose and outlet dust, which appeared to be of about the same material, with the median indicating about 0.016 g/cm. Ratios of outlet and inlet dust values had a median of 1.5, indicating no great difference between the two dust samples.

PHOTO 1856 - 74

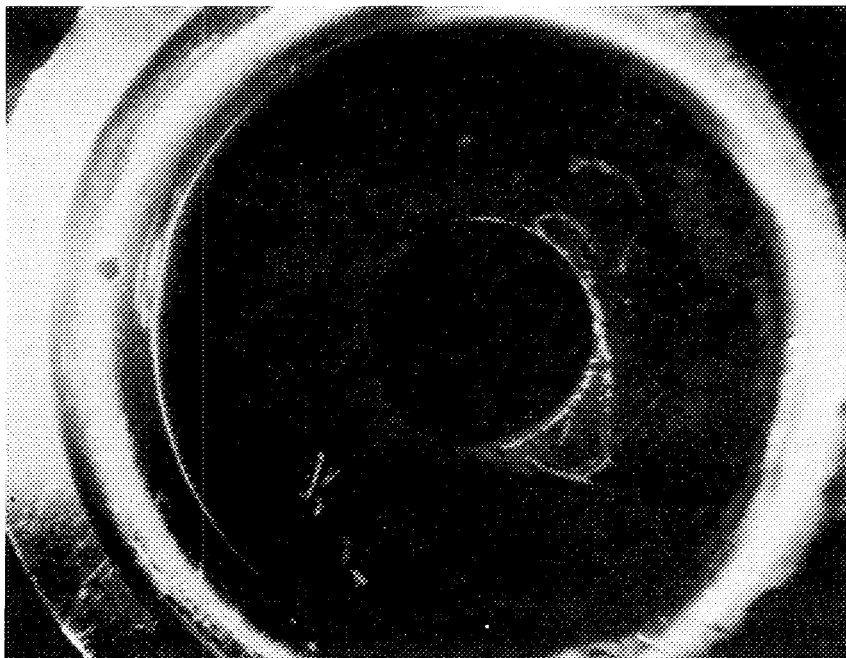


Fig. 10.3. Deposits on jumper line flanges after run 14.

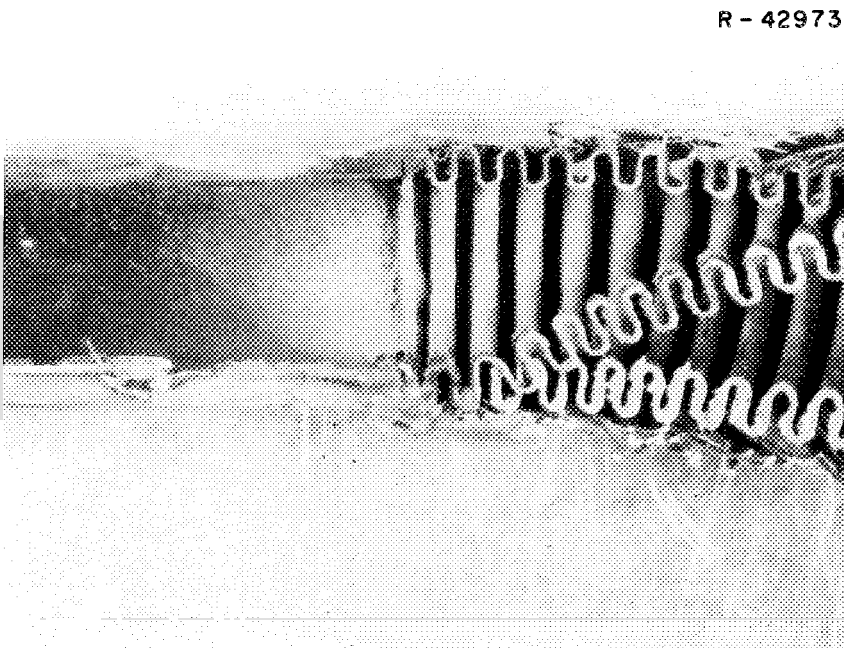


Fig. 10.4. Sections of off-gas jumper line flexible tubing and outlet tube after run 14.

Table 10.1. Analysis of dust from MSRE off-gas jumper line

	Inlet Flange (wt %)		Outlet Flange (wt %)	
	As Determined	Constituent	As Determined	Constituent
Li	3.4		7.3	
LiF		12.6		27.1
Be	1.7		4.2	
BeF ₂		8.9		21.9
Zr	2.74		1.4	
ZrF ₄		5.0		2.6
²³⁵ U	0.358		0.596	
UF ₄ (total)		1.4		2.4
Carbon	10-14		15-17	
		12		16
Fe	~2	2		
Cr	~<0.01			
Ni	~1	1		(4.5)
Mo	~0.4	0.4		
Al	~1	1		
Cu	~0.1	0.1		
FP's (max) ^a		(~2)		(~3)
Total found		47		78

^aAssumes chain deposition rate constant throughout power history (includes only chains determined).

Table 10.2. Relative quantities of elements and isotopes found in off-gas jumper line^{a, b}

Sample			Inlet Dust (per g)	Outlet Dust (per g)	Upstream Hose (per ft)	Downstream Hose (per ft)	Flexible Tool (total)	MSRE Inventory Decay Rate (10 ¹⁶ dis/min)
Element or Isotope	<i>t</i> _{1/2} ^c	Yield ^c (%)						
Element								
Li			0.066	0.14	0.015	0.027	0.066	
Be			0.057	0.14	0.006	0.010	0.031	
Zr			0.054	0.027	0.004	0.004	0.00003	
²³⁵ U			0.050	0.083	0.009	0.023	0.0014	
C			23	32				
Isotope								
¹¹¹ Ag	7.6 d	0.0181	~31	47	~1	~28	0.41	0.235
¹⁰⁶ Ru	365 d	0.392	10	33	21	125	6.9	2.53
¹⁰³ Ru	39.7 d	2.98	5.7	11	3.9	40	1.3	32.4
⁹⁹ Mo	67 hr	6.07	2.8	88	2.9	48	1.6	88.5
⁹⁵ Nb	35 d	6.26	0.54	1.2		0.047	0.065	61.4
⁹⁵ Zr	65 d	6.26	~0.013	0.025	~0.0003	<0.009	<0.0002	65.3
¹⁴⁷ Nd	11.1 d	2.37	<0.06	<0.02	<0.003	<0.02	<0.0009	29.3
¹⁴⁴ Ce	285 d	5.58	~0.027	0.039	~0.001	~0.01	~0.0007	40.8
¹⁴¹ Ce	33 d	6.44	0.0004	0.008	~0.0003	~0.001	<0.0001	71.1
⁹¹ Y	58 d	5.83	2.5 (90)	7.0 (250)	0.32 (12)	1.4 (50)	0.06 (2.0)	61.5 (1.69)
¹⁴⁰ Ba	12.8 d	6.39	3.6 (140)	1.8 (66)	0.75 (28)	3.5 (130)	0.13 (5.0)	77.6 (2.05)
⁸⁹ Sr	50.5 yr	4.72	120 (260)	150 (320)	13 (29)	71 (150)	0.15 (0.33)	50.4 (23.2)
¹³⁷ Cs	29.2 yr	6.03	150 (300)	110 (210)	13 (26)	62 (120)	1.5 (3.0)	2.17 (1.12)
⁹⁰ Sr	28 yr	5.72	3.6 (30)	28 (230)	3.0 (25)	13 (110)		2.14 (0.256)
¹³² Te	78 hr	4.21	8.7	14	1.1	9.0	0.29	60.6
^{129m} Te	37 d	0.159	28	61	4.6	30	1.7	1.74
¹³¹ I	8.05 d	2.93	6.4	2.5	0.9	3.2	0.27	37.7

^aRatio of amount found in sample to 10⁻⁶ × MSRE inventory. The fission product inventory was computed from the power history since startup, assuming full power equals 8 Mw.

^bValues in parentheses are corrected for fraction of rare-gas precursor entering pump bowl, assuming 100% stripping and negligible return in stripped salt.

^cTaken from *Nuclear Data Library for the Fission Product Program* by M. R. Trammell and W. A. Hennenger (Westinghouse Astro-Nuclear Laboratory, Pittsburgh, Pa.), WANL-TME-574 (rev. 1), Nov. 17, 1966. Independent yields of chain members are given, and all yields normalized to 200%; yield for ^{129m}Te differs from other published values.

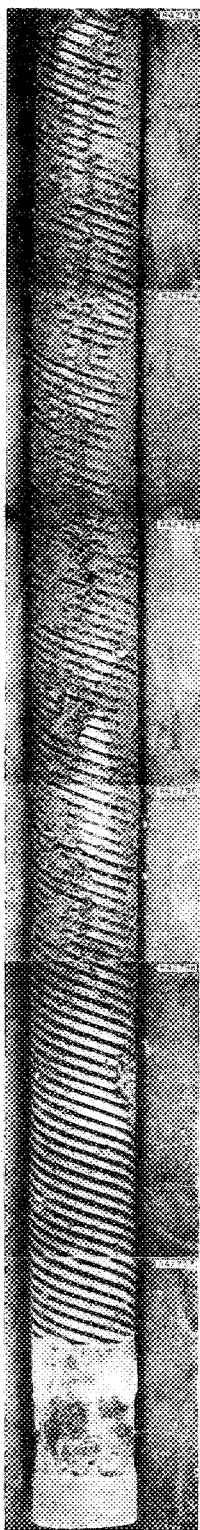


Fig. 10.5. Deposit on flexible probe.

The electron microscope photographs of dust showed a number of fragments 1 to 4 μ in width with sharp edges and many small pieces 0.1 to 0.3 μ in width (1000 Å to 3000 Å).

The inventory values used in these calculations represent accumulations over the entire power history ($t_2 - t_0$); the more appropriate value would of course be for the operating period ($t_2 - t_1$) only:

$$I_{t_2-t_0} = I_{t_2-t_1} + I_{t_1-t_0} \exp [-\lambda(t_2 - t_1)] .$$

The second term, representing the effect of prior accumulation, is important only when values of $\lambda(t_2 - t_1)$ are suitably low (less than 1). So, except for 366-day ^{106}Ru , 2-year ^{125}Sb , 30-year ^{90}Sr , and 30-year ^{137}Cs , correction is not particularly significant.

We shall frequently use the approach

$$\frac{\text{obs}}{\text{inv. (present period)}} = \frac{\text{obs}}{\text{inv. (total)}} \times \frac{\text{inv. (total)}}{\text{inv. (present period)}} ,$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\text{inv. (total)}}{\text{inv. (present period)}} &= \frac{I_{t_2-t_0}}{I_{t_2-t_0} - I_{t_1-t_0} \exp [-\lambda(t_2 - t_1)]} \\ &= \frac{1}{1 - [I_{t_1-t_0}/I_{t_2-t_0}] \exp [-\lambda(t_2 - t_1)]} \end{aligned}$$

If the prior inventory were relatively small,

$$I_{t_1-t_0}/I_{t_2-t_0} \ll 1 ,$$

or the present period relatively long with respect to half-life, $\lambda(t_2 - t_1) \gg 1$, then the ratio

$$I_{\text{total}}/\text{inv. (present period)}$$

approaches 1. It can never exceed the ratio

$$\text{EFPH}_{\text{total}}/\text{EFPH}_{(\text{total after prior period})} .$$

(EFPH is accumulated effective full-power hours.)

Examination of the data in terms of mechanisms will be done later in the section.

10.3 Examination of Material Recovered from Off-Gas Line after Run 16

At the end of run 16 a restriction existed in the off-gas line (line 522) near the pump, which had developed since the line was reamed after run 14.^{2,3} To

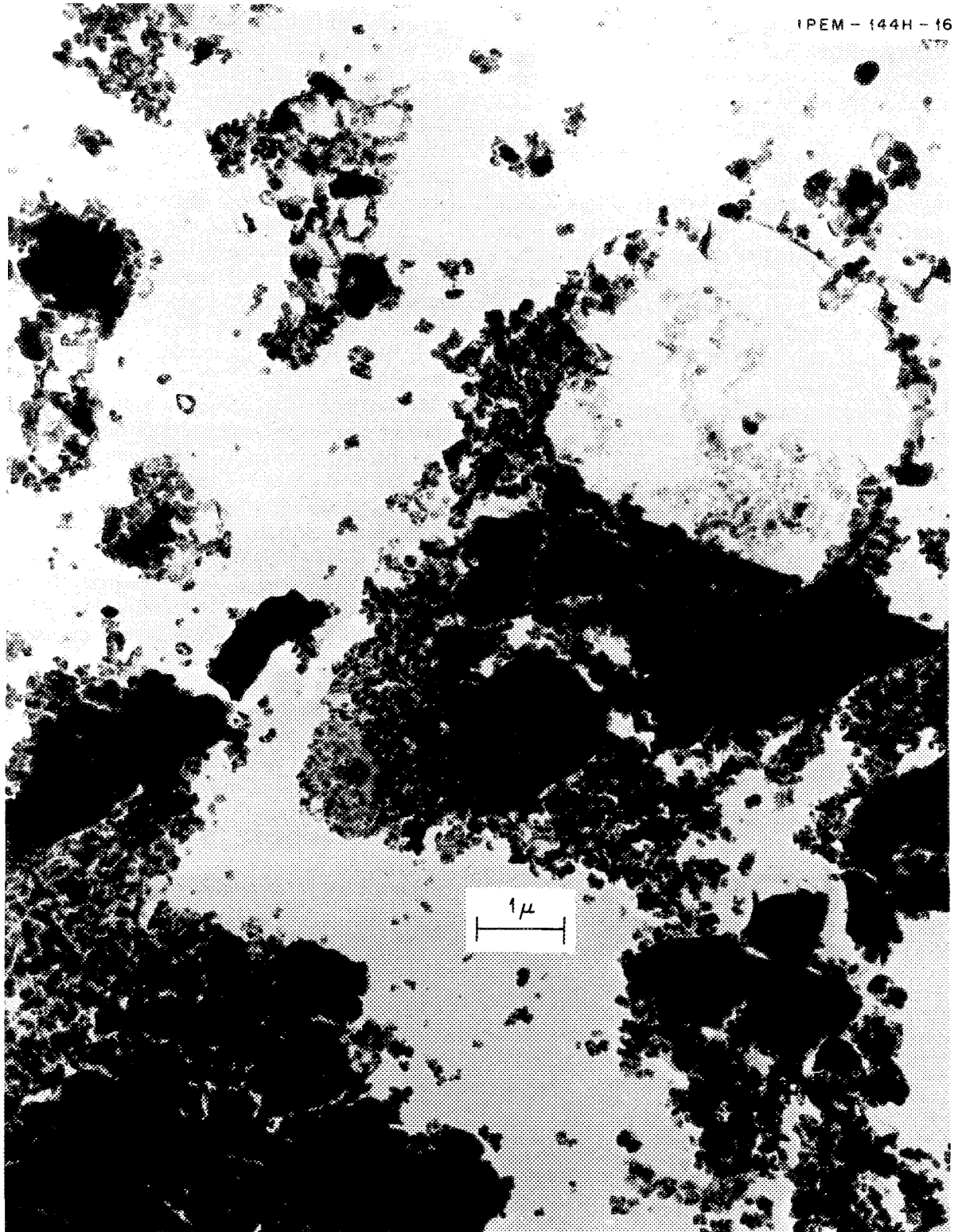


Fig. 10.6. Dust recovered from upstream end of jumper line after run 14 (16,000 ×).

clear the line and recover some of the material for examination, a reaming tool with a hollow core was attached to flexible metal tubing. This was attached to a "May pack" case and thence to a vacuum pump vented into the off-gas system. The May pack case held several screens of varied aperture and a filter paper. The specialized absorbers normally a part of the May pack assembly were not used.

The tool satisfactorily opened the off-gas line. A small amount of blackish dust was recovered on the filter paper and from the flexible tubing.

Analysis of the residue on the filter paper is shown in Table 10.3. The total amount of each element or isotope was determined and compared with the amount of "inventory" fuel salt that should contain or had produced such a value.

The constituent elements of the fuel salt appear to be present in quantities indicating 4 to 7 mg of fuel salt on the filter paper, as do the isotopes ^{140}Ba , ^{144}Ce , and ^{95}Zr , which usually remain with the salt. It is noteworthy that ^{233}U is in this group, indicating that it was transported only as a salt constituent and that the salt was largely from runs 15 and 16.

Table 10.3. Material recovered from MSRE off-gas line after run 16

Corrected to shutdown December 16, 1968

	Inventory (per milligram of salt)	Found	
		Total	Ratio to inventory
Elements			
In milligrams			
Li	0.116	0.80	7
Be	0.067	0.35	5
Zr	0.116	0.47	4
U-233	0.0067	0.0396	6
Fission products			
In disintegrations per minute			
Sr-89	2.9E6	3.13E8	110
Cs-137	4.1E6	4.31E8	110
Ba-140	4.1E6	1.77E6	8
Y-91	5.2E6	1.2E8	23
Ce-144	4.1E7	1.48E8	4
Zr-95	7.4E6	3.08E7	4
Nb-95	9.4E6 ^a	1.40E9	150 ^a
Mo-99	3.1E4	2.76E7	900
Ru-106	2.8E6 (9.8E2 ^a)	3.51E6	1400 ^a
Te-129m	2.3E4	9.2E7	4000
I-131	9.8E4	1.01E6	10

^aInventory set to zero for fuel returned from reprocessing September 1968.

The isotopes ^{89}Sr and ^{137}Cs , which have noble-gas precursors with half-lives of 3 to 4 min, are present in significantly greater proportions, consistent with a mode of transport other than by salt particles.

The "noble-metal" isotopes ^{95}Nb , ^{99}Mo , ^{106}Ru , and $^{129\text{m}}\text{Te}$ were present in even greater proportions, indicating that they were transported more vigorously than fuel salt. Comparison with inventory is straightforward in the case of 2.79-day ^{99}Mo and 34-day $^{129\text{m}}\text{Te}$, since much of the inventory was formed in runs 15 and 16. In the case of 367-day ^{106}Ru , although a major part of the run 14 material remains undecayed, salt samples during runs 15 and 16 show little to be present in the salt; if only the ^{106}Ru produced by ^{233}U fission is taken into account, the relative sample value is high.

The fuel processing, completed September 7, 1968, appeared also to have removed substantially all ^{95}Nb from the salt. Inventory is consequently taken as that produced by decay of ^{95}Zr from run 14 after this time and that produced in runs 15 and 16. Thus the "noble-metal" elements appear to be present in the material removed from the off-gas line in considerably greater proportion than other materials. It would appear that they had a mode of transport different from the first two groups above, though they may not have been transported all in the same way.

There remains 8.05-day ^{131}I . The examination after run 14 of the jumper section of the off-gas line found appreciable ^{131}I , which may have been transferred as 30-hr $^{131\text{m}}\text{Te}$. In the present case, essentially all the ^{131}I inventory came from a short period of high power near the end of run 15. Near-inventory values were found in salt sample FP 16-4, taken just prior to the end of run 16. Thus it appears that the value found here indicates little ^{131}I transferred except as salt.

10.4 Off-Gas Line Examinations after Run 18

After run 18 the specimen holder installed after run 14 in the jumper line outlet flange was removed, and samples were obtained.

The off-gas specimens were exposed during 5818 hr to about 4748 hr with fuel circulation, during runs 15, 16, 17, and 18. During this period, 2542 effective full-power hours were developed.

Near the end of run 18, a plugging of the off-gas line (at the pump bowl) developed. Restriction of this flow caused diversion of off-gas through the overflow tank, thence via line 523 to a pressure control valve assembly, and then into the 4-in. piping of line 522. These valves can be closed when it is desired to blow the accumu-

lated overflow salt back into the pump bowl, but are normally open. A flow restriction also developed in line 523 near the end of run 18, and the valve assembly was removed for examination.

Data obtained from both sets of examinations will be described below.

The off-gas line specimen assembly was placed after run 14 in the flange connecting the jumper line exit to the entry pipe leading to the 4-in. pipe section of line 522. The specimen holder was made of 27 in. of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-OD, 0.035-in.-wall stainless steel tubing, with a flange insert disk on the upper end. Four slotted sections and one unslotted section occupied the bottom 17 in. of the tube; about 8 of the upper 10 in. were contained within the $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. entry pipe; all the rest of the specimen holder tube projected downward into the 4-in. pipe section. The specimen arrays included a holder for electron microscope screens, a pair of closed-end diffusion tubes, and a graphite specimen.

A hot-cell photograph of the partially segmented tube after exposure is shown in Fig. 10.7. The electron microscope screens were not recovered. Data from the diffusion tubes and graphite specimen will be presented below. In addition, two sections were cut from the 10-in. unslotted section, of particular interest because normally all the off-gas flow passed through this tubing. These segments of tubing were then plugged, and the

exterior was carefully cleaned and leached repeatedly until the leach activity was quite low; the sections were then dissolved and the activity determined. Data from these sections are presented in Table 10.4.

From the exterior of the tube, slightly above the upper slots, a thin black flake of deposited material was recovered weighing about 20 mg. The tube, after removal of the flake, is shown in Fig. 10.8. The underlying metal was bright and did not appear to have interacted with the flake substance. Analysis of the flake is shown in Table 10.4.

The quantity per centimeter was divided by that for 1 g of flake substance for each nuclide; the general agreement of values indicated that they were doubtless from the same source and that the deposit intensities on the two sections were about 1 and 6 mg/cm respectively (based on median ratio values). These values will be referred to later. Observed values are also shown for deposits on the upstream handling "bail."

Data were also obtained for fission product deposition on the graphite specimen (narrow and wide faces) and on consecutive dissolved 1-in. scrubbed segments of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in.- and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.-ID diffusion tubes closed on the upper ends. The upper parts of these tubes contained packed sections of the granular absorbents Al_2O_3 and NaF.

Data on these specimens are shown in Table 10.5. As useful models for examination of the data have not

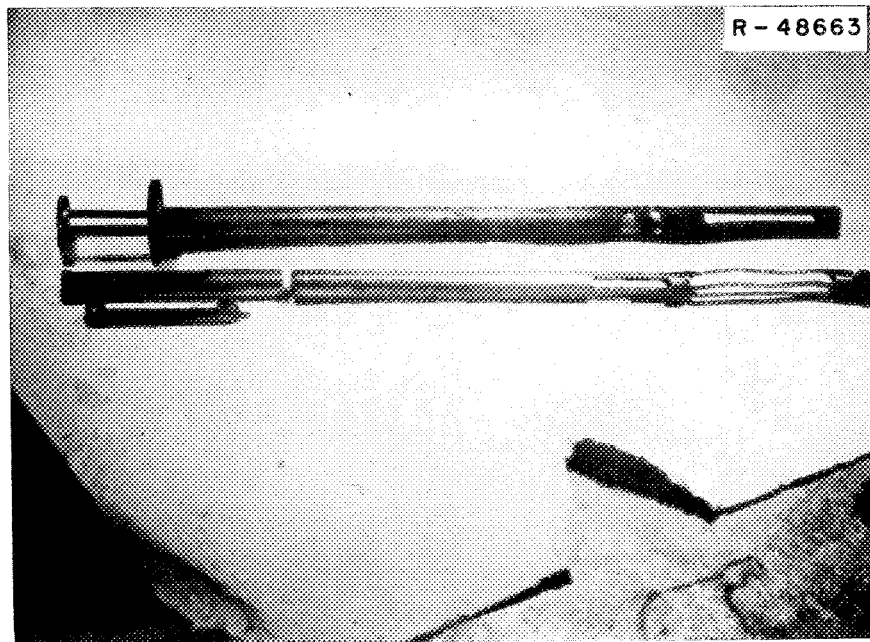


Fig. 10.7. Off-gas line specimen holder as segmented after removal, following run 18.

Table 10.4. Data on samples or segments from off-gas line specimen holder removed following run 18

	Inventory ^a per gram of salt	Flake		Tube section 1			Tube section 2			Total upstream "bail" deposit
		Amount per gram	Ratio to inventory for 1 g of salt	Amount per centimeter	Ratio to MSRE total inventory	Ratio to 1 g of flake	Amount per centimeter	Ratio to MSRE total inventory	Ratio to 1 g of flake	
Elements										
In milligrams										
Li	113	2.89	0.026	<0.016	3.2E-11	<0.0054	0.019	3.7E-11	0.0064 ^b	0.20
Be	67.6	7.11	0.105	~0.008	2.7E-11	~0.0011	~0.012	4.1E-11	~0.0011	0.92
Zr		^c								
U-233	6.7	0.517	0.078							0.14
Fission products										
In disintegrations per minute										
Sr-89	1.332E11	1.8E12	13	1.0E12	1.7E-6	0.011	1.3E12	2.2E-6	0.014	4.0E12
Y-91	1.206E11	8.8E9	0.07	1.5E10	2.8E-8	0.033	1.9E10	3.5E-8	0.041	3.0E9
Ba-140	1.534E11	6.4E9	0.04	1.5E10	2.2E-8	0.046	2.4E10	3.5E-8	0.073	
Cs-137	5.450E9	2.8E10	5	8.3E9	3.5E-7	0.0058	1.0E10	4.1E-7	0.0069	3.6E10
Ce-141	2E11	8.0E6	0.00004							1.9E7
Ce-144	6.109E10	5.4E7	0.0009							3.3E8
Nd-147	~5E11	1.6E9	0.03							
Zr-95	1.254E11	1.6E8	0.0012	1.0E7	1.9E-11	0.0013 ^b	2.0E7	3.7E-11	0.0025	
Nb-95	8.920E10	1.4E11	1.6	4.7E9	1.2E-8	0.0007	1.0E10	2.6E-8	0.0014	2.6E10
Ru-103	4.495E10	1.2E11	2.7	4.3E9	2.2E-8	0.0007				
Ru-106	3.464E10	2.5E10	7	7.9E8	5.2E-9	0.0006				
Te-129	1.872E10	2.3E10	1.2	1.2E9	1.4E-8	0.0010	1.9E9	2.3E-8	0.0016	
I-131	8.0E10			1.5E12	4.3E-6		7.9E9	2.3E-8		

^aThis inventory covers the entire MSRE operating history; as usual, however, ⁹⁵Nb is taken as zero at start of run 15.

^bMedian.

Table 10.5. Specimens exposed in MSRE off-gas line, runs 15-18

Nuclide	Inventory for 1 g of salt (dis min ⁻¹ g ⁻¹)	Radioactivity on graphite specimen (dis min ⁻¹ cm ⁻²)		Radioactivity on 1/8-in.-ID diffusion tube (dis/min)						Radioactivity on 1/4-in.-ID diffusion tube (dis/min)				
		Wide face	Narrow face	Bottom inch	Second inch	Third inch	Fourth inch	Al ₂ O ₃ granules	NaF granules	Second inch	Third inch	Fourth inch	Al ₂ O ₃ granules	NaF granules
Sr-89	1.3E11	3.6E11	4.4E10											
Y-91	1.2E11	1.1E9	4.4E7											
Ba-140	1.5E11	3.5E10		7.9E6	1.1E7	2.5E7	1.5E8	<3E8	1.5E8	7.0E8	3.5E8	1.6E8	2.8E10	2.6E9
Cs-137	5.4E9	4.4E9	6.2E8	3.3E7	2.4E7	1.4E8	1.3E9	6.5E8	4.6E8	8.0E8	2.7E8	5.8E9	7.0E9	1.1E10
Ce-144	6.1E10	1.2E6	5.2E5	2.7E5	1.9E5	3.4E6	2.9E4	<1E6	<1E6	<4E4	<5E5	<2E6	<2.4E6	1.5E7
Zr-95	1.3E11	5.3E6	6.7E5	1.1E5	<5E4	<1E5	<1E5	2.1E5	<4E5	1.3E6	<6E5	<3E6	<1E6	<3E6
Nb-95	8.9E10	2.8E7	<i>a</i>	7.9E5		4.6E6	1.0E6	1.9E9	1.9E9	4.4E7	1.4E8	1.8E7	3.0E7	<8E6
Ru-103	4.5E10	1.5E7	1.1E6	1.9E6	1.5E6	7.9E5	5.7E5	1.2E6	1.9E6	3.5E8	6.6E7	<3E6	<1E7	<6E6
Ru-106	3.5E9	3.5E7	1.3E7	2.7E6	1.2E6	1.1E6	1.1E6	5.2E6	4.7E6	2.6E7	6.4E6	5.7E6	<8E6	<4E6
Sb-125	2.9E8	8.5E4	3.7E5											
Te-129	1.9E10	3.3E7	3.0E8											

^aNegligible.

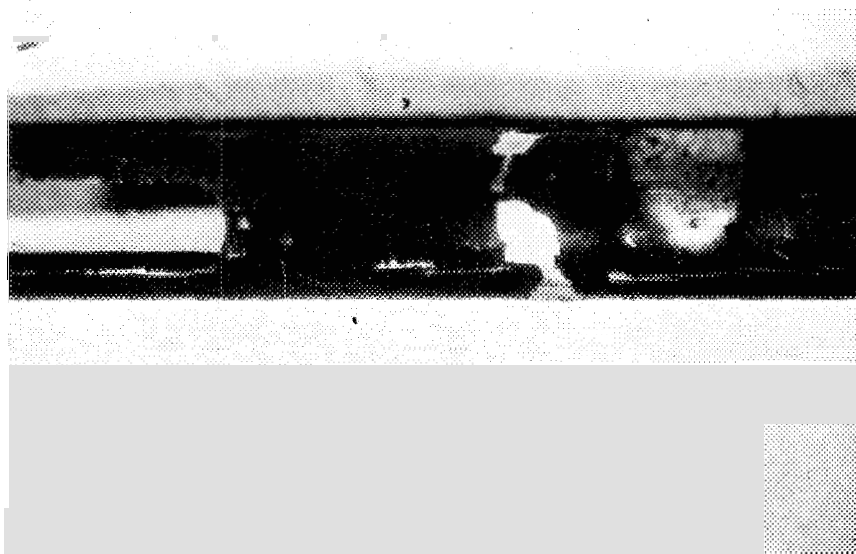


Fig. 10.8. Section of off-gas line specimen holder showing flaked deposit, removed after run 18.

been found, these data will not be considered further here.

10.5 Examination of Valve Assembly from Line 523 after Run 18

The overflow line from the pump bowl opens at about the spray baffle, descends vertically, spirals around the suction line below the pump bowl, then passes through the top of the toroidal overflow tank, and terminates near the bottom of the tank. Gas may pass through this line if no salt covers the exit into the overflow tank or if the pressure is sufficient (due to clogging of regular off-gas lines, etc.) to cause bubbling through any salt that is present.

In addition, helium (about 0.7 std liter/min) flows in through two bubblers to measure the liquid level. Gas from these bubblers, along with any off-gas flow, will pass through line 523 to enter the 4-in.-diam part of the main off-gas line 522.

From time to time the salt accumulated in the overflow tank was returned to the pump bowl. This was accomplished by closing a control valve in line 523 between the overflow tank and the entry point into line 522. The entry of the bubbler gas pressurized the overflow tank until return of the accumulated salt to the pump bowl permitted the gas to pass into the pump bowl; the control valve was then reopened.

Near the end of run 18, clogging of line 523, which had been carrying most of the off-gas flow for several weeks, was experienced. This was attributed to plugging in the valve assembly, and after shutdown the assembly was replaced. The removed equipment was transported to the High Radiation Level Examination Laboratory, where it was segmented for examination.

The vertical $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. entry and exit lines to the valve assembly were spaced about 39 in. apart, terminating in O-ring flanges. Following the entry flange the line continued upward, across, and downward to the entry port of the automatic control valve HCV-523. Gas flow proceeded past the plunger into the cylinder containing the bellows plunger seal and upward into L-shaped exit holes in the flange, leaving the valve flange horizontally. Curved piping then led to a manual valve (V-523), normally open, which was entered upward. The horizontal exit pipe from this valve curved upward and then downward to the exit flange.

Examination of HCV-523 did not reveal an obstruction to flow. All surfaces were covered with sootlike deposits over bright metal; samples of this were recovered. Some samples of black dust were obtained from sections of the line between the two valves.

In the normally open V-523 the exit flow was downward. A blob of rounded black substance (about the size of a small pea) was found covering the exit

Table 10.6. Analysis of deposits from line 523 (undetermined quantity)
Expressed as equivalent grams of inventory salt

Inventory for 1 g of fuel salt	Ratio of observed value to that for 1 g of inventory salt						V-523 Leach	
	HCV-523			Line				
	Leach	Dust	Dust	Dust	Dust	Dust		
Elements								
In milligrams								
Li	116	0.080	0.025	0.006	<0.002	<0.0005	0.009	
Be	67	1.5	1.4	0.036	0.003		0.033	
U	6.7	0.54	0.12	0.23	0.12	0.12	0.013	
(% U-235)			(30)	(38)	(24)	(44)	(29)	
(% U-238)			(62)	(59)	(61)	(54)	(61)	
Fission products								
In disintegrations per minute								
Sr-89	1.3E11	12	0.019	0.065	0.004	0.28	0.35	5.0
Sr-90	5.4E9		230	160	17			
Y-91	1.2E11	<0.006						<0.005
Ba-140	1.5E11	0.039	0.21	0.043	0.038	0.002	0.011	0.022
Cs-137	5.5E9	21	33	41	1.2	0.31	0.33	94
Ce-141	1.9E11	0.001						0.002
Ce-144	6.1E10	0.009						0.013
Nd-147	5.6E10	<0.05	0.44	0.036	0.009	0.010	0.002	<0.04
Zr-95	1.3E11	0.004	0.40	0.017	0.006	0.0003	0.0015	0.006
Nb-95	8.9E10	7.5	430		27	5.2	6.4	9.2
Ru-103	4.5E10	14	0.57	0.18	0.13	4.6	0.036	13
Ru-106	3.5E9	18	0.56	0.19	0.13	4.3	0.041	20
Ag-111	6.7E8	<30	300	24	160	0.78	19	<20
Sb-125	2.9E8	56						82
Te-129	8.3E9	17	700	77	28	4.6	6.3	15
I-131	8.1E10	1.3	38	15	4.9	0.036	1.4	1.5

aperture, in addition to a hard black deposit on the hexagonal side of the entry port.

The black material which covered the V-523 port was glossy, quite hard and frangible, and filled with bubbles 1 mm in diameter. Examination by W. W. Parkinson⁴ is summarized.

The plug material analyzed 44% carbon, 0.3% beryllium, and 0.1% lithium.

Leaching by CCl₄ at room temperature yielded a solution indicated by its infrared spectrum to contain a saturated hydrocarbon having considerable branching. The leach residue, comprising over two-thirds of the original sample, in all probability was a saturated cross-linked and insoluble hydrocarbon. The source of this material was believed to be a hydrocarbon (lubricant or solvent) which evaporated or decomposed at elevated temperature with vapors being carried to the valve where they condensed. Condensation was thought to be followed by cross-linking, probably radiation-induced, to render the material insoluble.

The off-gas service of line 523 and its valve assembly was sporadic over the full prior history of the reactor. A good account of the amount and duration of the flow is not available, and so a detailed examination of data in terms of mechanisms related to such history will not be attempted.

The total quantities of the various elements and nuclides in the samples from each valve and the intervening line are shown in Table 10.6, where they are expressed as fractions of the inventory for 1 g of salt.

In spite of unknown mass and uncertain deposition schedule, several conclusions are evident. The uranium was largely ²³⁵U and ²³⁸U, doubtless deposited during that phase of operations. This is substantiated by high values of ⁹⁰Sr and ¹³⁷Cs (both long-lived) compared with 50.4-day ⁸⁹Sr, indicating that the average accumulation rate was higher than the recent.

The noble metals generally were relatively high; ⁹⁵Nb far exceeded ⁹⁵Zr, and the two ruthenium isotopes (¹⁰³Ru and ¹⁰⁶Ru) were consistent with each other

and appreciably higher than the salt-seeking substances (Li, Be, ^{95}Zr , ^{141}Ce , ^{144}Ce , ^{147}Nd , ^{140}Ba , etc.). Silver-111 was quite high! Antimony-125 and $^{129\text{m}}\text{Te}$ were quite high. Iodine-131 was lower than $^{129\text{m}}\text{Te}$ in each sample. On balance the pattern is not much different than that seen for other deposits from the gas phase, wherever obtained. The absolute quantities were not really very large, and no analysis would have been called for had not the plugging that developed during the use of this line for off-gas flow required removal.

10.6 The Estimation of Flowing Aerosol Concentrations from Deposits on Conduit Walls

We can observe the amounts of activity or mass deposited on off-gas line surfaces. To find out what this can tell us about MSRE off-gas behavior, we must consider the relevant mechanics of aerosol deposition. We will obtain a relation between the amount entering a conduit and the amount depositing on a given surface segment by either diffusional or thermophoretic mechanisms. The accumulation of such deposits over extended operating periods will then be related to observable mass or activity in terms of inventory values, fraction to off-gas, etc.

Diffusion coefficients of aerosol particles are calculated using the Einstein-Stokes-Cunningham equation,⁵

$$D = \frac{kT}{6\pi\eta r} \left(1 + A \frac{l}{r} \right),$$

$$A = 1.25 + 0.44e^{-1.09r/l},$$

where l is the mean free path, r the particle radius, and η the viscosity of the gas.

The viscosity of helium⁶ is $\eta = 4.23 \times 10^{-6} T^{1.5} / (T^{0.826} - 0.409)$.

At a pressure of 5 psig and assuming a helium collision diameter (σ) of 2.2 Å, the mean free path is calculated from the usual formula:

$$l = \frac{1}{\pi(2)^{1/2} n \sigma^2},$$

where n is the number of atoms per cubic centimeter.

Values calculated for the diffusion coefficient of particles of various diameters in 5 psig of helium are shown in Table 10.7.

10.6.1 Deposition by diffusion. The deposition of aerosols on conduit walls from an isothermal gas stream in laminar flow is the result of particle diffusion and follows the Townsend equation,^{7,8} which is of the form

$$n = n_0 \sum a_i \exp [-b_i X / (Q/D)],$$

where n is the concentration of gas-borne particles at a distance X from the entrance and Q is the volumetric flow rate. The coefficients a_i and b_i are numerical calculated constants.

The derivative gives the amount deposited on unit length (n_s) in terms of the amount entering the conduit, n_0 :

$$n_s \equiv -dn/dz = n_0 \frac{D}{Q} \sum a_i b_i \exp [-b_i X / (Q/D)].$$

Values of the coefficients are:

i	a_i	b_i
1	0.819	11.488
2	0.097	70.070
3	0.032	178.91
4	0.0157	338.0

Table 10.7. Diffusion coefficient of particles in 5 psig of helium

Diameter of particle (Å)	Diffusion coefficient (cm ² /sec) at temperature of -				
	923°K	873°K	533°K	473°K	433°K
3	5.250	4.880	2.530	2.160	1.920
10	4.73E-1	4.39E-1	2.28E-1	1.95E-1	1.73E-1
30	5.26E-2	4.88E-2	2.54E-2	2.17E-2	1.93E-2
100	4.74E-3	4.40E-3	2.29E-3	1.96E-3	1.74E-3
300	5.31E-4	4.93E-4	2.58E-4	2.21E-4	1.97E-4
1,000	4.90E-5	4.56E-5	2.43E-5	2.09E-5	1.87E-5
1,700	1.74E-5	1.62E-5	8.83E-6	7.65E-6	6.89E-6
3,000	5.89E-6	5.51E-6	3.11E-6	2.73E-6	2.48E-6
10,000	7.05E-7	6.70E-7	4.43E-7	4.06E-7	3.81E-7
30,000	1.46E-7	1.41E-7	1.08E-7	1.02E-7	9.75E-8

For suitably short distance [i.e., $X < 0.01 (Q/Db_i)$] the exponential factors approach unity, and we may write

$$n_s \approx n_0 \frac{D}{Q} \times 27.$$

This is valid in our case for particles above 1000 Å at distances below about 2 m.

As a point for later reference, in the case of particles of 1700 Å in 523°K gas flowing at 3300 std cm³ of helium per minute and 5 psig,

$$\frac{n_s}{n_0} = \frac{27 \times 8.8 \times 10^{-6}}{80} = 3 \times 10^{-6}.$$

10.6.2 Deposition by thermophoresis. Because the gas leaving the pump bowl (at about 650°C) was cooled considerably (temperature below 500°F in the jumper region), the heat loss through the conduit walls implies an appreciable radial temperature gradient. A temperature gradient in an aerosol results in a thermally driven Brownian motion toward the cooler region, called thermophoresis. This effect, for example, causes deposition of soot on lamp chimney walls. The velocity of particles smaller than the mean free path is independent of size or composition. At diameters somewhat greater than the mean free path, particle velocities are again independent of diameter but are diminished if the thermal conductivity of the particle is much greater than the gas. (The effect of thermal conductivity is not appreciable in our case.)

For particles in helium the radial velocity is given as

$$V = 0.0024(T/300) \frac{dT}{dr}.$$

The radial heat transfer conditions determine both the internal radial gradient and also the axial temperature decrease for given flow conditions. Simple stepwise models can be set up and deposition characteristics calculated. One such model assumed 1/2-in.-ID conduit (1-in.-OD), slow slug flow at 3300 std cm³/min and 5 psig, with about 50 W of beta heat per liter in the gas, an arbitrary wall conductance, and horizontal tube convective loss to a 60°C ambient. With a 650°C inlet temperature we found the values given in Table 10.8. We probably do not know the conditions affecting heat loss too much better than this, which is believed to be reasonably representative of the MSRE conditions.

It is evident that for particles of sizes above about 100 Å the thermophoretic effect was dominant in

Table 10.8. Thermophoretic deposition parameters estimated for off-gas line

Distance from inlet (cm)	Temperature (°C)	n/n_0	n_s/n_0
10	546	0.86	1.2×10^{-2}
50	306	0.58	3.9×10^{-3}
100	191	0.46	1.6×10^{-3}
150	147	0.40	9.1×10^{-4}
200	132	0.36	6.8×10^{-4}

producing the observed depositions (n_s/n_0 was about 6 to 16×10^{-4} for thermophoresis and about 3×10^{-6} for diffusion of 1700-Å particles).

The insensitivity of thermophoresis to particle size indicates that the observed mixture of sizes could be approximately representative of that emerging in the pump bowl off-gas stream.

Thus the ratio $Z = n_s/n_0$ of deposit per unit length, n_s , to that entering the conduit, n_0 , can be estimated on a thermophoretic basis and on a diffusional basis. The thermophoretic effect is appreciably greater in the regions where the gas is cooled appreciably if particle sizes are above about 100 Å. We will assume below that values of Z are available.

10.6.3 Relationship between observed deposition and reactor loss fractions. Four patterns of deposition will be described, and the laws relating the observed deposition to the reactor situation will be indicated.

1. Stable species in constant proportion to salt constituents follow the simple relation $n_0 = n_s/Z$. Thus, given a value of Z , the total amount entering the off-gas system can be obtained from an observation of the deposit on unit length. For jumper-line situations Z is about 0.001 (within a factor of 2). Steady deposition can be assumed.

2. A second situation relates to the transport of nuclides which are not retained in the salt and part of which may be transported promptly into the off-gas system, for example, the noble metals. In developing a relationship for this mechanism, we define I_{t-t_0} as the total MSRE inventory of the nuclide at time t , produced after time t_0 . If the fraction of production which goes to off-gas is fr(OG), it may be shown that $n_s = Z \times \text{fr(OG)} \times I_{t-t_0}$. Inasmuch as we have inventory values at various times,

$$I_{t-t_0} = I_t - I_{t_0} \exp [-\lambda(t - t_0)].$$

Thus

$$\text{fr(OG)} = \frac{n_s}{ZI_{t-t_0}} = \frac{1}{Z} \times \frac{I_t}{I_{t-t_0}} \times \frac{n_s}{I_t}.$$

In many cases, $I_t/I_{t-t_0} \approx 1$.

For many of the noble metals, $n_s/I_t \approx 10^{-7}$ to 10^{-8} ; thereby

$$\text{fr(OG)} \leq \frac{1}{0.001} \times 10^{-7} < 0.001.$$

An extension of this case will involve holdup of the nuclide in a "pool" for some average period. If the holdup time is significantly lower than the half-life, the effect is not great and should involve an additional factor $e^{+\lambda\tau}$.

For appreciable holdup periods and complex power histories, integral equations are not presented. Differential equations and a several-compartment model, numerically integrated through the power history, could be used to produce a value of the total atoms to off-gas (n_0).

3. A third mechanism of transport is applicable to fission products which remained dissolved in salt, with some salt transported into the off-gas, either as discrete mist particles or conceivably as small amounts accumulated on some ultimately transported particle, possibly as the result of momentary vaporization of salt along a fission spike.

If we assume a continuous transport during any interval of reactor power,

$$\frac{dC}{dt} = PFy - \lambda C$$

and

$$\frac{dn_s}{dt} = WZC - \lambda n_s,$$

where C is the number of atoms per gram of salt, P is reactor power, F is the number of fissions per gram at unit power in unit time, y is fission yield, W is the rate of salt transport to off-gas in grams per unit time, $Z = n_s/n_0$, and n_s is the number of atoms in unit length of deposit.

From these for interval i we find:

$$C_i = C_{i-1} e^{-\lambda t_i} + \frac{PFy}{\lambda} (1 - e^{-\lambda t_i})$$

and

$$n_{si} = n_{s(i-1)} e^{-\lambda t_i} + \frac{W_i Z}{\lambda} \left\{ C_{i-1} \lambda t_i e^{-\lambda t_i} + \frac{PFy}{\lambda} [1 - (1 + \lambda t_i) e^{-\lambda t_i}] \right\}.$$

The equation for C_i is evidently simply a version of the inventory relationship. It appears possible to carry the second equation through the power history. If we take into account the lack of transport when the reactor is drained and assume that the rate of salt transported to off-gas is constant while the salt is circulating, we may write $W_i = Wf_i$, where $f_i = 0$ when drained and 1 when circulating. Then the WZ/λ term can be factored out, and the term

$$\text{IG}(t - t_0) = \sum f_i \left\{ C_{i-1} \lambda t_i e^{-\lambda t_i} + \frac{P_i F Y}{\lambda} [1 - (1 + \lambda t_i) e^{-\lambda t_i}] \right\} e^{-\lambda(T_s - T_i)}$$

can be obtained by computation through the power history in conjunction with the inventory equation:

$$n_s = \frac{WZ}{\lambda} \text{IG}(t_s - t_0).$$

The evaluation of $\text{IG}(t - t_0)$, the gas deposit inventory, has not yet been done.

4. The final case considers the daughters of noble gases, insofar as they are produced by decomposition in the off-gas stream. Here the mechanism changes: The daughter atoms diffuse relatively rapidly to the walls, so that to a good approximation the rate of deposition of daughter atoms on the walls is the rate of decay of xenon krypton in the adjacent gas. Thus we must, for short-lived parent atoms, define the time of flow (τ) from the conduit entrance to the point (x) in question.

Let

$$\tau(x) = \frac{1}{W} \int_0^x A(x) \rho(x) dx,$$

where ρ is the gas density at the point x (at T, P), W is the mass inlet rate of the gas, and A is the cross-sectional area of the conduit.

We may now show that the accumulated activity of the daughter in disintegrations per minute per centimeter at a particular point is

$$\frac{\lambda_1 A(x)}{Q(x)} e^{-\lambda_1 \tau(x)} \text{fr(OG)} I_2(t-t_0),$$

where fr(OG) is the fraction of the parent production which enters the conduit and $I_2(t-t_0)$ is the MSRE inventory activity of the daughter for the period (t, t_0) .

Note in particular that because deposition of atoms (rather than particulates) is rapid and the daughter atoms are formed in flow, no Z factor appears here.

Actually the daughter atoms of noble gases are ubiquitous in that they might deposit from the gas onto particulate surfaces and be transported in that fashion. A major part is contained in the salt and would of course move with that. However, either of these alternative mechanisms is indicated to result in much less deposition than that which occurs by deposition from decay of a short-lived parent in the adjacent gas.

We now proceed to examine some of the data presented above in the light of these relationships.

10.7 Discussion of Off-Gas Line Transport

10.7.1 Salt constituents and salt-seeking nuclides.

The deposit data for salt constituent elements and salt-seeking nuclides can be interpreted as total amounts of salt entering the off-gas system over the period of exposure, using the equation presented earlier, $n_0 = n_s/Z$.

We have available to us the deposition per unit length on segments from the jumper-line corrugated tubing after run 14 and the specimen holder tube after run 18. The deposits presumably occurred by simple diffusion of particulates to the walls, or by thermophoresis. The thermophoresis mechanism is over 100-fold more rapid here. For the regions under consideration, calculations indicate that within a factor of about 2, the thermophoretic deposition per centimeter would be about 0.001 times that entering the tube, relatively independently of particle size. A similar rate could occur by diffusion alone for particles of 100 Å but electron microscope photographs showed particles 1000 to 3000 Å, as well as larger.

However, the only way for the off-gas to have cooled to the measured levels at the jumper line requires radial temperature gradients to lose the heat, and the thermophoretic effect of such gradients is well established.

Consequently, we conclude the thermophoretic effect must have controlled deposition in the off-gas line near

the pump bowl. Thus we use a value $n_s/n_0 = 0.001$. Amounts of gas-borne salt estimated to have entered the off-gas system are shown in Table 10.9.

The deposit data for the samples within a given period are passably consistent. Using the thermophoretic deposition factor, the data indicate that the amounts of salt entering the off-gas system during the given periods were of the order of only a few grams.

The calculation for the radioactive nuclides was crude; only the accumulation across runs 13-14 and 17-18 was considered, and this was treated as a single interval at average power, prior inventory being neglected. These assumptions should not introduce major error, however. We conclude this indicates that major quantities of particulate material did not pass beyond the jumper line into the off-gas system.

About 60% of the particulate material leaving the pump bowl should be transported to the walls by thermophoresis in the first 2 m or so from the pump bowl.

Diffusion alone would result in rates several hundred-fold slower (for 1700-Å particles; this varies approximately inversely with the square of particle diameter). Consequently, if this mechanism controlled the observed deposits, it would imply that considerably more particulate material left the pump bowl and passed through the jumper line.

10.7.2 Daughters of noble gases. The deposit activity observed for the daughters of noble gases can be used to calculate the fraction of production of the parent noble gas which enters the off-gas system. Diffusion of daughter atoms is more rapid than thermophoresis, and deposition is assumed to occur at the same tube positions that the parent noble gas undergoes decay in the adjacent gas.

Table 10.9. Grams of salt estimated to enter off-gas system

Basis of calculation	Runs 10-14, 9112 hr		Runs 15-18, 4748 hr	
	Upstream hose	Downstream hose	Specimen holder tube 1	Specimen holder tube 2
Li	2.3	4.2	0.15	0.17
Be	0.9	1.5	0.12	0.12
Zr	0.6	0.6		
U-235	1.4	4		
Zr-95	0.15	4	0.2	0.4
Ce-141	0.2	0.8		
Ce-144	0.6	6		
Nd-147	5	43		

Table 10.10. Estimated percentage of noble-gas nuclides entering the off-gas based on deposited daughter activity and ratio to theoretical value for full stripping

Gas	Daughter	Runs 10-14				Runs 15-19			
		Upstream hose		Downstream hose		Specimen holder tube 1		Specimen holder tube 2	
		Percent	Ratio	Percent	Ratio	Percent	Ratio	Percent	Ratio
191-sec Kr-89	Sr-89	0.8	0.06	4.0	0.28	4.0	0.28	5.2	0.36
33-sec Kr-90	Sr-90	0.04	0.04	0.17	0.19				
9.8-sec Kr-91	Y-91	0.07	1.00	0.003	0.04	0.004	0.06	0.004	0.06
16-sec Xe-140	Ba-140	0.004	0.03	0.019	0.12	0.005	0.03	0.008	0.05
234-sec Xe-137	Cs-137	1.3	0.07	6.0	0.32	4.6	0.25	5.4	0.29

The fraction of noble gas (1) entering the off-gas system is calculated from daughter (2) activity:

$$fr(1) = \left(\frac{\text{obs dis min}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}}{\text{inventory total}} \right)_2 \times \left(\frac{\text{inventory total}}{\text{inventory period}} \right)_2 \times \frac{\text{flow rate}}{\text{area}} \times \frac{1}{\lambda_1} e^{-\tau_1 \lambda_x}$$

The values shown below were calculated assuming a flow rate of about 80 cm³/sec and a delay (τ_x) of about 2 sec between the pump bowl and the deposition point. All daughter nuclides which result from the decay of a noble-gas isotope are assumed to remain where deposited.

The indicated percentage of production entering the off-gas was compared with the amount calculated to enter the off-gas if full stripping of all of the noble-gas burden of the salt entering the pump bowl occurred, with no entrainment in the return flow, no holdup in graphite or elsewhere, etc. The results are indicated in Table 10.10. The magnitudes appear plausible.

Most of the values for the longer-lived gases (⁸⁹Kr and ¹³⁷Xe) are 25 to 32% of the theoretical maximum, indicating that the net stripping was only partially complete, possibly attributable to bubble return, incomplete mass transfer, and graphite holdup.

The ratio values for ⁹⁰Kr, ⁹¹Kr, and ¹⁴⁰Xe mostly are 0.06 to 0.04; the net stripping appears to be somewhat less for these shorter-lived nuclides. Slow mass transfer from salt to gas phases could well account for both groups.

10.7.3 Noble metals. The activity of deposits of noble-metal nuclides can be used to estimate the fraction of production that entered the off-gas system. The relationship employed is

$$fr(\text{off-gas}) = \frac{\text{observed activity}}{\text{MSRE inventory}} \times \frac{\text{MSRE inventory}}{\text{MSRE period inventory}} \times \frac{1}{Z}$$

where Z is again the ratio of the amount deposited per centimeter to the amount entering the off-gas system (here, of the nuclide in question). This factor as before is approximately 0.001 if the thermophoresis mechanism is dominant.

The period of operation was long (runs 10 to 18 extended over 380 days, runs 15 to 18 over 242 days) with respect to the half-life of most noble-metal nuclides, so that the ratio of the MSRE inventory to the MSRE period inventory is not much above unity (in the greatest case, 367-day ¹⁰⁶Ru, it is less than 1.1 for runs 10 to 14, and for runs 15 to 18 the ratio is below 2.7, in spite of the shorter period, the longer prior period, and changes in fission yield).

Table 10.11. Estimated fraction of noble-metal production entering off-gas system

Nuclide	Runs 10-14		Runs 15-18	
	Upstream hose	Downstream hose	Specimen holder tube 1	Specimen holder tube 2
Nb-95	0.000002		0.00001	0.00003
Mo-99	0.00010	0.00160		
Ru-103	0.00012	0.00130	0.00002	
Ru-106	0.00074	0.00450	0.000005	
Ag-111	0.00009	0.00260		
Te-129	0.00018	0.00120	0.00001	0.00002
Te-132	0.00004	0.00029		
I-131	0.00003	0.00010	0.00430	0.00002

Thus, to a useful approximation,

$$\text{fr(off-gas)} = \frac{\text{obs activity per cm}}{\text{MSRE inventory}} \times \frac{1}{Z}.$$

We tabulate in Table 10.11 this fraction, using for Z the value of 0.001 as before.

These values, of course, indicate that only negligible amounts of noble metals entered the off-gas system, tenths to hundredths of one percent of production. We believe that the assumptions involved in the above estimate are acceptable and consequently that the estimates do indicate the true magnitude of noble-metal transport into off-gas.

Obviously, the estimated values depend directly on the inverse of the deposition factor, Z . If only the diffusion mechanism were active (which we doubt), the estimated amounts transported into the off-gas would be increased several hundredfold ($300 \times ?$). Even in this situation the estimated fractions of noble metals transported into the off-gas would mostly be of the order of a few percent or less.

We consequently believe that the observed activities of noble metals in off-gas line deposits indicate that only negligible, or at most minor, quantities of these substances were transported into the off-gas system.

References

1. A. N. Smith, "Off-Gas Filter Assembly," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1966*, ORNL-4037, pp. 74-77.
2. E. L. Compere, "Examination of MSRE Off-Gas Jumper Line," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1968*, ORNL-4344, pp. 206-10.
3. E. L. Compere, "Examination of Material Recovered from MSRE Off-Gas Line," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Feb. 28, 1969*, ORNL-4396, pp. 144-45.
4. W. W. Parkinson (ORNL Health Physics Division), "Analysis of Black Plug from Valve in MSRE," letter to E. L. Compere (ORNL Chemical Technology Division), Jan. 21, 1970.
5. Cited by J. W. Thomas, *The Diffusion Battery Method for Aerosol Particle Size Determination*, ORNL-1649 (1953), p. 48.
6. C. F. Bonilla, *Nuclear Engineering Handbook*, ed. H. Etherington, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1959, p. 9-25.
7. C. N. Davies, ed., *Aerosol Science*, Academic, New York, 1966.
8. N. A. Fuchs, *The Mechanics of Aerosols*, Macmillan, New York, 1964.

11. POST-OPERATION EXAMINATION OF MSRE COMPONENTS

Operation of the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment was terminated on December 12, 1969, the salt drained, and the system placed in standby condition. In January 1971 a number of segments were removed from selected components in the reactor system for examination. These included a graphite bar and control rod thimble from the center of the core, tubing and a segment of the shell from the heat exchanger, and the sampler-enricher mist shield and cage from the pump bowl. The examination of these items is discussed below. It was expedient to extract parts of the original reports in preparing this summary.

11.1 Examination of Deposits from the Mist Shield in the MSRE Fuel Pump Bowl

In January 1971 the sampler cage and mist shield were excised from the MSRE fuel pump bowl by using a rotated cutting wheel to trepan the pump bowl top.¹ The sample transfer tube was cut off just above the latch stop plug penetrating the pump bowl top; the adjacent approximately 3-ft segment of tube was inadvertently dropped to the bottom of the reactor cell and could not be recovered. The final ligament attaching the mist shield spiral to the pump bowl top was severed with a chisel. The assembly was transported to the High Radiation Level Examination Laboratory for cutup and examination.

Removal of the assembly disclosed the copper bodies of two sample capsules that had been dropped in 1967 and 1968 lying on the bottom of the pump bowl. Also on the bottom of the bowl, in and around the sampler area, was a considerable amount of fairly coarse granular, porous black particles (largely black flakes about 2 to 5 mm wide and up to 1 mm thick). Contact of the heated quartz light source in the pump bowl with this material resulted in smoke evolution and apparently some softening and smoothing of the surface of the accumulation.

A few grams of the loose particles were recovered and transferred in a jar to the hot cells; a week later the jar was darkened enough to prevent seeing the particles through the glass. An additional quantity of this material was placed loosely in the assembly shield carrier can. Samples were submitted for analysis for carbon and for spectrographic and radiochemical analyses. The results are discussed below.

The sampler assembly as removed from the carrier can is shown in Fig. 11.1. All external surfaces were covered with a dark-gray to black film, apparently 0.1 mm or

more in thickness. Where the metal of the mist shield spiral at the top had been distorted by the chisel action, black eggshell-like film had scaled off, and the bright metal below it appeared unattacked. Where the metal had not been deformed, the film did not flake off. Scraping indicated a dense, fairly hard adherent blackish deposit.

On the cage ring a soft deposit was noted, and some was scraped off; the underlying metal appeared unattacked. The heat of sun lamps used for in-cell photography caused a smoke to evolve from deposits on bottom surfaces of the ring and shield. This could have been material, picked up during handling, similar to that seen on the bottom of the pump bowl.

At this time, samples were scraped from the top, middle, and bottom regions of the exterior of the mist shield, from inside the bottom, and from the ring. The mist shield spiral was then cut loose from the pump bowl segment, and cuts were made to lay it open using a cutoff wheel. A view of the two parts is shown in Fig. 11.2.

In contrast to the outside, where the changes between gas (upper half) and liquid (lower) regions, though evident, were not pronounced, on the inside the lower and upper regions differed markedly in the appearance of the deposits.

In the upper region the deposits were rather similar to those outside, though perhaps more irregular. The region of overlap appeared to have the heaviest deposit in the gas region, a dark film up to 1 mm thick, thickest at the top. The tendency of aerosols to deposit on cooler surfaces (thermophoresis) is called to mind. In the liquid region the deposits were considerably thicker and more irregular than elsewhere, as if formed from larger agglomerates.

In the area of overlap in the liquid region, this kind of deposit was not observed, the deposit resembling that on the outside. If we recall that flow into the mist shield was nominally upward and then outward through the spiral, the surfaces within the mist shield are evidently subject to smaller liquid shear forces than those outside or in the overlap, and the liquid was surely more quiescent there than elsewhere. The conditions permit the accumulation and deposition of agglomerates.

The sample cage deposits also were more even in the upper part, becoming thickest at and on the latch stop. The deposit on the latch stop was black and hard, between 1 and 2 mm thick. Deposits on the cage rods

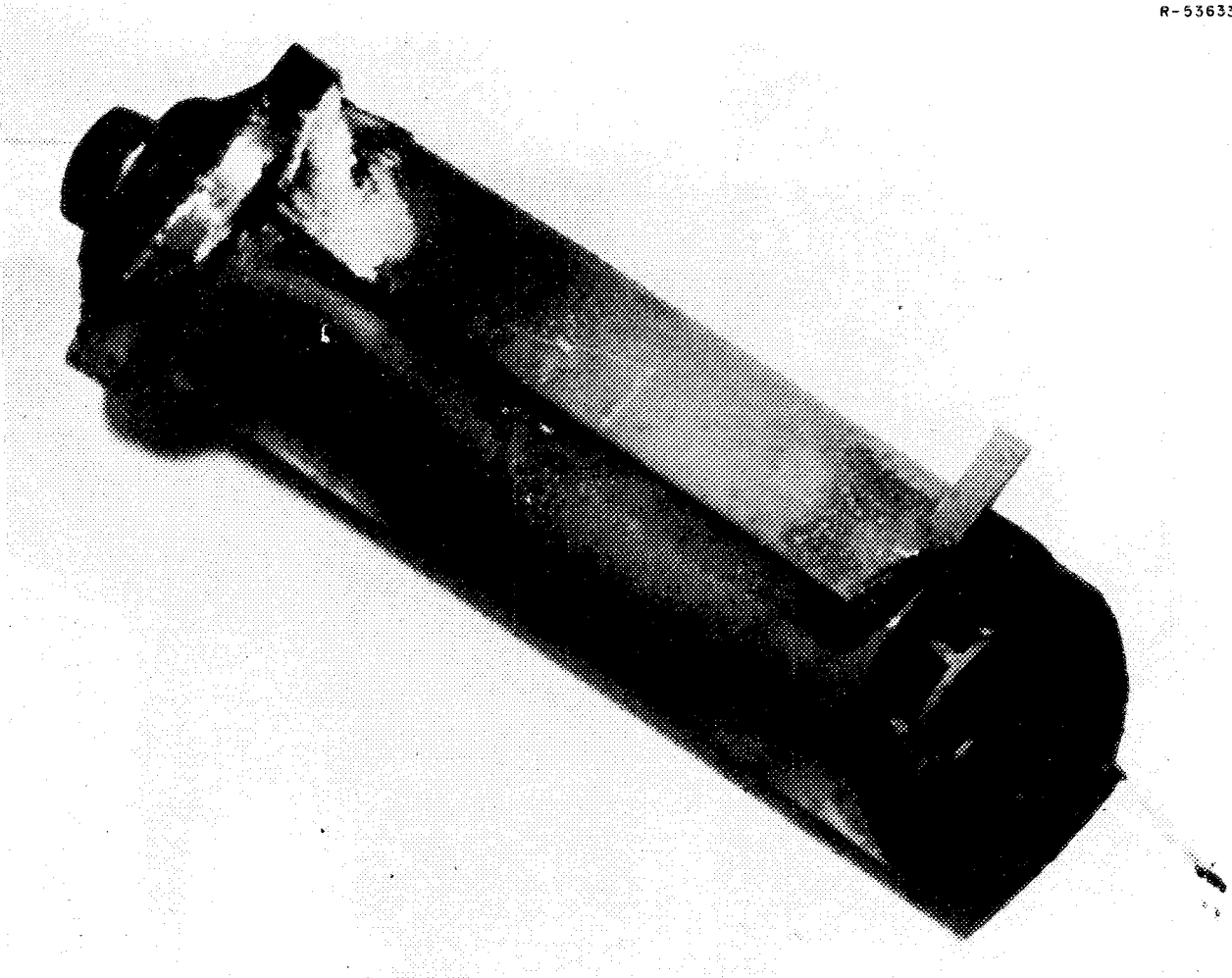


Fig. 11.1. Mist shield containing sampler cage from MSRE pump bowl.

below the surface (see Figs. 11.3 and 11.4) were quite irregular and lumpy and in general had a brown-tan (copper or rust) color over darker material; some whitish material was also seen. Four of the rods were scraped to recover samples of the deposited material. After a gamma-radiation survey of the cage at this time, the unscraped cage rod was cut out for metallographic examination; another rod was also cut out for more thorough scraping, segmenting, and possible leaching of the surfaces.

The gamma radiation survey was conducted by lowering the cage in $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. or smaller steps past a 0.020-by 1.0-in. horizontal collimating slit in 4 in. of lead. Both total radiation and gamma spectra were obtained using a sodium iodide scintillation crystal. The radiation levels were greatest in the latch stop region at the top of

the cage and next in magnitude at the bottom ring. Levels along the rods were irregular but were higher in the liquid region than in the gas area even though considerable material had been scraped from four of the five rods in that region. In all regions the spectrum was predominantly that of 367-day ^{106}Ru and 2.7-year ^{125}Sb , and no striking differences in the spectral shapes were noted.

Analyses of samples recovered from various regions inside and outside the mist shield and sampler cage are shown in Table 11.1. The samples generally weighed between 0.1 and 0.4 g. The radiation level of the samples was measured using an in-cell G-M probe at about 1-in. distance and at the same distance with the sample surrounded by a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. copper shield (to absorb the 3.5-MeV beta of the 30-sec ^{106m}Rh daughter of

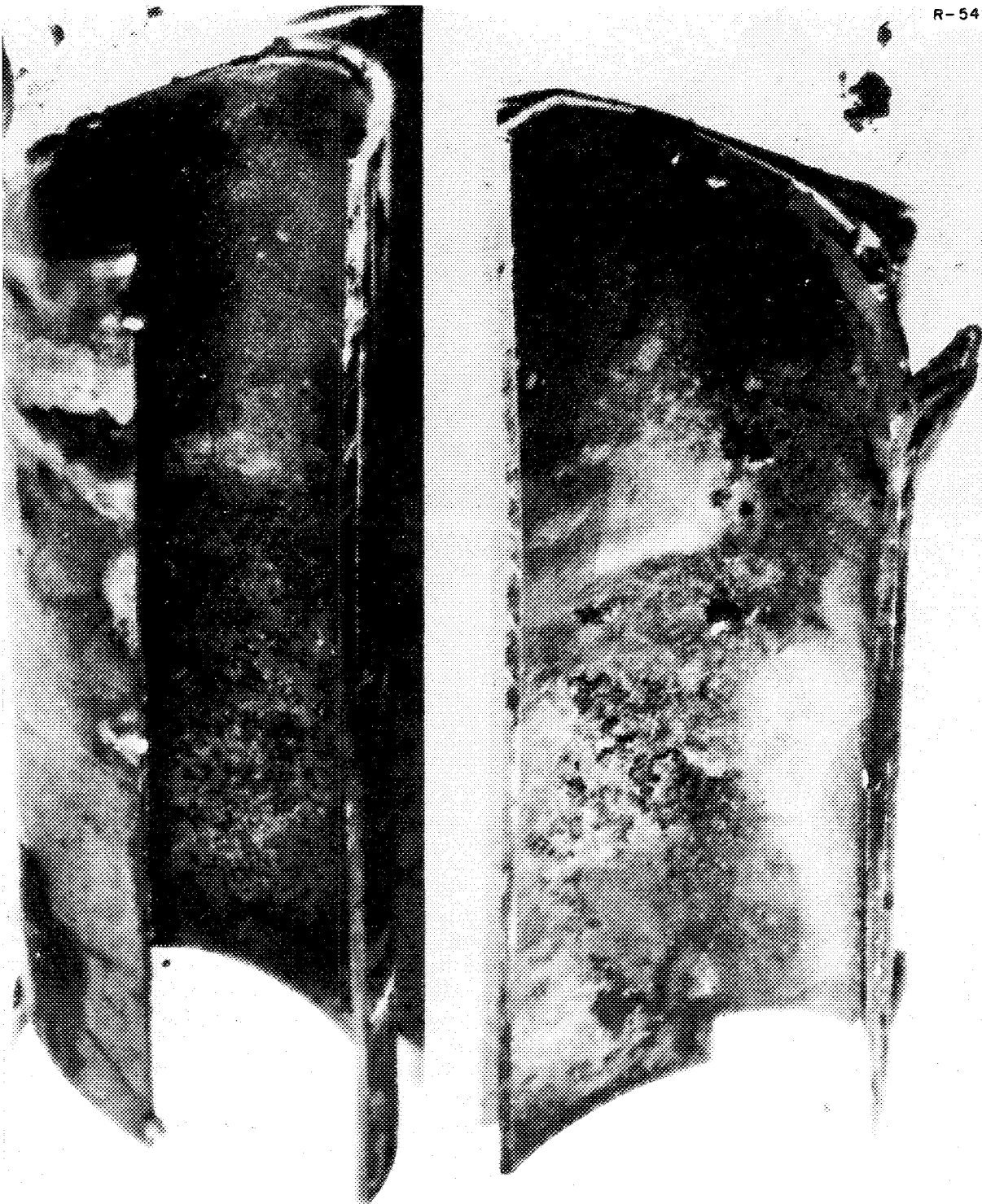


Fig. 11.2. Interior of mist shield. Right part of right segment overlapped left part of segment on left.

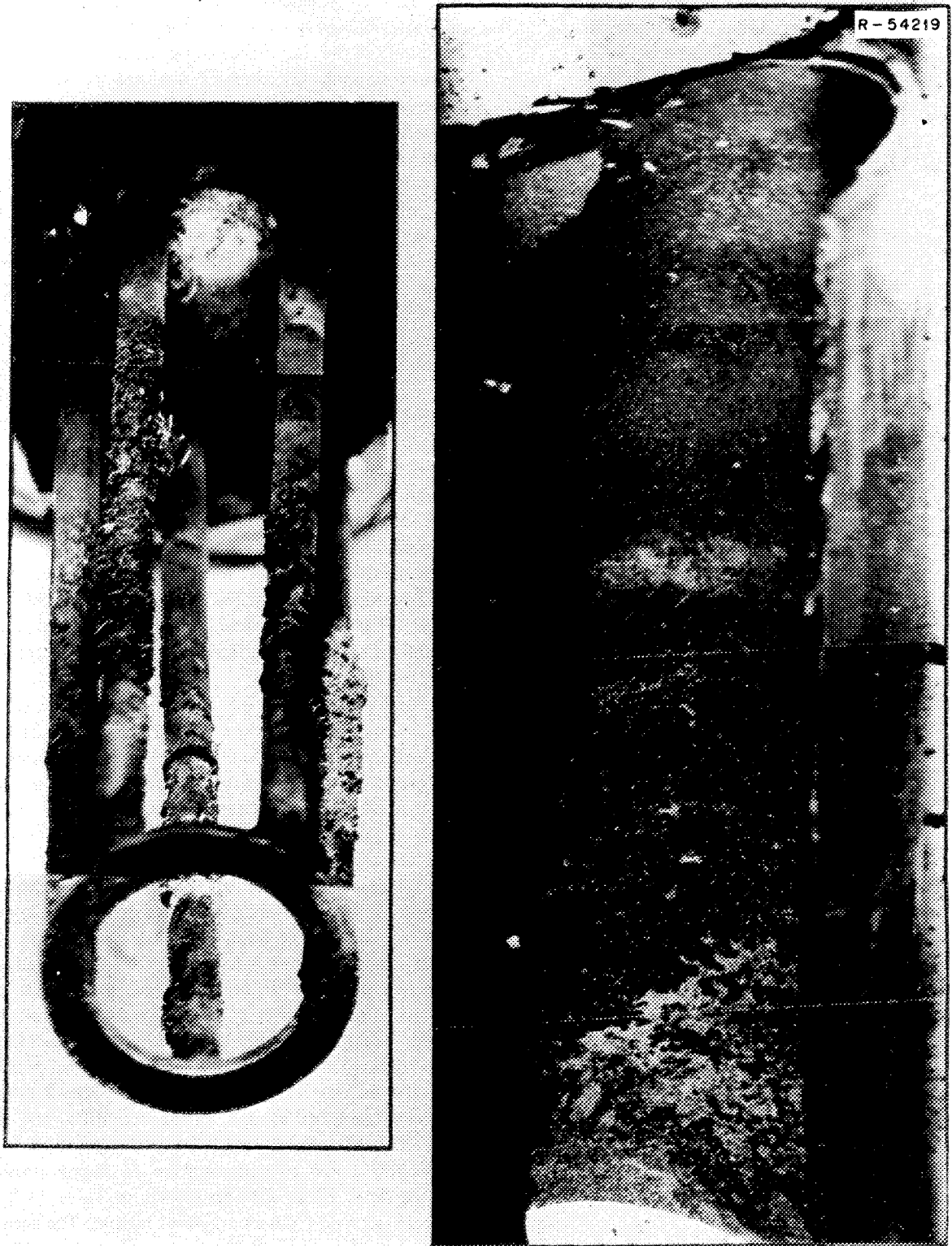


Fig. 11.3. Sample cage and mist shield.



Fig. 11.4. Deposits on sampler cage. Ring already scraped.

^{106}Ru). Activities measured in this way ranged from 4 R/hr (2 R/hr shielded) to 180 R/hr (80 R/hr shielded), the latter being on a 0.4-g sample of the deposit on the latch stop at the top of the sample cage.

Spectrographic and chemical analyses are available on three samples: (1) the black lumpy material picked up from the pump bowl bottom, (2) the deposit on the latch stop at the top of the sample cage, and (3) material scraped from the inside of the mist shield in the liquid region. The material recovered from the pump bowl bottom contained 7% carbon, 31% Hastelloy N metals, 3.4% Be (18% BeF_2), and 6% Li (22% LiF). Quite possibly this included some cutting debris. The carbon doubtless was a tar or soot resulting from thermal and radiolytic decomposition of lubricating oil leaking into the pump bowl. It is believed that this material was jarred loose from upper parts of the pump bowl or the sample transfer tube during the chisel work to detach the mist shield.

The hard deposit on the latch stop contained 28% carbon, 2.0% Be (11% BeF_2), 2.8% Li (10% LiF), and 12% metals in approximate Hastelloy N proportions, again possibly to some extent cutting debris.

The sample taken from the inner liquid region of the mist shield contained 2.5% Be (13% BeF_2), 3.0% Li (11% LiF), and 18% metals (with somewhat more chromium and iron than Hastelloy N); a carbon analysis was not obtained.

In each case, about 0.5 to 1% Zr (about 1 to 2% ZrF_4) was found, a level lower than fuel salt in proportion to the lithium and beryllium. Uranium analyses were not obtainable; so we cannot clearly say whether the salt is fuel salt or flush salt. Since fission product data suggest that the deposits built up over appreciable periods, we presume that it is fuel salt.

In all cases the dominant Hastelloy N constituent, nickel, was the major metallic ingredient of the deposit. Only in the deposit from the mist shield inside the liquid region did the proportions of Ni, Mo, Cr, and Fe depart appreciably from the metal proper. In this deposit a relative excess of chromium and iron was found, which would not be attributable to incidental metal debris from cutting operations. It is also possible that the various Hastelloy N elements were all subject to mass transport by salt during operation, and that little of that found resulted from cutup operation.

We now come to consideration of fission product isotope data. These data are shown in Table 11.2 for deposits scraped from a number of regions. The activity per gram of sample is shown as a fraction of MSRE inventory activity per gram of MSRE fuel salt to eliminate the effects of yield and power history;

Table 11.1. Chemical and spectrographic analysis of deposits from mist shield in the MSRE pump bowl

Sample Location	Radiation level (R/hr @ 1 in.) (shielded)	Weight (mg)	Percent C	³ T (dis min ⁻¹ g ⁻¹)	Percent Li	Percent Be	Percent Zr ^a	Percent Ni ^a	Percent Mo ^a	Percent Cr ^a	Percent Fe ^a	Percent Mn ^a
Pump bowl bottom	10(5) 25(12)	402 108		3.1 E10	6.00	3.42	0.5-1.0	20-30	2-4	1-2	0.5-1.0	0.5-1.0
Latch stop	130(60) 180(80)	291 365	7.1 28	1.85 E11	2.75	2.01	0.5-1.0	5-10	2-4	0.5-1.0	0.5-1.0	<0.5
Inside, liquid region	40(17)	179		4.7 E10	3.03	2.52	0.5-1.0	5-10	2-4	3-5	2-4	<0.5
MSRE fuel (nominal)					11.1	6.7	11.1					
Hastelloy N (nominal)								69	16	7	5	~1

^aSemiquantitative spectrographic determination.

Table 11.2. Gamma spectrographic (Ge-diode) analysis of deposits from mist shield in the MSRE pump bowl

	⁹⁹ Tc	⁹⁵ Nb	¹⁰³ Ru	¹⁰⁶ Ru	¹²⁵ Sb	^{127m} Te	¹³⁷ Cs	⁹⁵ Zr ^a	¹⁴⁴ Ce ^a
Half-life	2.1 × 10 ⁵ years	35 days (after ⁹⁵ Zr)	39.6 days	367 days	2.7 years	105 days	30 years	65 days	284 days
Inventory, dis min ⁻¹ g ⁻¹	24 μg/g	8.3 E10	3.3 E10	3.3 E9	3.7 E8	2.0 E9	6.2 E9	9.9 E10	5.9 E10
Sample activity per gram expressed as fraction of MSRE inventory activity/grams fuel salt ^b									
Pump bowl bottom, loose particles		0.23	36	52	20	17	2.1	0.13 ± 0.03	0.10
Latch stop		265	364	1000	5.7	69	3.1	0	0
Top									
Outside		122	167	328	104	98	9.5	0	0
Inside		42 ± 14	237 ± 163	273	1000	69	4.3	0	0
Middle outside		277	531	646	563	54	8.0	0	0
Below liquid surface									
Inside No. 1		354	164	224	271	143	0.6	0	0.13 ± 0.02
Inside No. 2	463	148	292	310	72	98	1.1	0	0
Cage rod		305	221	692	198	187	0.2	0	0
Bottom									
Outside		(0, <60)	(0, <60)	1210	167	232	3.2	0	0
Inside		16 ± 9	15 ± 9	189	51	27	0.32	0	0.11

^aBackground values (limit of detection) were as follows: ⁹⁵Zr, 2–9 E10; ¹⁴⁴Ce, 1–2 E10; ¹³⁴Cs, 2–9 E8; ¹¹⁰Ag, 1–3 E9; ¹⁵⁴Eu, 1 E8–2 E9.

^bUncertainty stated (as ± value) only when an appreciable fraction (>10%) of observed.

materials concentrated in the same proportion should have similar values.

We first note that the major part of these deposits does not appear to be fuel salt, as evidenced by low values of ^{95}Zr and ^{144}Ce . The values 0.13 and 0.11 for ^{144}Ce average 12%, and this is to be compared with the combined 24% for LiF plus BeF_2 determined spectrographically, as noted above. These would agree well if fuel salt had been occluded steadily as 24% of a growing deposit throughout the operating history.

For ^{137}Cs we note that samples below liquid level inside generally are below salt inventory and could be occluded fuel salt, as considered above. For samples above the liquid level inside, or any external sample, values are two to nine times inventory for fuel salt. Enrichment from the gas phase is indicated. Houtzeel² has noted that off-gas appears to be returned to the main loop during draining, as gas from the drain tanks is displaced into a downstream region of the off-gas system. However, our deposit must have originated from something more than the gas residual in the pump bowl or off-gas lines at shutdown. An estimate substantiating this is as follows.

With full stripping, 3.3×10^{17} atoms of the mass 137 chain per minute enter the pump bowl gas. About half actually go to off-gas, and most of the rest are reabsorbed into salt. If we, however, assume a fraction f is deposited evenly on the boundaries (gas boundary area about $16,000 \text{ cm}^2$), the deposition rate would be about $2 \times 10^{13} f$ atoms of the 137 chain per square centimeter per minute. Now if in our samples the activity is I relative to inventory salt (1.4×10^{17} atoms of ^{137}Cs per gram) and the density is about 2, then the time t in minutes required to deposit a thickness of X centimeters would be

$$t = \frac{1.4 \times 10^{17} \times I \times 2 \times X}{2 \times 10^{13} f} = 1.4 \times 10^4 \frac{I}{f} X \text{ min.}$$

In obtaining our samples, we generally scraped at least 0.1 g from perhaps 5 cm^2 , indicating a thickness of at least about 0.01 cm, and I values were about 4, whence t is about $600/f$.

Thus, even if all ($f \sim 1$) the 137 chain entering the pump bowl entered our deposits, 600 min of flow would be required to develop their ^{137}Cs content — too much for the 7-min holdup of the pump bowl or even the rest of the off-gas system, excluding the charcoal beds.

It appears more likely that ^{137}Cs atoms, from ^{137}Xe atoms decaying in the pump bowl, were steadily incorporated to a slight extent in a slowly growing deposit.

The noble-metal fission products, 35-day ^{95}Nb , 39.6-day ^{103}Ru , 367-day ^{106}Ru , 2.7-year ^{125}Sb , and 105-day ^{127m}Te , were strongly present in essentially all samples. In all cases, 35-day ^{95}Nb was present in quantities appreciably more than could have resulted from decay of ^{95}Zr in the sample.

Antimony-125 appears to be strongly deposited in all regions, possibly more strongly in the upper (gas) region deposits. Clearly ^{125}Sb must be considered a noble-metal fission product. Tellurium-127m was also found, in strong concentration, frequently in similar proportion to the ^{125}Sb of the sample. The precursor of ^{127m}Te is 3.9-day ^{127}Sb . It may be that earlier observations about fission product tellurium are in fact observations of precursor antimony isotope behavior, with tellurium remaining relatively fixed.

The ruthenium isotopes were present in quantities comparable with those of ^{95}Nb , ^{125}Sb , and ^{127m}Te . If the two ruthenium isotopes had been incorporated in the deposit soon after formation in the salt, then they should be found in the same proportion to inventory. But if a delay or holdup occurred, then the shorter-lived ^{103}Ru would be relatively richer in the holdup phase as discussed later, the activity ratio $^{103}\text{Ru}/^{106}\text{Ru}$ would exceed the inventory ratio, and material deposited after an appreciable holdup would have an activity ratio $^{103}\text{Ru}/^{106}\text{Ru}$ which would be less than the inventory value. Examination of Table 11.2 shows that in all samples, relatively less ^{103}Ru was present, which indicates that the deposits were accumulated after a holdup period. This appears to be equally true for regions above and below the liquid surface. Thus we conclude that the deposits do not anywhere represent residues of the material held up at the time of shutdown but rather were deposited over an extended period on the various surfaces from a common holdup source. Specifically this appears true for the lumpy deposits on the mist shield interior and cage rods below the liquid surface.

Data for 2.1×10^5 -year ^{99}Tc are available for one sample taken from the inner mist shield surface below the liquid level. The value, $1.11 \times 10^4 \mu\text{g/g}$, vs inventory $24 \mu\text{g/g}$, shows an enhanced concentration ratio similar to our other noble-metal isotopes and clearly substantiates the view that this element is to be regarded as a noble-metal fission product. The consistency of the ratios to inventory suggests that the noble metals represent about 5% of the deposits.

The quantity of noble-metal fission products held up in this pump bowl film may not be negligible. If we take a median value of about 300 times inventory per gram for the deposited material, take pump bowl area in the gas region as $10,000 \text{ cm}^2$ (minimum), and assume

deposits 0.1 mm thick (about 0.02 g/cm²; higher values were noted), the deposit thus would have the equivalent of the content of more than 60 kg of inventory salt. There was about 4300 kg of fuel salt; so on this basis, deposits containing about 1.4% or more of the noble metals were in the gas space. At least a similar amount is estimated to be on walls, etc., below liquid level; and no account was taken for internal structure surfaces (shed roof, deflector plates, etc., or overflow pipe and tank).

Since pump bowl surfaces appear to have more (about 10 times) noble-metal fission products deposited on them per unit area than the surfaces of the heat exchanger, graphite, piping, surveillance specimens, etc., we believe that some peculiarities of the pump bowl environment must have led to the enhanced deposition there.

We first note that the pump bowl was the site of leakage and cracking of a few grams of lubricating oil each day. Purge gas flow also entered here, and hydrodynamic conditions were different from the main loop.

The pump bowl had a relatively high gas-liquid surface with higher agitation relative to such surface than was the case for gas retained as bubbles in the main loop. The liquid shear against walls was rather less, and deposition appeared thickest where the system was quietest (cage rods). The same material appears to have deposited in both gas and liquid regions, suggesting a common source. Such a source would appear to be the gas-liquid interfaces: bubbles in the liquid phase and droplets in the gas phase. It is known that surface-seeking species tend to be concentrated on droplet surfaces.

The fact that gas and liquid samples obtained in capsules during operation had ¹⁰³Ru/¹⁰⁶Ru activity ratios higher than inventory and deposits discussed here had ¹⁰³Ru/¹⁰⁶Ru activity ratios below inventory suggests that the activity in the capsule samples was from a held-up phase that in time was deposited on the surfaces which we examined here.

The tendency to agglomerate and deposit in the less agitated regions suggests that the overflow tank may have been a site of heavier deposition. The pump bowl liquid which entered the overflow pipe doubtless was associated with a high proportion of surface, due to rising bubbles; this would serve to enhance transport to the overflow tank.

The binder material for the deposits has not been established. Possibilities include tar material and perhaps structural- or noble-metal colloids. Unlikely, though not entirely excludable, contributors are oxides

formed by moisture or oxygen introduced with purge gases or in maintenance operations. The fact that the mist shield and cage were wetted by salt suggests such a possibility.

11.2 Examination of Moderator Graphite from MSRE

A complete stringer of graphite (located in an axial position between the surveillance specimen assembly and the control rod thimble) was removed intact from the MSRE. This 64.5-in.-long specimen was transferred to the hot cells for examination, segmenting, and sampling.

11.2.1 Results of visual examination. Careful examination of all surfaces of the stringer with a Kollmorgen periscope showed the graphite to be generally in very good condition, as were the many surveillance specimens previously examined. The corners were clean and sharp, the faint circles left upon milling the fuel channel surfaces were visible and appeared unchanged, and the surfaces, with minor exceptions described below, were clean. The stringer bottom, with identifying letters and numbers scratched on it, appeared identical to the photograph taken before its installation in MSRE.

Examination revealed a few solidified droplets of flush salt adhering to the graphite, and one small (0.5-cm²) area where a grayish-white material appeared to have wetted the smooth graphite surface. One small crack was observed near the middle of a fuel channel. At the top surface of the stringer a heavy dark deposit was visible. This deposit seemed to consist in part of salt and in part of a carbonaceous material; it was sampled for both chemical and radiochemical analysis. Near the metal knob at the top of the stringer a crack in the graphite had permitted a chip (about 1 mm thick and 2 cm² in area) to be cleaved from the flat top surface. This crack may have resulted from mechanical stresses due to threading the metal knob into the stringer (or from thermal stresses in this metal-graphite system during operation) rather than from radiation or chemical effects.

11.2.2 Segmenting of graphite stringer. Upon completion of the visual observation and photography and after removal of small samples from several locations on the surface, the stringer was sectioned with a thin Carborundum cutting wheel to provide five sections of 4-in. length, three thin (10- to 20-mil) sections for x radiography, and three thicker (30- to 60-mil) sections for pinhole scanning with the gamma spectrometer. Each set of samples contained specimens from near the top, middle, and bottom of the stringer. The large

specimens, from which surface samples were subsequently milled, included (in addition) two samples from intermediate positions.

11.2.3 Examination of surface samples by x-ray diffraction. Previous attempts to determine the chemical form of fission products deposited on graphite surveillance specimens by x-ray reflection from flat surfaces failed to detect any element except graphitic carbon. A sampling method which concentrated surface impurities was tried at the suggestion of Harris Dunn of the Analytical Chemistry Division. This method involved lightly brushing the surface of the graphite stringer with a fine Swiss pattern file which had a curved surface. The grooves in the file picked up a small amount of surface material, which was transferred into a glass bottle by tapping the file on the lip of the bottle. In this way, samples were taken at the top, middle, and bottom of the graphite stringer from the fuel-channel surface, from the surface in contact with graphite, and from the curved surface adjacent to the control rod thimble.

Three capillaries were packed and mounted in holders which fitted into the x-ray camera.

Samples from the fuel-channel surfaces yielded very dark films, which were difficult to read. Many weak lines were observed in the x-ray patterns. Since other analyses had shown Mo, Te, Ru, Tc, Ni, Fe, and Cr to be present in significant concentrations on the graphite surface, these elements and their carbides and tellurides were searched for by careful comparison with the observed patterns.

In all three of the graphite surface samples analyzed, most of the lines for Mo_2C and ruthenium metal were certainly present. For one sample, most of the lines for Cr_7C_3 were seen. (The expected chromium carbide in equilibrium with excess graphite is Cr_3C_2 , but nearly half the diffraction lines for this compound were missing, including the two strongest lines.) Five of the six strongest lines for NiTe_2 were observed. Molybdenum metal, tellurium metal, technetium metal, chromium metal, CrTe , and MoTe_2 were excluded by comparison of their known pattern with the observed spectrum. These observations (except for that of Cr_7C_3) are in accord with expected chemical behavior and are significant in that they represent the first experimental identification of the chemical form of fission products known to be deposited on the graphite surface.

11.2.4 Milling of surface graphite samples. Surface samples for chemical and radiochemical analyses were milled from the five 4-in.-long segments from the top, middle, bottom, and two intermediate locations on the

graphite stringer using a rotating milling cutter 0.619 in. in diameter. The specimen was clamped flat on the bed of the machine, and cuts were made from the flat fuel-channel surface and from one of the narrower flat edge surfaces on both sides of the fuel channel. The latter surfaces contacted the similar surfaces of an adjacent stringer in the MSRE core. After the sample was clamped in position the milling machine was operated remotely to take successive cuts 1, 2, 3, 10, 20, 30, 245, 245, and 245 mils deep to the center of the graphite stringer. The powdered graphite was collected in a tared filter bottle attached to a vacuum cleaner hose during and after each cut. The filter bottle was a plastic cylindrical bottle with a circular filter paper covering a number of drilled holes in the bottom. This technique collected most of the thinner samples but only about half of the larger 245-mil samples. After each sampling, the uncollected powder was carefully removed with the empty vacuum cleaner hose.

Before samples were cut from the narrow flats the corners of the stringer bars were milled off to a width and depth of 66 mils to avoid contamination from the adjacent stringer surfaces. Then successive cuts 1, 2, 3, 10, 20, and 30 mils deep were taken. Finally, a single cut 62 mils deep was taken on the opposite flat fuel-channel surface. Only the latter cut was taken on the two stringer samples from positions halfway between the bottom and middle and halfway between the middle and top of the stringer.

11.2.5 Radiochemical and chemical analyses of MSRE graphite. The milled graphite samples were dissolved in a boiling mixture of concentrated H_2SO_4 and HNO_3 with provision for trapping any volatilized activities. The following analyses were run on the dissolved samples:

1. Gamma spectrometer scans for ^{106}Ru , ^{125}Sb , ^{134}Cs , ^{137}Cs , ^{110}Ag , ^{144}Ce , ^{95}Zr , ^{95}Nb , and ^{60}Co .
2. Separate radiochemical separations and analyses for ^{89}Sr , ^{90}Sr , ^{127}Te , and ^3H . A few samples were analyzed for ^{99}Tc .
3. Uranium analyses by both the fluorometric and the delayed neutron counting methods.
4. Spectrographic analyses for Li, Be, Zr, Fe, Ni, Mo, and Cr. (High-yield fission products were also looked for but not found.)

Uranium and spectrographic analyses. Table 11.3 gives the uranium analyses (calculated as ^{233}U) by both the fluorometric method and the delayed neutron counting method. The type of surfaces sampled, the number of the cut, and the depth of the cut for each

Table 11.3. Chemical analyses^a of milled samples

Sample	Cut and type ^b	Depth, mils	Total U, ppm, fluorometric	²³³ U, ppm, delayed neutron	Li, ppm	Be, ppm	Zr, ppm	Metal, ^c ppm
1	1 Blank	0-6			<10	<2	-	-
2	2 Blank	6-30	1	0.1 ± 0.05	<2	<1	-	-
3	1 FC	0-2	28	35.5 ± 1.5	360	320	1600	-
4	2 FC	1-3	21	26.9 ± 1.2	340	170	-	-
5	3 FC	3-6	8	11.5 ± 0.8	-	-	-	-
7	5 FC	16-36	2	2.6 ± 0.2	-	-	-	-
11	9 FC	556-801	3	2.6 ± 0.3	310	200	-	820 Fe
12	1 E	0-2	<1 (?)	22.7 ± 3.5	250	180	-	High Fe
13	2 E	2-3	<30	8.6 ± 2.3	110	50	-	-
14	3 E	3-6	9	5.5 ± 0.7				
17	6 E	36-66	3	5.0 ± 0.3				
18	1 Deep	0-62	2	2.4 ± 0.1	40	20	-	-
19	1 FC	0-5	21	21.5 ± 0.6	220	150	-	970 Mo, 1100 Ni
20	2 FC	1-7	9	10.1 ± 0.8	190	100	-	-
21	3 FC	3-10	4	7.1 ± 0.4				
23	5 FC	16-40	<1	1.0 ± 0.7				
26	8 FC	311-556	<2	0.8 ± 0.6	10	610		
27	1 E	0-3	3	3.8 ± 0.2	150	90	1400	High Fe
28	2 E	1-5	<8	5.9 ± 0.1	230	110		
29	3 E	3-8	3	5.7 ± 0.4				
31	1 Deep	0-62	4	3.3 ± 0.1	80	50	70	150 Ni
32	1 Deep	0-62	14	13.0 ± 0.2	120	90	80	180 Ni
33	1 FC	0-0.2	12	18.1 ± 1.3	1400	290	High	High Fe + Mo
34	2 FC	0-3	36	29.2 ± 1.3	410	240	500	2900 Ni
35	3 FC	3-6	18	20.0 ± 0.9				
36	5 E	16-36	1	2.5 ± 0.1				
39	6 FC	36-66	3	3.5 ± 0.1				
43	1 E	0-1	51	118 ± 6	1000	400	8000	High Fe
44	2 E	1-3	46	36.6 ± 1.6	40	270	550	220 Ni
45	3 E	3-6	8	7.8 ± 0.7				
48	6 E	36-66	2	3.6 ± 0.2				
49	1 Blank	0-2			<10	<2	-	-
50	2 Blank	2-30	<1	0.1 ± 0.04	<7	<0.3	<40	<70 Ni

^aDashes in the body of the table represent analyses showing none present. Blanks indicate the analyses were not done.

^bThe number is the number of cut toward the interior starting at the graphite surface. "FC" stands for a fuel channel surface, "E" for a narrow edge surface, and "Deep" for a first cut about 62 mils deep from a fuel channel surface.

^c"High" indicates an unbelievably high concentration (several percent).

sample are also shown in the table. Samples between 19 and 29 were inadvertently tapered from one end of the specimen block to the other so that larger-than-planned ranges of cut depth were obtained. Samples from 3 to 18 were taken from the topmost graphite stringer specimen, those from 19 to 31 and sample 36 were from the middle specimen, and those from 32 to 48 were taken from the bottom specimen.

In view of the fact that the uranium concentrations were at the extreme low end of the applicable range for the fluorometric method, the agreement with the delayed neutron counting method was quite satisfactory. The data suggest that the sizable variations

between different surfaces (e.g., the three deep-cut samples 18, 31, and 32) were real. Sizable variations also exist in uranium concentrations in the deep interior of different regions of the stringer. These values range from 2.6 ppm at the top to 0.8 ppm at the middle to 3 ppm at the bottom.

The concentration profiles indicated by the data in Table 11.3 were generally similar to those previously observed both on the surface and in the interior. Concentrations dropped a factor of 10 in the first 16 mils. A rough calculation of the total ²³³U in the MSRE core graphite indicates about 2 g on the surface and about 9 g in the interior of the graphite. These low

values indicate that uranium penetration into moderator graphite should not be a serious problem in large-scale molten-salt reactors.

The fact that fluorometric values for total uranium and the delayed neutron counting values for ^{233}U agreed (with the ^{233}U value usually larger than the total uranium value) indicates that little uranium remained in the graphite from the operation of the MSRE with ^{235}U fuel. Apparently, the ^{238}U and ^{235}U previously in the graphite underwent rather complete isotopic exchange with ^{233}U after the fuel was changed. The finding of 150 to 2900 ppm nickel in a few of the surface samples is probably real. The main conclusions from the spectrographic analyses are that adherent or permeated fuel salt accounted for the uranium, lithium, and beryllium in half the samples and that a thin layer of nickel was probably deposited on some of the graphite surface.

Radiochemical analyses. Since the graphite stringer samples were taken more than a year after reactor shutdown, it was possible to analyze only for the relatively long-lived fission products. However, the absence of interfering short-lived activities made the analyses for long-lived nuclides more sensitive and precise. The radiochemical analyses are given in Table 11.4, together with the type and location of surface sampled, the number of the milling cut, and the depth of the cut for each sample.

The species ^{125}Sb , ^{106}Ru , ^{110}Ag , ^{95}Nb , and ^{127}Te showed concentration profiles similar to those observed for noble-metal fission products (^{99}Mo , ^{129}Te , ^{132}Te , ^{103}Ru , ^{106}Ru , and ^{95}Nb) in previous graphite surveillance specimens, that is, high surface concentrations falling rapidly several orders of magnitude to low interior concentrations. The profiles for ^{95}Zr were of similar shape, but the interior concentrations were two or three orders of magnitude smaller than for its daughter ^{95}Nb . It is thought that ^{95}Zr is either injected into the graphite by a fission recoil mechanism or is carried with fuel salt into cracks in the graphite; the much larger concentrations of ^{95}Nb (and the other noble metals) are thought to result from the deposition or plating of solid metallic or carbide particles on the graphite surface. The ^{90}Sr (33-sec ^{90}Kr precursor) profiles were much steeper than those previously observed in surveillance specimens for ^{89}Sr (3.2-min ^{89}Kr precursor), as expected. An attempt to analyze the stringer samples for ^{89}Sr also was unsuccessful. It is difficult to analyze for one of these pure beta emitters in the presence of large activities of the other.

Surprisingly high concentrations of tritium were found in the moderator graphite samples (Table 11.4).

The tritium concentration decreased rapidly from about 10^{11} dis min^{-1} g^{-1} at the surface to about 10^9 dis min^{-1} g^{-1} at a depth of $1/16$ in. and then decreased slowly to about half this value at the center of the stringer. If all the graphite in the MSRE contained this much tritium, then about 15% of the tritium produced during the entire power operation had been trapped in the graphite. About half the total trapped tritium was in the outer $1/16$ -in. layer.

Similarly high concentrations of tritium were found in specimens of Poco graphite (a graphite characterized by large uniform pores) exposed to fissioning salt in the core during the final 1786 hr of operation. Surface concentrations as high as 4.5×10^{10} dis min^{-1} g^{-1} were found, but interior concentrations were below 10^8 dis min^{-1} g^{-1} , much lower than for the moderator graphite. This suggests that the graphite surface is saturated relatively quickly but that diffusion to the interior is slow.

If it is assumed that the surface area of the graphite (about $0.5 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$) is not changed by irradiation (there was no dependence of tritium sorption on flux), there was 1 tritium per 100 surface carbon atoms. Since the MSRE cover gas probably contained about 100 times as much hydrogen (from pump oil decomposition) as tritium, a remarkably complete coverage by chemisorbed hydrogen is indicated.

An overall assessment of tritium behavior in the MSRE³ and proposed MSBR's⁴ is presented elsewhere.

The data on fission product deposition on and in the graphite, based on Table 11.4, have been calculated as (observed activity per square centimeter) divided by (inventory activity/total area), as was done for surveillance specimens earlier. The resulting relative deposit intensities, shown in Table 11.5, can, of course, then be compared with values reported for other nuclides, other specimens, or other times. If all graphite surfaces were evenly covered at the indicated intensity, the fraction of total inventory in such deposits would be 74% of the relative deposit intensity shown. For top, middle, and bottom regions and for channel and edge (graphite-to-graphite) surfaces, values are shown for surface and overall deep cuts.

As in the case of surveillance specimens, intensities for salt-seeking nuclides are at levels appropriate for fission recoil (about 0.001), the noble-gas daughters (^{137}Cs and ^{90}Sr) are 10 to 20 times as high, and the noble metals notably higher, though, as we shall see, not as high on balance as on metals. Where comparisons can be made, most of the deposit was indicated to be at the surface. Values for ^{95}Nb are far above ^{95}Zr , indicating that ^{95}Nb was indeed deposited; the graphite

Table 11.4. Radiochemical analyses of graphite stringer samples

Sample No.	Cut and type ^a	Depth, mils	Disintegrations per minute per gram of graphite on 12-12-69														
			¹²⁵ Sb	¹⁰⁶ Ru	¹²⁷ Te	⁹⁵ Nb	¹¹⁰ Ag	⁹⁹ Tc	¹³⁴ Cs	¹³⁷ Cs	⁹⁰ Sr	¹⁴⁴ Ce	⁹⁵ Zr	¹⁵² Eu	¹⁵⁴ Eu	⁶⁰ Co	³ H
1	Thin blank	0-6	≤8E5	≤4E6		≤7E9	≤9E5		≤3E5	≤8E8	5.79E5	6.22E6	≤2E8	2.93E7	3.12E7	1.06E7	9.15E5
2	Thick blank	6-30	≤8E9	8.53E5		≤7E8	≤9E4		≤3E4	≤7E4		1.56E6	≤2E7	1.85E6	1.83E6	6.81E5	2.38E6
3	1 FC,T	0-2	3.1E10	7.31E10	8.95E10	≤4E12	≤1E9	~330	≤3E8	1.0E9	8.7E9	8.49E9	≤1.8E10	≤4.8E8	≤5E8	3.63E8	5.92E10
4	2 FC,T	1-4	1.14E9	3.74E8	3.42E9	≤2.7E11	2.84E8	~13	1.06E7	2.39E8	1.1E10	4.26E8	≤1.1E9	1.76E7	2.37E7	4.4E7	1.21E10
5	3 FC,T	3-7	5.52E8	1.08F9	1.81E9	≤1E11	2.75E7		≤7E6	2.39E8	3.88E9	1.72E8	≤2E9	1.50E8	1.51E8	3.77E7	6.31E9
6	4 FC,T	6-17	1.76E8	3.72E8	5.23E8	≤3E10	≤6E7		4.39E6	3.49E8	3.38E9	5.27E7	≤3E8	≤1E7	≤1.3E7	1.51E7	1.75E9
7	5 FC,T	16-37	1.07E8	2.54E8	3.50E8	≤1E10	≤3.6E6		8.81E6	3.96E8	1.24E9	3.82E7	≤2E8	≤7E6	≤5E6	1.14E6	1.85E9
8	6 FC,T	36-67	5.91E7	2.02E8	1.96E8	≤9E9	≤3.3E6		2.03E6	2.69E7	2.78E8	3.79E7	≤2E8	≤9E6	≤4.8E6	1.70E6	1.03E9
9	7 FC,T	66-312	≤7E6	2.90E7	1.39E7	2.73E10	≤9E5		3.32E7	3.00E8	7.23E7	1.69E8	2.95E8	≤3E6	≤3E6	≤1.7E6	1.36E9
10	8 FC,T	311-557	≤8E6	≤2E7	4.89E6	≤5.4E9	≤1E6		2.47E8	1.46E8	1.12E7	≤4.1E7	≤1.2E8	≤3E6	≤2E6	≤7E5	6.32E8
11	9 FC,T	556-802	≤1E7	≤3.3E7	2.00E7	≤7E9	≤3E6		3.04E8	1.64E8	2.12E6	≤5E7	≤2.0E8	≤4E6	≤1.6E6	≤2E6	8.16E8
12	1 E, T	0-2	3.02E9	1.82E10	1.07E10	1.59E12	3.62E8		1.40E8	7.46E8	5.86E9	4.84E9	1.09E10	≤8E7	≤4.2E6	2.25E8	1.78E10
18	1 Deep,T	0-62	1.45E9	6.08E9	6.52E9	1.23E11	≤3E7		≤1E7	2.14E8	1.13E9	≤2E8	≤6E8	≤1E7	≤7.9E7	1.05E7	3.48E9
19	1 FC,M	0-5	2.49E9	9.20E9	1.21E10	1.57E12	5.22E8		3.95E8	1.10E9	1.13E10	6.68E9	1.25E10	≤6E7	≤4E7	2.73E8	5.72E9
20	2 FC,M	1-7			1.50E9							1.20E10					1.03E10
22	4 FC,M	6-20															8.33E9
23	5 FC,M	16-40									1.28E6						3.19E9
24	6 FC,M	36-70															7.95E8
26	8 FC,M	311-556	≤8F6	≤3.9E9	5.79E6	≤3E10	≤3E6		2.85E8	≤2E8	1.22E7	5.58E7	≤2E8		≤3E6	≤7.8E5	6.11E8
27	1 E,M	0-3	9.10E9	7.13E9	2.91E9	1.22E12	2.54E8		2.86E8	8.50E9	8.67E9	4.52E9	8.50E9	≤4E7	≤3E7	1.77E8	1.56E10
28	2 E,M	1-5	4.93E7	1.83E8	2.39E8	2.24E11	2.37E7		2.83E7	5.28E8	6.94E9	4.06E8	≤1E9		7.07E6	7.34E6	>2.30E9
36	5 E,M	16-36	1.07E7	7.34E7	4.79E7	9.85E10	≤4E6		3.40E7	5.14E8		2.18E8	≤6E8		3.71E6	3.53E6	2.99E9
31	1 Deep,M	0-62	3.91E9	1.86E10	9.08E9	4.90E11	≤9E7		9.72E7	9.13E8	2.26E9	1.10E8	≤2E9	≤1E8	≤6E7	1.24E8	5.50E9
32	1 Deep,B	0-62	1.45E9	4.62E9	5.84E9	2.16E11	≤6.3E7		1.96E8	1.13E9	2.43E9	6.14E8	1.13E9	≤3E7	≤1.6E7	4.30E7	8.45E9
33	1 FC,B	0-0.2	2.96E11	4.19E11	8.22E11	2.13E13	≤2E9		1.37E9	4.69E9	1.07E10	5.09E10	≤1E11	≤3E9	≤3E9	6.82E9	1.59E11
34	2 FC,B	0-3	5.76E9	1.15E9	1.75E10	3.04E12	1.57E9		1.76E8	6.43E8	8.13E9	4.67E9	1.14E10		≤2.7E7	1.63E8	4.31E10
35	3 FC,B	3-6	1.27E9	3.29E9	3.22E9	3.78E11	2.76E8		1.17E7	2.66E8		4.51E8	≤2E9		≤1.8E7	1.94E7	1.26E10
38	5 FC,B	16-36	3.27E8	8.38E8	7.27E8	≤8.3E10	≤5.7E6		2.20E7	1.17E9		≤1E8	≤6E8		6.26E6	1.96E7	3.46E9
40	7 FC,B	66-311	3.13E7	1.04E8	5.20E7	≤1.0E10	≤2E6		1.03E8	1.33E8		≤3E7	≤2E8		≤1.6E6	3.23E6	5.69E8
42	9 FC,B	556-801	≤1E7	≤3.9E7	6.19E6	≤4E10	≤2E6		3.13E8	2.93E8	1.69E7	6.91E7	≤3.2E8		≤1E6	4.21E6	7.23E8
43	1 F,B	0-1	3.05E10	6.94E10	8.06E10	8.49E12	≤7.8E8		8.57E8	2.83E9	1.11E10	2.42E10	4.58E10	≤3.5E8	≤2E8	1.27E9	9.18E10
44	2 F,B	1-3	3.45E8	8.30E8	1.06E9	1.50E12	5.07E8		3.07E7	2.71E8		9.76E8	≤4E9		≤1.6E7	1.34E8	1.46E10
49	Thin blank	0-2	1.33E7	5.09E7		1.4E11	≤9E5		≤1.0E6	1.54E6	1.77E7	3.25E7	2.10E9	1.94E7	2.3E7	8.56E6	4.65E6
50	Thick blank	2-30	2.39E6	8.61E6	7.02E6	≤3.1E9	≤2E5		≤1.3E5	2.90E5		1.80E6	≤1E8	4.69E6	4.96E6	1.07E6	1.79E6
51	Top knob		2.24E10	1.94E10		≤1E12	≤2E8		≤8E7	1.0E8		≤7E8	≤1E10		≤3E7	2.47E9	
KD	Top chips	0-30	2.83E10	2.19E11	8.8E10	5.82E12	≤5.7E8	3200	≤2.4E8	1.0E9	1.17E10	≤3E9	≤3.2E10		1.6E8	1.06E8	1.27E10
			3.7E8	3.3E9	2.0E9	8.3E10	9E5		1.3E8	6.2E9	6.1E9	5.9E10	9.9E10				9.6E9

^aThe number is the number of cut toward the interior starting at the graphite surface. "FC" stands for a fuel channel surface, "E" for a narrow edge surface, and "Deep" for a first cut about 62 mils deep from a fuel channel surface. T, M, and B represent samples from the top, middle, and bottom specimens of the graphite stringer, respectively.

Table 11.5. Fission products in MSRE graphite core bar after removal in cumulative values of ratio to inventory

Location	Type	Depth (mils)	^{137}Cs	^{90}Sr	^{144}Ce	^{95}Zr	^{95}Nb	^{106}Ru	^{127}Te	^{125}Sb
Top	Channel	0-2	0.0008	0.007	0.0007		0.24 ^a	0.11	0.024	0.41
		0-800	0.087	0.072	0.0032	0.0024	0.69	0.14	0.090	0.50
	Edge	0-2	0.0008	0.006	0.0005	0.0007	0.12	0.037	0.036	0.054
		0-62	0.0007	0.038			0.30	0.38	0.68	0.79
Middle	Channel	0-3	0.0029	0.030	0.002		0.31	0.05	0.10	0.11
		0-550		0.071	0.003				0.12	
	Edge	0-3	0.013	0.014	0.0008	0.0008	0.15	0.021	0.015	0.24
		0-36	0.020	0.029	0.0011	0.0009	0.26	0.024	0.018	0.25
Edge	0-62	0.030	0.075	0.0004		1.00	1.16	0.94	2.14	
	0-62	0.037	0.081	0.0021	0.0023	0.53	0.29	0.60	0.79	
Bottom	Channel	0-3	0.0015	0.014	0.0012	0.0011	0.49	0.09	0.36	0.68
		0-800	0.069	0.017	0.0024	0.0011	0.58	0.14	0.43	0.84
	Edge	0-3	0.0017	0.006	0.0015	0.0015	0.45	0.07	0.14	0.27
Inventory (dis/min per gram of salt)										
			6.2E9	6.1E9	5.9E10	9.9E10	8.3E10	3.3E9	2.0E9	3.7E8

^aIncludes significant \leq values.

values appear to be higher than those reported in the next section for metal surfaces, but the passage of a dozen half-lives between shutdown and determination may have reduced the precision of the data.

11.3 Examination of Heat Exchangers and Control Rod Thimble Surfaces

Among the specimens of component surfaces excised from the MSRE were two segments of control rod thimble and one each of heat exchanger shell and tubing. In addition to the fission product data we report here, these specimens were of major interest because of grain-boundary cracking of surfaces contacting molten salt fuel, as discussed elsewhere.⁵

Successive layers were removed electrochemically from the samples using methanol-10% HCl as electrolyte. These solutions were examined both spectrographically and radiochemically. The sample depth was calculated from the amount of nickel and the specimen geometry, etc. Concentration profiles (relative to nickel) for the fuel side of the specimen of heat exchanger tube are shown in Fig. 11.5 for constituent elements, fission product tellurium, and various fission product nuclides. It is of interest to note that concentrations 3 mils below the surface were 1 to 10% of those observed near the surface. Values this high could

be the result of a grain-boundary transport of the nuclides.

For the various samples, deposit concentrations were obtained by summing the amounts determined in successive layers. These are shown, expressed as ratios to inventory concentration divided by total MSRE area ($3.0 \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^2$), in Table 11.6.

As discussed for surveillance specimen and other deposit data, this ratio, the relative deposit intensity, permits direct comparison with deposits on other surfaces, for example, graphite. To calculate the fraction of inventory that deposits on a particular kind of surface, the relative deposit intensity should be multiplied by the fraction of MSRE surface represented by the deposit. The metal surface was 26% of the total MSRE surface.

The most strongly deposited nuclides were ^{125}Sb and ^{127}Te , with most values above 1, indicative of a selective strong deposition. The variation in values from surface to surface suggests that generalizing any value to represent all metal surfaces will probably not be very accurate. Also, no values are available for certain large areas -- in particular, the reactor vessel surfaces. In spite of all these caveats, the data here for tellurium and antimony are consistent with similar data from the various surveillance specimens in indicating that these

elements are very strongly deposited on metal surfaces, as well as somewhat less strongly on graphite.

It is sufficient here to note that less strong but appreciable deposition of ruthenium, technetium, and niobium was found.

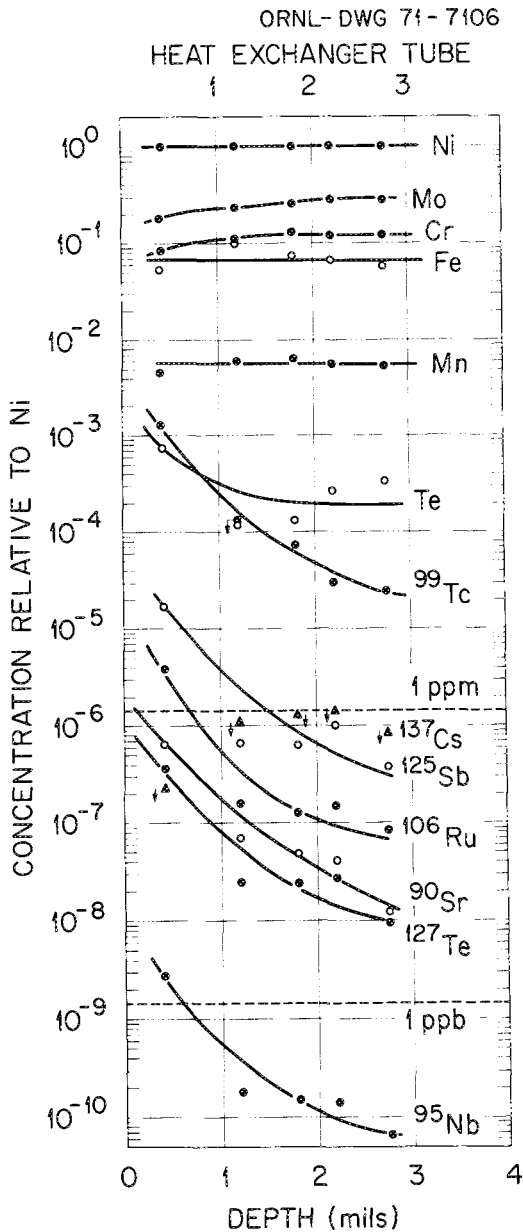


Fig. 11.5. Concentration profiles from the fuel side of an MSRE heat exchanger tube measured about 1.5 years after reactor shutdown. (Arrows indicate level was less than or equal to that given.)

11.4 Metal Transfer in MSRE Salt Circuits

Cobalt-60, is formed in Hastelloy N by neutron activation of the minor amount of ^{59}Co (0.09%) put in the alloy with nickel; the detection of ^{60}Co activity in bulk metal serves as a measure of its irradiation history, and the detection of ^{60}Co activity on surfaces should serve as a measure of metal transport from irradiated regions. Cobalt-60 deposits were found on segments of coolant system radiator tube, on heat exchanger tubing, and on core graphite removed from the MSRE in January 1971.

The activity found on the radiator tubing (which received a completely negligible neutron dosage) was about $160 \text{ dis min}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-2}$. This must have been transported by coolant salt flowing through heat exchanger tubing activated by delayed neutrons in the fuel salt. The heat exchanger tubing exhibited sub-surface activity of about $3.7 \times 10^8 \text{ dis/min}$ per cubic centimeter of metal, corresponding to a delayed neutron flux in the heat exchanger of about 1×10^{10} . If metal were evenly removed from the heat exchanger and evenly deposited on the radiator tubing throughout the history of the MSRE, a metal transfer rate at full power of about 0.0005 mil/year is indicated.

Cobalt-60 activity in excess of that induced in the heat exchanger tubing was found on the fuel side of the tubing ($3.1 \times 10^6 \text{ dis min}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-2}$) and on the samples of core graphite taken from a fuel channel surface (5×10^6 to $3.5 \times 10^7 \text{ dis min}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-2}$). The higher values on the core graphite and their consistency with fluence imply that additional activity was induced by core neutrons acting on ^{59}Co after deposition on the graphite.

The reactor vessel (and annulus) walls are the major metal regions subject to substantial neutron flux. If these served as the major source of transported metal and if this metal deposited evenly on all surfaces, a metal loss rate at full power of about 0.3 mil/year is indicated. Because deposition occurred on both the hotter graphite and cooler heat exchanger surfaces, simple thermal transport is not indicated. Thermodynamic arguments preclude oxidation by fuel.

One mechanism for the indicated metal transport might have 10% of the 1.5 W/cm^3 fission fragment energy in the annular fuel within a $30\text{-}\mu$ range deposited in the metal and a small fraction of the metal sputtered into the fuel. About 0.4% of the fission fragment energy entering the metal resulting in such transfer would correspond to the indicated reactor vessel loss rate of 0.3 mil/year. If this is the correct mechanism, reactors operating with higher fuel power densities

adjacent to metal should exhibit proportionately higher loss rates.

11.5 Cesium Isotope Migration in MSRE Graphite

Fission product concentration profiles were obtained on the graphite bar from the center of the MSRE core which was removed early in 1971. The bar had been in the core since the beginning of operation; it thus was possible to obtain profiles for 2.1-year ^{134}Cs (a neutron capture product of the stable ^{133}Cs daughter of 5.27-day ^{133}Xe) as well as the 30-year ^{137}Cs daughter of 3.9-min ^{137}Xe . These profiles, extending to the center of the bar, are shown in Fig. 11.6.

Graphite surveillance specimens exposed for shorter periods, and of thinner dimensions, have revealed similar profiles for ^{137}Cs .⁶ Some of these, along with profiles of other rare-gas daughters, were used in an analysis by Kedi⁷ of the behavior of short-lived noble gases in graphite. Xenon diffusion and the possible formation of cesium carbide in molten-salt reactors have been considered by Baes and Evans.⁸

An appreciable literature on the behavior of fission product cesium in nuclear graphite has been developed in studies for gas-cooled reactors by British investigators, the Dragon Project, Gulf General Atomic workers, and workers at ORNL.

The profiles shown in Fig. 11.6 indicate significant diffusion of cesium atoms in the graphite after their formation. The 5.27-day half-life of ^{133}Xe must have resulted in a fairly even concentration of this isotope throughout the graphite and must have produced a flat deposition profile for ^{133}Cs . This isotope and its neutron product ^{134}Cs could diffuse to the bar surface and could be taken up by the salt. The ^{134}Cs profile

shows that this occurred. The ^{134}Cs concentration that would accumulate in graphite if no diffusion occurred has been estimated from the power history of the MSRE to be about 2×10^{14} atoms per gram of graphite (higher if pump bowl xenon stripping is inefficient), assuming the local neutron flux was a minimum of four times the average core flux. The observed ^{134}Cs concentration in the bar center, where diffusion effects would be least, was about 5×10^{14} atoms of ^{134}Cs per gram of graphite. The agreement is not unreasonable.

Data for 30-year ^{137}Cs are shown in Fig. 11.6. For comparison, the accumulated decay profile of the parent 3.9-min ^{137}Xe is shown as a dotted line in the

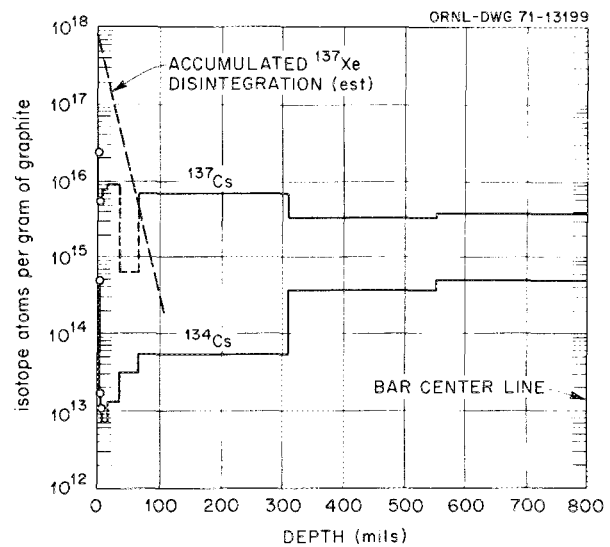


Fig. 11.6. Concentration of cesium isotopes in MSRE core graphite at given distances from fuel channel surface.

Table 11.6. Fission products on surfaces of Hastelloy N after termination of operation expressed as (observed dis min⁻¹ cm⁻²)/(MSRE inventory/total MSRE surface area)

Surface inventory	⁹⁵ Nb	⁹⁹ Tc	¹⁰³ Ru	¹⁰⁶ Ru	¹²⁷ Te	¹²⁵ Sb
Control rod thimble, bottom	0.14	1.2	1.5	0.50	1.65	3.3
Control rod thimble, middle	1.0	0.73	0.58	0.42	0.51	1.4
Mist shield outside, liquid	0.26	0.73	0.27	0.38	0.89	2.8
Heat exchanger, shell	0.33	1.0	0.10	0.19	1.4	2.6
Heat exchanger, tube	0.27	1.2	0.11	0.54	2.6	4.3
MSRE inventory divided by total MSRE surface area (dis min ⁻¹ cm ⁻²)						
	8.3E10	9E5	3.3E10	3.3E9	2.0E9	3.7E8

upper left of the figure. This was estimated assuming that perfect stripping occurred in the pump bowl with a mass transfer coefficient from salt to central core graphite of 0.3 ft/hr⁹ and a diffusion coefficient of xenon in graphite (10% porosity) of 1×10^{-5} cm²/sec.¹⁰

Near the surface the observed ¹³⁷Cs profile is lower than the estimated deposition profile; toward the center the observed profile tapers downward but is about the estimated deposition profile. This pattern should develop if diffusion of cesium occurred. The central concentration is about one-third of that near the surface. Steady diffusion into a cylinder¹¹ from a constant surface source to yield a similar ratio requires that Dt/r^2 be about 0.14. For a cylinder of 2 cm radius and a salt circulation time of 21,788 hr, a cesium diffusion coefficient of about 7×10^{-9} cm²/sec is indicated.

Data developed for cesium-in-graphite relationships in gas-cooled reactor systems¹² at temperatures of 800 to 1100°C may be extrapolated to 650°C for comparison. The diffusion coefficient thereby obtained is slightly below 10^{-10} ; the diffusion coefficient for a gas (xenon) is about 1×10^{-5} cm²/sec. Some form of surface diffusion of cesium seems indicated. This is further substantiated by the sorption behavior reported by Milstead¹³ for the cesium-nuclear-graphite system.

In particular, Milstead has shown that at temperatures of 800 to 1100°C and concentrations of 0.04 to 1.6 mg of cesium per gram of graphite, cesium sorption on graphite follows a Freundlich isotherm (1.6 mg of cesium on 1 m² of graphite surface corresponds to the saturation surface compound CsC₈). Below this, a Langmuir isotherm is indicated. In the MSRE graphite under consideration the ¹³⁷Cs content was about 10¹⁶ atoms per gram of graphite, and the 133 and 135 chains would provide similar amounts, equivalent to a total content of 0.007 mg of cesium per gram of graphite. At 650°C, in the absence of interference from other adsorbed species, Langmuir adsorption to this concentration should occur at a cesium partial pressure of about 2×10^{-18} atm. At this pressure, cesium transport via the gas phase should be negligible, and surface phenomena should control.

To some extent, rubidium, strontium, and barium atoms also are indicated to be similarly adsorbed and likely to diffuse in graphite.

It thus appears that for time periods of the order of a year or more the alkali and alkaline earth daughters of noble gases which get into the graphite can be expected to exhibit appreciable migration in the moderator graphite of molten-salt reactors.

11.6 Noble-Metal Fission Transport Model

It was noted elsewhere¹⁴ that noble metals in MSRE salt samples acted as if they were particulate constituents of a mobile "pool" of such substances held up in the system for a substantial period and that evidence regarding this might be obtained from the activity ratio of pairs of isotopes.

Pairs of the same element, thereby having the same chemical behavior (e.g., ¹⁰³Ru and ¹⁰⁶Ru), should be particularly effective. As produced, the activity ratio of such a pair is proportional to ratios of fission yields and decay constants. Accumulation over the operating history yields the inventory ratio, ultimately proportional (at constant fission rate) only to the ratio of fission yields. If, however, there is an intermediate holdup and release before final deposition, the activity ratio of the retained material will depend on holdup time and will fall between production and inventory values. Furthermore, the material deposited after such a holdup will, as a result, have ratio values lower than inventory. (Values for the isotope of shorter half-life, here ¹⁰³Ru, will be used in the numerator of the ratio throughout our discussion.) Consequently, comparison of an observed ratio of activities (in the same sample) with associated production and inventory ratios should provide an indication of the "accumulation history" of the region represented by the sample. Since both determinations are for isotopes of the same element in the same sample (consequently subjected to identical treatment), many sampling and handling errors cancel and do not affect the ratio. Ratio values are thereby subject to less variation.

We have used the ¹⁰³Ru/¹⁰⁶Ru activity ratio, among others, to examine samples of various kinds taken at various times in the MSRE operation. These include salt and gas samples from the pump bowl and other materials briefly exposed there at various times.

Data are also available from the sets of surveillance specimens removed from runs 11, 14, 18, and 20. Materials removed from the off-gas line after runs 14 and 18 offer useful data. Some information is available¹⁵ from the on-site gamma spectrometer surveys of the MSRE following runs 18 and 19, particularly with regard to the heat exchanger and off-gas line.

11.6.1 Inventory and model. The data will be discussed in terms of a "compartment" model, which will assign first-order transfer rates common for both isotopes between given regions and will assume that this behavior was consistent throughout MSRE history. Because the half-lives of ¹⁰³Ru and ¹⁰⁶Ru are quite different, 39.6 and 367 days, respectively, appreciably

different isotope activity ratios are indicated for different compartments and times as simulated operation proceeds. A sketch of a useful scheme of compartments is shown in Fig. 11.7.

We assume direct production of ^{103}Ru and ^{106}Ru in the fuel salt in proportion to fission rate and fuel composition as determined by MSRE history. The material is fairly rapidly lost from salt either to "surfaces" or to a mobile "particulate pool" of agglomerated material. The pool loses material to one or more final repositories, nominally "off-gas," and also may deposit material on the "surfaces." Rates are such as to result in an appreciable holdup period of the order of 50 to 100 days in the "particulate pool." Decay, of course, occurs in all compartments.

Material is also transferred to the "drain tank" as required by the history, and transport between compartments ceases in the interval.

From the atoms of each type at a given time in a given compartment, the activity ratio can be calculated, as well as an overall inventory ratio.

We shall identify samples taken from different regions of the MSRE with the various compartments and thus obtain insight into the transport paths and lags leading to the sampled region. It should be noted that a compartment can involve more than one region or kind of sample. The additional information required to establish the amounts of material to be assigned to a given region, and thereby to produce a material balance, is not available.

In comparison with the overall inventory value of $^{103}\text{Ru}/^{106}\text{Ru}$, we should expect "surface" values to equal it if the deposited material comes rapidly and only from "salt" and to be somewhat below it if, in addition, "particulate" is deposited. If there is no direct deposition from "salt" to "surface," but only "particulate," then deposited material should approach "off-gas" compartment ratio.

The "off-gas" compartment ratio should be below inventory, since it is assumed to be steadily deposited from the "particulate pool," which is richer in the long-lived ^{106}Ru component than production, and inventory is the accumulation of production minus decay.

The particulate pool will be above inventory if material is transferred to it rapidly and lost from it at a significant rate. Slow loss rates correspond to long holdup periods, and ratio values tend toward inventory.

Differential equations involving proposed transport, accumulation, and decay of ^{103}Ru and ^{106}Ru atoms with respect to these compartments were incorporated into a fourth-order Runge-Kutta numerical integration scheme which was operated over the full MSRE power history.

The rates used in one calculation referred to in the discussion below show rapid loss (less than one day) from salt to particulates and surface, with about 4% going directly to surface. Holdup in the particulate pool results in a daily transport of about 2% per day of the pool to "off-gas," for an effective average holdup

ORNL-DWG 70-13503

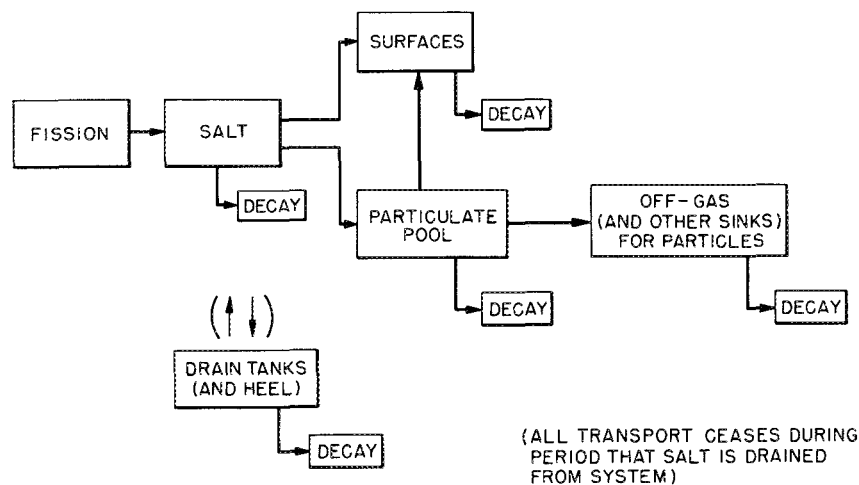


Fig. 11.7. Compartment model for noble-metal fission transport in MSRE.

period of about 45 days. All transport processes are assumed irreversible in this scheme.

11.6.2 Off-gas line deposits. Data were reported in Sect. 10 on the examination after run 14 (March 1968) of the jumper line installed after run 9 (December 1966), on the examination after run 18 (June 1969) of parts of a specimen holder assembly from the main off-gas line installed after run 14, and on the examination of parts of line 523, the fuel pump overflow tank purge gas outlet to the main off-gas line, which was installed during original fabrication of MSRE. These data are shown in Table 11.7.

For the jumper line removed after run 14, observed ratios range from 2.4 to 7.3. By comparison the inventory ratio for the net exposure interval was 12.1. If a holdup period of about 45 days prior to deposition in the off-gas line is assumed, we calculate a lower ratio for the compartment of 7.0. It seems indicated that a holdup of ruthenium of 45 days or more is required.

Ratio values from the specimen holder removed from the 522 line after run 18 ranged between 9.7 and 5.0. Net inventory ratio for the period was 19.7, and for material deposited after a 45-day holdup, we estimated a ratio of 12.3. A longer holdup would reduce this estimate. However, we recall that gas flow through this line was appreciably diminished during the final month of run 18. This would cause the observed ratio values to be lower by an appreciable factor than would ensue from steady gas flow all the time. A holdup period of something over 45 days still appears indicated.

Flow of off-gas through line 523 was less well known. In addition to bubbler gas to measure salt depth in the overflow tank, part of the main off-gas flow from the pump bowl went through the overflow tank when flow through line 522 was hindered by deposits. The observed ratio after run 18 was 8 to 13.7, inventory was 9.6, and for material deposited after 45 days holdup the ratio is calculated to be 5.8. However, the unusually great flow during the final month of run 18 (until blockage of line 523 on May 25) would increase the observed ratio considerably. This response is consistent with the low value for material from line 522 cited above. So we believe the assumption of an appreciable holdup period prior to deposition in off-gas regions remains valid.

11.6.3 Surveillance specimens. Surveillance specimens of graphite and also selected segments of metal were removed from the core surveillance assembly after exposure throughout several runs. Table 11.8 shows values of the activity ratios for $^{103}\text{Ru}/^{106}\text{Ru}$ for a number of graphite and metal specimens removed on different occasions in 1967, 1968, and 1969. Insofar as

deposition of these isotopes occurred irreversibly and with reasonable directness soon after fission, the ratio values should agree with the net inventory for the period of exposure, and the samples that had been exposed longest at a given removal time should have appropriately lower values for the $^{103}\text{Ru}/^{106}\text{Ru}$ activity ratio.

Examination of Table 11.8 shows that this latter view is confirmed — the older samples do have values that are lower, to about the right extent. However, we also note that most observed ratio values fall somewhat below the net inventory values. This could come about if, in addition to direct deposition from salt onto surfaces, deposition also occurred from the holdup "pool," presumed colloidal or particulate, which was mentioned in the discussion of the off-gas deposits. Few of the observed values fall below the parenthesized off-gas values. This value was calculated to result if all the deposited material had come from the holdup pool.

Table 11.7. Ruthenium isotope activity ratios of off-gas line deposits

Observed vs calculated $\left(\frac{\text{dis/min } ^{103}\text{Ru}}{\text{dis/min } ^{106}\text{Ru}} \right)^a$		
Sample	Observed	Calculated
I. Jumper Section of Line 522, Exposed December 1966 to March 25, 1968		
Flextool	2.4	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Production}^b \quad 58 \\ \text{Net inventory} \quad 12.1 \\ \\ \text{Net deposit if:} \\ \quad 45\text{-day holdup} \quad 7.0 \\ \quad 90\text{-day holdup} \quad 5.5 \end{array} \right.$
Upstream hose	2.4	
Downstream hose	4.1	
Inlet dust	7.3	
Outlet dust	4.4	
II. Specimen Holder, Line 522, Exposed August 1968 to June 1969		
Bail end	9.7	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Production}^c \quad 43 \\ \text{Net inventory} \quad 19.7 \\ \\ \text{Net deposit if:} \\ \quad 45\text{-day holdup} \quad 12.3 \\ \quad 90\text{-day holdup} \quad 9.3 \end{array} \right.$
Flake	5.0	
Tube sections	5.4, 5.9	
Recount 7/70, corr	6, 2	
III. Overflow Tank Off-Gas Line (523), Exposed 1965 to June 1969		
Valve V523	8.0	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Inventory} \quad 9.6 \\ \\ \text{Net deposit if:} \\ \quad 45\text{-day holdup} \quad 5.8 \\ \quad 90\text{-day holdup} \quad 4.3 \end{array} \right.$
Line 523	11.3, 13.7, 13.3	
Valve HCV 523	13.3, 12.5, 10.0	

^aCorrected to time of shutdown.

^b ^{235}U - ^{238}U fuel, with inbred ^{239}Pu .

^c ^{233}U fuel, including 2.1% of fissions from contained ^{235}U and 4.3% from ^{239}Pu .

Table 11.8. Ruthenium isotope activity ratios of surveillance specimens

Exposure, Runs	Material	Observed Ratios, <i>Median Underlined</i>	Observed vs calculated $\left(\frac{\text{dis/min } ^{103}\text{Ru}}{\text{dis/min } ^{106}\text{Ru}}\right)$		
			Net Inventory	Plus Deposition from Holdup (45 day)	Off-Gas
8-11	Graphite	20, ^a 22, <u>23</u> , ^a 25, ^b 27, 52	25.5	19.2	(15.9)
8-14	Graphite	<u>9</u> , ^c 12	11.4	8.4	(6.8)
12-14	Graphite	11, 12, ^d (<u>>12</u>), <u>13</u> , ^b (<u>>13</u>), 14, (<u>>14</u>), 16, 17	16.7	11.6	(9.3)
	Metal	10, ^a <u>11</u> , 12, ^b 15			
8-18	Graphite	6, ^b <u>7</u> , ^a 8	9.8	7.2	(5.7)
	Metal basket	(3.5) ^b			
15-18	Graphite	2, 10, 11, ^b <u>12</u> , ^e 13, 14, 15, ^b 16, 21, 27	19.7	14.9	(12.3)
	Metal	6, <u>7</u> , ^a 8, 9, 10			
19-20	Graphite	10, ^b 11, <u>12</u> , ^e 13, ^b 14, 3200	21.7	13.4	(9.6)
	Metal	6, 7, ^e 8, 10, ^a <u>11</u> , ^a 12, ^b 13, ^a 15			

^aS. S. Kirsliis and F. F. Blankenship, *MSR Program Semiann. Progr. Rept. Aug. 31, 1968*, ORNL-4344, pp. 115-41.

^bS. S. Kirsliis and F. F. Blankenship, *MSR Program Semiann. Progr. Rept. Aug. 31, 1967*, ORNL-4191, pp. 121-28.

^cF. F. Blankenship, personal communication.

^dE. L. Compere, *MSR Program Semiann. Progr. Rept. Aug. 31, 1968*, ORNL-4344, pp. 206-10.

^eF. F. Blankenship, S. S. Kirsliis, and E. L. Compere, *MSR Program Semiann. Progr. Rept. Aug. 31, 1969*, ORNL 4449, pp. 104-7; *Feb. 28, 1970*, ORNL-4548, pp. 104-10.

Therefore we conclude that the surface deposits did not occur only by deposition of material from the "particulate pool"; calculated values are shown which assume rates which would have about two-thirds coming from a particulate pool of about 45 days holdup. The agreement is not uncomfortable.

In general, the metal segments showed lower values than graphite specimens similarly exposed, with some observed values below any corresponding calculated values. This implies that in some way in the later part of its exposure the tendency of the metal surface to receive and retain ruthenium isotope deposits became diminished, particularly in comparison with the graphite specimens. Also, the metal may have retained more particulate and less directly deposited material than the graphite, but on balance the deposits on both types of specimen appear to have occurred by a combination of the two modes.

11.6.4 Pump bowl samples. Ratio data are available on salt samples and later gas samples removed from the pump bowl spray shield beginning with run 7 in 1966. Similar data are also available for other materials exposed from time to time to the gas or liquid regions within the spray shield. Data from outer sheaths of double-walled capsules are included. Data for the activity ratios (dis/min ¹⁰³Ru)/(dis/min ¹⁰⁶Ru) are shown for most of these in Fig. 11.8. In this figure the

activity ratios are plotted in sample sequence. Also shown on the plot are values of the overall inventory ratio, which was calculated from power history, and the production ratio, which was calculated from yields based on fuel composition. This changed appreciably during runs 4 to 14, where the plutonium content increased because of the relatively high ²³⁸U content of the fuel. The ¹⁰⁶Ru yield from ²³⁹Pu is more than tenfold greater than its yield from ²³³U or ²³⁵U. The plutonium content of the fuel did not vary nearly as much during the ²³³U operation and was taken as constant.

Also shown are lines which have been computed assuming a particulate pool with average retention periods of 45 and 100 days. The point has been made previously¹⁵ that noble-metal activity associated with any materials exposed in or sampled from the pump bowl is principally from this mobile pool rather than being dissolved in salt or occurring as gaseous substances. Consequently, similar ratios should be encountered for salt and gas samples and surfaces of various materials exposed in the pump bowl.

Examination of Fig. 11.8 indicates that the preponderance of points fall between the inventory line and a line for 45 days average retention, agreeing reasonably well with an average holdup of between 45 and 100 days — but with release to off-gas, surfaces, and other

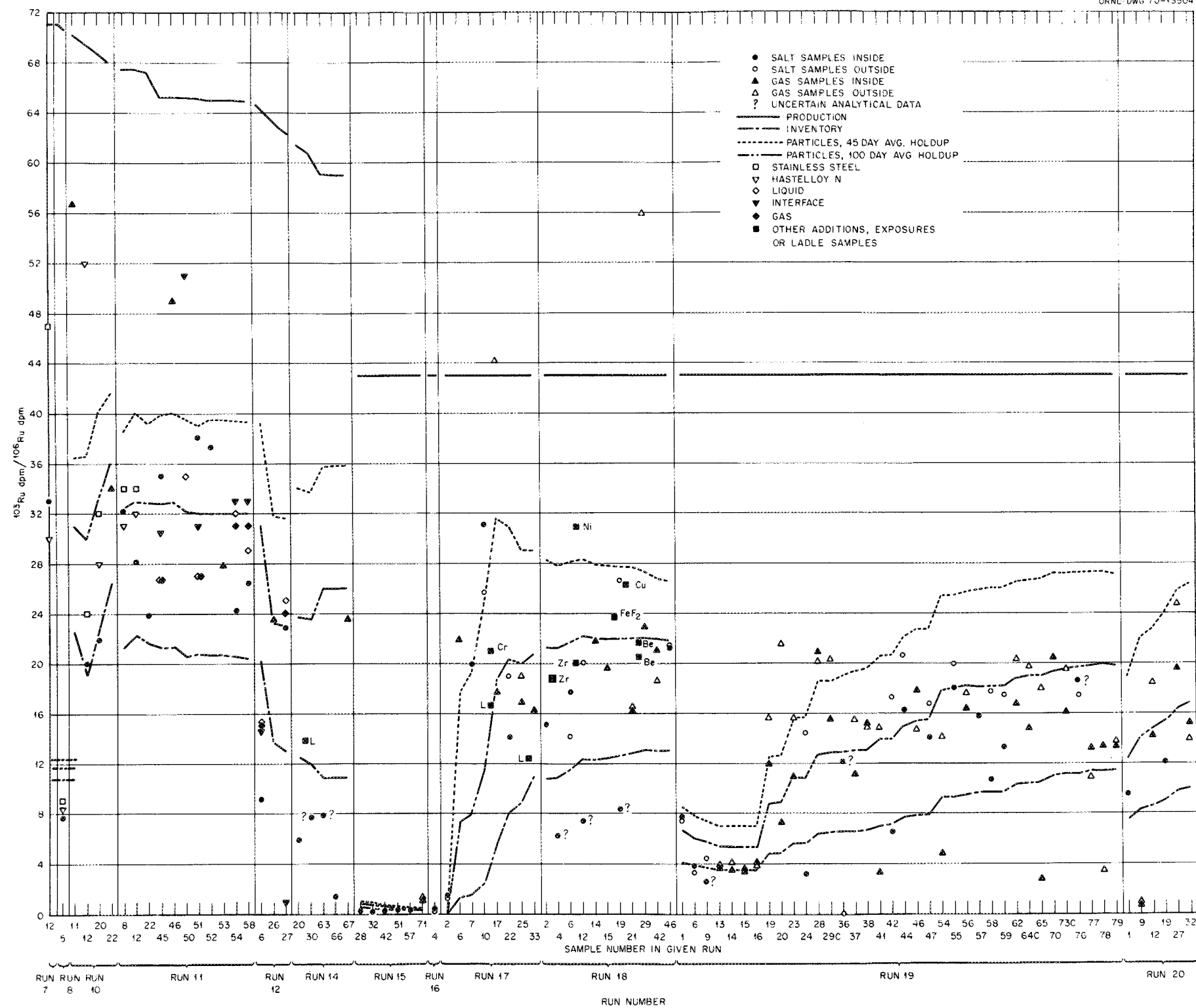


Fig. 11.8. Ratio of ruthenium isotope activities for pump bowl samples.

regions resulting in a limited retention rather than the unlimited retention implied by an inventory value.

Although meaningful differences doubtless exist between different kinds of samples taken from the pump bowl, their similarity clearly indicates that all are taken from the same mobile pool, which loses material, but slowly enough to have an average retention period of several months.

Discussion. The data presented above represent practically all the ratio data available for MSRE samples. The data based on gamma spectrometer surveys of various reactor regions, particularly after runs 18 and 19, have not been examined in detail but in cursory views appear not too inconsistent with values given here.

It appears possible to summarize our findings about fission product ruthenium in this way:

The off-gas deposits appear to have resulted from the fairly steady accumulation of material which had been retained elsewhere for periods of the order of several months prior to deposition.

The deposits on surfaces also appear to have contained material retained elsewhere prior to deposition, though not to quite the same extent, so that an appreciable part could have been deposited soon after fission.

All materials taken from the pump bowl contain ruthenium isotopes with a common attribute: they are representative of an accumulation of several months. Thus all samples from the pump bowl presumably get their ruthenium from a common source.

Since it is reasonable to expect fission products to enter salt first as ions or atoms, presumably these rapidly deposit on surfaces or are agglomerated. The agglomerated material is not dissolved in salt but is fairly well dispersed and may deposit on surfaces to some extent. It is believed that regions associated with the pump bowl — the liquid surface, including bubbles, the shed roof, mist shield, and overflow tank — are effective in accumulating this agglomerated material. Regions with highest ratio of salt surface to salt mass (gas samples containing mist and surfaces exposed to the gas-liquid interface) have been found to have the highest quantities of these isotopes relative to the amount of salt in the sample. So the agglomerate seeks the surfaces. Since the subsurface salt samples, however, never show amounts of ruthenium in excess of inventory, it would appear that material entrained, possibly with bubbles, is fairly well dispersed when in salt.

Loss of the agglomerated material to one or more permanent sinks at a rate of 1 or 2% per day is indicated. In addition to the off-gas system and to some

extent the reactor surfaces, these sinks could include the overflow tank and various nooks, crannies, and crevices if they provided for a reasonably steady irreversible loss.

Without additional information the ratio method cannot indicate how much material follows a particular path to a particular sink, but it does serve to indicate the paths and the transport lags along them for the isotopes under consideration.

References

1. E. L. Compere and E. G. Bohlmann, "Examination of Deposits from the Mist Shield in the MSRE Fuel Pump Bowl," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Feb. 28, 1971*, pp. 76–85.
2. A. Houtzeel, private communication.
3. P. N. Haubenreich, *A Review of Production and Observed Distribution of Tritium in the MSRE in the Light of Recent Findings*, ORNL-CF-71-8-34 (Aug. 23, 1971). (Internal document — No further dissemination authorized.)
4. R. B. Briggs, "Tritium in Molten Salt Reactors," *Reactor Technol.* **14**, 335–42 (Winter 1971–1972).
5. H. E. McCoy and B. McNabb, *Intergranular Cracking of INOR-8 in the MSRE*, ORNL-4829 (November 1972).
6. S. S. Kirsliis et al., "Concentration Profiles of Fission Products in Graphite," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1970*, ORNL-4622, pp. 69–70; *Feb. 28, 1970*, ORNL-4548, pp. 104–5; *Feb. 28, 1967*, ORNL-4119, pp. 125–28; *Aug. 31, 1966*, ORNL-4037, pp. 180–84; D. R. Cuneo et al., "Fission Product Profiles in Three MSRE Graphite Surveillance Specimens," *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1968*, ORNL-4344, pp. 142, 144–47; *Feb. 29, 1968*, ORNL-4254, pp. 116, 118–22.
7. R. J. Kedl, *A Model for Computing the Migration of Very Short Lived Noble Gases into MSRE Graphite*, ORNL-TM-1810 (July 1967).
8. C. F. Baes, Jr., and R. B. Evans III, *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Aug. 31, 1966*, ORNL-4037, pp. 158–65.
9. R. B. Briggs, "Estimate of the Afterheat by Decay of Noble Metals in MSBR and Comparison with Data from the MSRE," MSR-68-138 (Nov. 4, 1968). (Internal document — No further dissemination authorized.)
10. R. B. Evans III, J. L. Rutherford, and A. P. Malinauskas, *Gas Transport in MSRE Moderator Graphite, II. Effects of Impregnation, III. Variation of Flow Properties*, ORNL-4389 (May 1969).
11. J. Crank, p. 67 in *The Mathematics of Diffusion*, Oxford University Press, London, 1956.

12. H. J. de Nordwall, private communication.
13. C. E. Milstead, "Sorption Characteristics of the Cesium-Graphite System at Elevated Temperatures and Low Cesium Pressure," *Carbon* (Oxford) 7, 199-200 (1969).
14. E. L. Compere and E. G. Bohlmann, *MSR Program Semiannu. Progr. Rep. Feb. 28, 1970*, ORNL-4548, pp. 111-18; see also Sect. 6, this report, especially Fig. 6.5.
15. A. Houtzeel and F. F. Dyer, *A Study of Fission Products in the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment by Gamma Spectrometry*, ORNL-TM-3151 (August 1972).

12. SUMMARY AND OVERVIEW

A detailed synthesis of all the factors known to affect fission product behavior in this reactor is not possible within the available space. Many of the comments which follow are based on a recent summary report.¹

Operation of the MSRE provided an opportunity for studying the behavior of fission products in an operating molten-salt reactor, and every effort was made to maximize utilization of the facilities provided, even though they were not originally designed for some of the investigations which became of interest. Significant difficulties stemmed from:

1. The salt spray system in the pump bowl could not be turned off. Thus the generation of bubbles and salt mist was ever present; moreover, the effects were not constant, since they were affected by salt level, which varied continuously.
2. The design of the sampler system severely limited the geometry of the sampling devices.
3. A mist shield enclosing the sampling point provided a special environment.
4. Lubricating oil from the pump bearings entered the pump bowl at a rate of 1 to 3 cm³/day.
5. There was continuously varying flow and blowback of fuel salt between the pump bowl and an overflow tank.

In spite of these problems, useful information concerning fission product fates in the MSRE was gained.

12.1 Stable Salt-Soluble Fluorides

12.1.1 Salt samples. The fission products Rb, Cs, Sr, Ba, the lanthanides and Y, and Zr all form stable fluorides which are soluble in fuel salt. These fluorides would thereby be expected to be found completely in the fuel salt except in those cases where there is a noble-gas precursor of sufficiently long half-life to be appreciably stripped to off-gas. Table 12.1 summarizes data from salt samples obtained during the ²³³U operation of the MSRE for fission products with and without significant noble-gas precursors. As expected, the isotopes with significant noble-gas precursors (⁸⁹Sr and ¹³⁷Cs) show ratios to calculated inventory appreciably lower than those without, which generally scatter around or somewhat above 1.0.

12.1.2 Deposition. Stable fluorides showed little tendency to deposit on Hastelloy N or graphite. Examinations of surveillance specimens exposed in the core of the MSRE showed only 0.1 to 0.2% of the isotopes without noble-gas precursors on graphite and Hastelloy N. The bulk of the amount present stemmed from fission recoils and was generally consistent with the flux pattern.

However, the examination of profiles and deposit intensities indicated that nuclides with noble-gas precursors were deposited within the graphite by the decay of the noble gas that had diffused into the relatively porous graphite. Clear indication was noted of a further

Table 12.1. Stable fluoride fission product activity as a fraction of calculated inventory in salt samples from ²³³U operation

Nuclide	Without significant noble-gas precursor				With noble-gas precursor			
	⁹⁵ Zr	¹⁴¹ Ce	¹⁴⁴ Ce	¹⁴⁷ Nd	⁸⁹ Sr	¹³⁷ Cs	⁹¹ Y	¹⁴⁰ Ba
Weighted yield, % ^a	6.01	6.43	4.60	1.99	5.65	6.57	5.43	5.43
Half-life, days	65	33	284	11.1	52	30 yr.	58.8	12.8
Noble-gas precursor					⁸⁹ Kr	¹³⁷ Xe	⁹¹ Kr	¹⁴⁰ Xe
Precursor half-life					3.2 min	3.9 min	9.8 sec	16 sec
Activity in salt ^b								
Runs 15-17	0.88-1.09	0.87-1.04	1.14-1.25	0.99-1.23	0.67-0.97	0.82-0.93	0.83-1.46	0.82-1.23
Run 18	1.05-1.09	0.95-0.99	1.16-1.36	0.82-1.30	0.84-0.89	0.86-0.99	1.16-1.55	1.10-1.20
Runs 19-20	0.95-1.02	0.89-1.04	1.17-1.28	1.10-1.34	0.70-0.95	0.81-0.98	1.13-1.42	1.02-1.20

^aAllocated fission yields: 93.2% ²³³U, 2.3% ²³⁵U, 4.5% ²³⁹Pu.

^bAs fraction of calculated inventory. Range shown is 25-75 percentile of sample; thus half the sample values fall within this range.

diffusion of the relatively volatile cesium isotopes, and possibly also of Rb, Sr, and Ba, after production within graphite.

12.1.3 Gas samples. Gas samples obtained from the gas space in the pump bowl mist shield were consistent with the above results for the salt-seeking isotopes with and without noble-gas precursors. Table 12.1 shows the percentages of these isotopes which were estimated to be in the pump bowl stripping gas, based on the amounts found in gas samples. Agreement with expected amounts where there were strippable noble-gas precursors is satisfactory considering the mist shield, contamination problems, and other experimental difficulties. Gamma spectrometer examination of the off-gas line showed little activity due to salt-seeking isotopes without noble-gas precursors. Examinations of sections of the off-gas line also showed only small amounts of these isotopes present.

12.2 Noble Metals

The so-called noble metals showed a tantalizingly ubiquitous behavior in the MSRE, appearing as salt-borne, gas-borne, and metal- and graphite-penetrating species. Studies of these species included isotopes of Nb, Mo, Tc, Ru, Ag, Sb, and Te.

12.2.1 Salt-borne. The concentrations of five of the noble-metal nuclides found in salt samples ranged from fractions to tens of percent of inventory from sample to sample. Also, the proportionate composition of these isotopes remained relatively constant from sample to sample in spite of the widely varying amounts found. Silver-111, which clearly would be a metal in the MSRE salt and has no volatile fluorides, followed the pattern quite well and also was consistent in the gas samples. This strongly supports the contention that we were dealing with metal species.

These results suggest the following about the noble metals in the MSRE.

1. The bulk of the noble metals remain accessible in the circulating loop but with widely varying amounts in circulation at any particular time.
2. In spite of this wide variation in the total amount found in a particular sample, the proportional composition is relatively constant, indicating that the entire inventory is in substantial equilibrium with the new material being produced.
3. The mobility of the pool of noble-metal material suggests that deposits occur as an accumulation of finely divided, well-mixed material rather than as a "plate."

No satisfactory correlation of noble-metal concentration in the salt samples and any operating parameter could be found.

In order to obtain further understanding of this particulate pool, the transport paths and lags of noble-metal fission products in the MSRE were examined using all available data on the activity ratio of two isotopes of the same element, 39.6-day ^{103}Ru and 367-day ^{106}Ru . Data from graphite and metal surveillance specimens exposed for various periods and removed at various times, for material taken from the off-gas system, and for salt and gas samples and other materials exposed to pump bowl salt were compared with appropriate inventory ratios and with values calculated for indicated lags in a simple compartment model. This model assumed that salt rapidly lost ruthenium fission product formed in it, some to surfaces and most to a separate mobile "pool" of noble-metal fission product, presumably particulate or colloidal and located to an appreciable extent in pump bowl regions. Some of this "pool" material deposited on surfaces and also appears to be the source of the off-gas deposits. All materials sampled from or exposed in the pump bowl appear to receive their ruthenium activity jointly from the pool of retained material and from more direct deposition as produced. Adequate agreement of observed data with indications of the model resulted when holdup periods of 45 to 90 days were assumed.

12.2.2 Niobium. Niobium is the most susceptible of the noble metals to oxidation should the $\text{U}^{4+}/\text{U}^{3+}$ ratio be allowed to get too high. Apparently this happened at the start of the ^{233}U operation, as was indicated by a relatively sharp rise in Cr^{2+} concentration; it was also noted that 60 to about 100% of the calculated ^{95}Nb inventory was present in the salt samples. Additions of a reducing agent (beryllium metal), which inhibited the Cr^{2+} buildup, also resulted in the disappearance of the ^{95}Nb from the salt. Subsequently the ^{95}Nb reappeared in the salt several times for not always ascertainable reasons and was caused to leave the salt by further reducing additions. As the ^{233}U operations continued, the percentage of ^{95}Nb which reappeared decreased, suggesting both reversible and irreversible sinks. The ^{95}Nb data did not correlate closely with the Mo-Ru-Te data discussed, nor was there any observable correlation of its behavior with amounts found in gas samples.

12.2.3 Gas-borne. Gas samples taken from the pump bowl during the ^{235}U operation indicated concentrations of noble metals that implied that substantial percentages (30 to 100) of the noble metals being

produced in the MSRE fuel system were being carried out in the 4 liters (STP)/min helium purge gas. The data obtained in the ^{233}U operation with substantially improved sampling techniques indicated much lower transfers to off-gas. In both cases it is assumed that the noble-metal concentration in a gas sample obtained inside the mist shield was the same as that in the gas leaving the pump bowl proper. (The pump bowl was designed to minimize the amount of mist in the sampling area and also at the gas exit port.) It is our belief that the ^{233}U period data are representative and that the concentrations indicated by the gas samples taken during ^{235}U operation are anomalously high because of contamination. This is supported by direct examination of a section of the off-gas system after completion of the ^{235}U operation. The large amounts of noble metals that would be expected on the basis of the gas sample indications were not present. Appreciable (10 to 17%) amorphous carbon was found in dust samples recovered from the line, and the amounts of noble metals roughly correlated with the amounts of carbon. This suggests the possibility of noble-metal absorption during cracking of the oil.

In any event the gas transport of noble metals appears to have been as constituents of particulates. Analysis of

the deposition of flowing aerosols in conduits developed relationships between observable deposits and flowing concentrations or fractions of production to off-gas for diffusion and thermophoresis mechanisms. The thermophoretic mechanism was indicated to be dominant; the fraction of noble-metal production carried into off-gas, based on this mechanism, was slight (much below 1%).

12.3 Deposition in Graphite and Hastelloy N

The results from core surveillance specimens and from postoperation examination of components revealed that differences in deposit intensity for noble metals occurred as a result of flow conditions and that deposits on metal were appreciably heavier than on graphite, particularly for tellurium and its precursor antimony.

The final surveillance specimen array, exposed for the last four months of MSRE operations, had graphite and metal specimens matched as to configuration in varied flow conditions. The relative deposition intensities (1.0 if the entire inventory was spread evenly over all surfaces) were as shown in Table 12.2.

The examination of some segments excised from particular reactor components, including core metal and graphite, pump bowl, and heat exchanger surfaces, one

Table 12.2. Relative deposition intensities for noble metals

Surface	Flow regime	Deposition intensity							
		^{95}Nb	^{99}Mo	^{99}Tc	^{103}Ru	^{106}Ru	^{125}Sb	$^{129\text{m}}\text{Te}$	^{132}Te
Surveillance specimens									
Graphite	Laminar	0.2	0.2		0.06	0.16		0.15	
	Turbulent	0.2			0.04	0.10		0.07	
Metal	Laminar	0.3	0.5		0.1	0.3			0.9
	Turbulent	0.3	1.3		0.1	0.3			2.0
Reactor components									
Graphite									
Core bar channel	Turbulent								
Bottom		0.54		0.07		0.25	0.65	0.46 ^a	
Middle		1.09				1.06	1.90	0.92 ^a	
Top		0.23				0.29	0.78	0.62 ^a	
Metal									
Pump bowl	Turbulent	0.26		0.73	0.27	0.38	2.85	0.89 ^a	
Heat exchanger shell	Turbulent	0.33		1.0	0.10	0.19	2.62	1.35 ^a	
Heat exchanger tube	Turbulent	0.27		1.2	0.11	0.54	4.35	2.57 ^a	
Core									
Rod thimble									
Bottom	Turbulent	1.42		1.23	1.54	0.50	3.27	1.65 ^a	
Middle	Turbulent	1.00		0.73	0.58	0.42	1.35	0.54 ^a	

^a ^{127}Te .

year after shutdown also revealed appreciable accumulation of these substances. The relative deposition intensities at these locations are also shown in Table 12.2.

It is evident that net deposition generally was more intense on metal than on graphite, and for metal was more intense under more turbulent flow. Surface roughness had no apparent effect.

Extension to all the metal and graphite areas of the system would require knowledge of the effects of flow conditions in each region and the fraction of total area represented by the region. (Overall, metal area was 26% of the total and graphite 74%.)

Flow effects have not been studied experimentally; theoretical approaches based on atom mass transfer through salt boundary layers, though a useful frame of reference, do not in their usual form take into account the formation, deposition, and release of fine particulate material such as that indicated to have been present in the fuel system. Thus, much more must be learned about the fates of noble metals in molten-salt reactors before their effects on various operations can be estimated reliably.

Although the noble metals are appreciably deposited on graphite, they do not penetrate any more than the salt-seeking fluorides without noble-gas precursors.

The more vigorous deposition of noble-metal nuclides on Hastelloy N was indicated by postoperation examination to include penetration into the metal to a slight extent. Presumably this occurred along grain-boundary cracks, a few mils deep, which had developed during extended operation, possibly because of the deposited fission product tellurium.

12.4 Iodine

The salt samples indicated considerable ^{131}I was not present in the fuel, the middle quartiles of results ranging from 45 to 71% of inventory with a median of 62%. The surveillance specimens and gas samples accounted for less than 1% of the rest. The low tellurium material balances suggest the remaining ^{131}I was permanently removed from the fuel as ^{131}Te (half-life, 25 min). Gamma spectrometer studies indicated the ^{131}I formed in contact with the fuel returned to it; thus the losses must have been to a region or regions not in contact with fuel. This strongly suggests off-gas, but the iodine and tellurium data from gas samples and examinations of off-gas components do not support such a loss path. Thus, of the order of one-fourth to one-third of the iodine has not been adequately accounted for.

It is recognized that, as shown in gas-cooled reactor studies,²⁻⁵ fission product iodine may be at partial pressures in off-gas helium that are too low for iodine to be fixed by steel surfaces at temperatures above about 400°C. However, various off-gas surfaces at or downstream from the jumper line outlet were below such temperatures and did not indicate appreciable iodine deposition. Combined with low values in gas samples, this indicates little iodine transport to off-gas.

12.5 Evaluation

The experience with the MSRE showed that the noble gases and stable fluorides behaved as expected based on their chemistry. The noble-metal behavior and fates, however, are still in part a matter of conjecture. Except for niobium under unusually oxidizing conditions, it seems clear that these elements are present as metals and that their ubiquitous properties stem from that fact since metals are not wetted by, and have extremely low solubilities in, molten-salt reactor fuels. Unfortunately the MSRE observations probably were substantially affected by the spray system, oil cracking products, and flow to and from the overflow, all of which were continuously changing, uncontrolled variables. The low material balance on ^{131}I indicates appreciable undetermined loss from the MSRE, probably as a noble-metal precursor (Te, Sb).

Table 12.3 shows the estimated distribution of the various fission products in a molten-salt reactor, based on the MSRE studies. Unfortunately the wide variance and poor material balances for the data on noble metals make it unrealistic to specify their fates more than qualitatively. As a consequence, future reactor designs must allow for encountering appreciable fractions of the noble metals in all regions contacted by circulating fuel. As indicated in the table, continuous chemical processing and the processes finally chosen will substantially affect the fates of many of the fission products.

References

1. M. W. Rosenthal, P. N. Haubenreich, and R. B. Briggs, *The Development Status of Molten Salt Breeder Reactors*, ORNL-4812 (August 1972), especially chap. 5, "Fuel and Coolant Chemistry," by W. R. Grimes, E. G. Bohlmann, et al., pp. 95-173.
2. E. Hoinkis, *A Review of the Adsorption of Iodine on Metal and Its Behavior in Loops*, ORNL-TM-2916 (May 1970).
3. C. E. Milstead, W. E. Bell, and J. H. Norman, "Deposition of Iodine on Low Chromium-Alloy Steels", *Nucl. Appl. Technol.* 7, 361-66 (1969).

Table 12.3. Indicated distribution of fission products in molten-salt reactors

Fission product group	Example isotopes	Distribution (%)				
		In salt	To metal	To graphite	To off-gas	Other
Stable salt seekers	Zr-95, Ce-144, Nd-147	~99	Negligible	< 1 (fission recoils)	Negligible	Processing ^a
Stable salt seekers (noble gas precursors)	Sr-89, Cs-137, Ba-140, Y-91	Variable/T _{1/2} of gas	Negligible	Low	Variable/T _{1/2} of gas	
Noble gases	Kr-89, Kr-91, Xe-135, Xe-137	Low/T _{1/2} of gas	Negligible	Low	High/T _{1/2} of gas	
Noble metals	Nb-95, Mo-99, Ru-106, Ag-111	1-20	5-30	5-30	Negligible	Processing ^b
Tellurium, antimony	Te-129, Te-127, Sb-125	1-20	20-90	5-30	Negligible	Processing ^b
Iodine	I-131, I-135	50-75	< 1	< 1	Negligible	Processing ^c

^aFor example, zirconium tends to accumulate with protactinium holdup in reductive extraction processing.

^bParticulate observations suggest appreciable percentages will appear in processing streams.

^cSubstantial iodine could be removed if side-stream stripping is used to remove I-135.

4. P. R. Rowland, W. E. Browning, and M. Carlyle, *Behavior of Iodine Isotopes in a High Temperature Gas Reactor Coolant Circuit*, D. P. Report 736 (November 1970).

5. E. L. Compere, M. F. Osborne, and H. J. deNardwani, *Iodine Behavior in an HTGR*, ORNL-TM-4744 (February 1975).

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1-3. MSRP Director's Office
Bldg. 4500NM, Rm. 147 (3) | 64. F. L. Culler |
| 4. E. J. Allen | 65. J. M. Dale |
| 5. R. F. Apple | 66. F. L. Daley |
| 6. C. F. Baes, Jr. | 67. J. H. DeVan |
| 7. C. E. Bamberger | 68. S. E. Dismuke |
| 8. C. J. Barton | 69. J. R. DiStefano |
| 9. E. L. Beahm | 70. S. J. Ditto |
| 10. S. E. Beall | 71. A. S. Dworkin |
| 11. H. C. Beeson | 72. F. F. Dyer |
| 12. J. T. Bell | 73. W. P. Eatherly |
| 13. M. Bender | 74. R. L. Egli, ERDA-ORO |
| 14. M. R. Bennett | 75. J. R. Engel |
| 15. C. E. Bettis | 76. R. B. Evans, III |
| 16. E. S. Bettis | 77. L. L. Fairchild |
| 17. A. L. Boch | 78. G. G. Fee |
| 18-20. E. G. Bohlmann (3) | 79. D. E. Ferguson |
| 21. C. Brashear | 80. L. M. Ferris |
| 22. D. N. Braski | 81. C. H. Gabbard |
| 23. J. Braunstein | 82. L. O. Gilpatrick |
| 24. M. A. Bredig | 83. J. C. Griess |
| 25. R. B. Briggs | 84. W. R. Grimes |
| 26. C. R. Brinkman | 85. A. G. Grindell |
| 27. H. R. Bronstein | 86. R. H. Guymon |
| 28. R. E. Brooksbank | 87. W. O. Harms |
| 29. C. H. Brown | 88. P. N. Haubenreich |
| 30. K. B. Brown | 89. P. W. Hembree |
| 31. G. D. Brunton | 90. P. G. Herndon |
| 32. J. Brynestad | 91. R. F. Hibbs |
| 33. W. D. Burch | 92. J. R. Hightower, Jr. |
| 34. S. C. Cantor | 93. R. M. Hill |
| 35. D. W. Cardwell | 94. B. F. Hitch |
| 36. J. A. Carter | 95. H. W. Hoffinan |
| 37. W. L. Carter | 96. P. P. Holz |
| 38. B. R. Clark | 97. R. W. Horton |
| 39. R. E. Clausing | 98. A. Houtzell |
| 40. C. R. Coleman | 99. W. R. Huntley |
| 41. A. L. Compere | 100. C. R. Hyman |
| 42-56. E. L. Compere (15) | 101. P. R. Kasten |
| 57. J. A. Conlin | 102. R. J. Kedl |
| 58. W. H. Cook | 103. C. W. Kee |
| 59. J. H. Cooper | 104. J. R. Keiser |
| 60. L. T. Corbin | 105. O. L. Keller |
| 61. R. M. Counce | 106. M. J. Kelly |
| 62. G. E. Creek | 107. A. D. Kelmers |
| 63. J. L. Crowley | 108. H. T. Kerr |
| | 109. E. M. King |

110. H. W. Kohn
111. U. Koskela
112. W. R. Laing
113. C. E. Lamb
114. J. M. Leitnaker
115. R. B. Lindauer
116. T. B. Lindemer
117. R. L. Lines
118. E. L. Long
119. R. A. Lorenz
120. M. I. Lundin
121. R. N. Lyon
122. R. B. Macklin
123. H. G. MacPherson
124. R. E. MacPherson
125. A. P. Malinauskas
126. G. Mamantov
127. D. L. Manning
128. W. R. Martin
129. C. L. Matthews, ERDA-ORO
130. L. Maya
131. G. T. Mays
132. H. E. McCoy
133. H. F. McDuffie
134. C. J. McHargue
135. H. A. McLain
136. B. McNabb
137. A. S. Meyer
138. J. H. Moneyhun
139. R. L. Moore
140. M. T. Morgan
141. J. W. Myers
142. F. H. Neill
143. J. P. Nichols
144. M. F. Osborne
145. G. W. Parker
146. H. A. Parker
147. W. W. Parkinson
148. P. Patriarca
149. R. L. Pearson
150. R. B. Perez
151. A. M. Perry, Jr.
152. T. W. Pickel
153. C. B. Pollock
154. F. A. Posey
155. H. Postma
156. B. E. Prince
157. H. P. Raaen
158. R. H. Rainey
159. E. Ricci
160. R. R. Rickard
161. R. C. Robertson
162. T. K. Roche
163. M. W. Rosenthal
164. J. L. Rutherford
165. A. D. Ryon
166. H. C. Savage
167. W. F. Schaffer, Jr.
168. C. D. Scott
169. D. Scott
170. H. E. Seagren
171. J. H. Shaffer
172. W. D. Shults
173. M. D. Silverman
174. M. J. Skinner
175. A. N. Smith
176. F. J. Smith
177. G. P. Smith
178. I. Spiewak
179. J. O. Stiegler
180. R. A. Strehlow
181. C. K. Talbott
182. J. R. Tallackson
183. O. K. Tallent
184. R. E. Thoma
185. J. A. Thompson
186. L. M. Toth
187. D. B. Trauger
188. W. E. Unger
189. D. Y. Valentine
190. W. C. Waggener
191. A. A. Walls
192. T. N. Washburn
193. J. S. Watson
194. A. M. Weinberg, ORAU
195. J. R. Weir
196. J. C. White
197. R. P. Wichner
198. M. K. Wilkinson
199. W. R. Winsbro
200. J. W. Woods
201. R. G. Wymer
202. J. P. Young
203. E. L. Youngblood
- 204- 205. Central Research Library (2)
206. Document Reference Section
- 207-209. Laboratory Records (3)
210. Laboratory Records (LRD-RC)

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

- 211. Research and Technical Support Division, Energy Research and Development Administration, Oak Ridge, Operations Office, Post Office Box E, Oak Ridge, TN 37830
- 212. Director, Reactor Division, Energy Research and Development Administration, Oak Ridge Operations Office, Post Office Box E, Oak Ridge, TN 37830
- 213-214. Director, Division of Reactor Research and Development, Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, D.C. 20545
- 215-318. For distribution as shown in TID-4500 under UC-76, Molten-Salt Reactor Technology